

ABSOLUTELY
FREE
You Can't Buy It

Vol. 22, No. 8 August 2018

CAROLINA ARTS

A PUBLICATION COVERING THE VISUAL ARTS IN THE CAROLINAS



Celebration Coat by Liz Spear and Karen Swing is part of the exhibition *Wabi Sabi, Embracing the Art of Imperfection*, on view in the Southern Highland Craft Guild's Main Gallery at the Folk Art Center, in Asheville, NC, on the Blue Ridge Parkway, through September 30, 2018.

ARTICLE INDEX

This index has active links, just click on the Page number and it will take you to that page.

- [Page 1](#) - Cover - Southern Highland Craft Guild / Folk Art Center - Liz Spear and Karen Swing
- [Page 2](#) - Article Index, Advertising Directory, Contact Info, Links to blogs, and Carolina Arts site
- [Page 3](#) - City of North Charleston & College of Charleston
- [Page 4](#) - Editorial Commentary
- [Page 5](#) - College of Charleston cont., Redux Contemporary Art Center & Charleston Artist Guild
- [Page 6](#) - Meyer Vogl Gallery & Robert Lange Studios
- [Page 8](#) - Art League of Hilton Head & Coastal Discovery Museum
- [Page 9](#) - Coastal Discovery Museum cont. and Main & Maxwell
- [Page 10](#) - Main & Maxwell cont., Hampton III Gallery & West Main Artists Co-op/Turpin
- [Page 11](#) - West Main Artists Co-op/Turpin cont. & West Main Artists Co-op/Cardell
- [Page 13](#) - West Main Artists Co-op/Cardell & West Main Artists Co-op/Williamson & O'Dell-Keim
- [Page 14](#) - West Main Artists Co-op/Williamson & O'Dell-Keim cont., Arts Council of York County, Central Piedmont Community College/St.Clair & Central Piedmont Community College
- [Page 15](#) - Central Piedmont Community College cont., Jerald Melberg Gallery & Lark & Key Gallery and Boutique
- [Page 16](#) - Still Hopes/Trenholm Artists Guild Members & McKissick Museum
- [Page 17](#) - McKissick Museum cont.
- [Page 18](#) - Toe River Arts Council/Bringle & Toe River Arts Council/GoFigure Guild
- [Page 19](#) - Southern Highland Craft Guild & Pink Dog Creative Gallery
- [Page 20](#) - Pink Dog Creative Gallery, Asheville Gallery of Art, American Folk Art & Framing and Haywood County Arts Council
- [Page 21](#) - Haywood County Arts Council cont., upstairs [artspace] & Art Cellar Gallery
- [Page 22](#) - NC Pottery Center, UNC-Greensboro & GreenHill/Photography
- [Page 23](#) - GreenHill/Photography cont., GreenHill/Jewelry Survey & Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art/Cuban Artists
- [Page 24](#) - Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art/Juth, Francis Marion University & Coker College
- [Page 25](#) - Coastal Carolina University, New Elements Gallery & NC Wesleyan College
- [Page 26](#) - NC Wesleyan College cont., Fine Art at Baxters, Craven Arts Council & Community Artists Gallery & Studios
- [Page 27](#) - Community Artists Gallery & Studios cont., Craven Arts Council/Macomber & Hillsborough Gallery of Arts
- [Page 28](#) - Hillsborough Gallery of Arts cont., NC Museum of History & NC Museum of Natural Sciences
- [Page 29](#) - Some Exhibits That Art Still On View & SC Institutional Galleries - Allendale - Charleston
- [Page 30](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Charleston - Columbia
- [Page 31](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Columbia - Lancaster
- [Page 32](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Lancaster - Spartanburg
- [Page 33](#) - SC Institutional Galleries - Spartanburg - Westminster & SC Commercial Galleries - Aiken / North Augusta - Bluffton
- [Page 34](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Camden - Charleston Area
- [Page 35](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Charleston Area - Columbia Area
- [Page 36](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Columbia Area - Fort Mill/Tega Cay
- [Page 37](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Fort Mill/Tega Cay - Mt. Pleasant/Isle of Palms/Sullivan's Island
- [Page 38](#) - SC Commercial Galleries - Mt. Pleasant/Isle of Palms/Sullivan's Island - Travelers Rest & NC Institutional Galleries - Aberdeen - Alamance County
- [Page 39](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Alamance County - Cary
- [Page 40](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Cary - Charlotte Area
- [Page 41](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Charlotte Area - Greensboro Area
- [Page 42](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Greensboro Area - New Bern
- [Page 43](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - New Bern - Seagrove Area
- [Page 44](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Seagrove Area - Winston-Salem
- [Page 45](#) - NC Institutional Galleries - Winston-Salem & NC Commercial Galleries - Aberdeen - Asheville
- [Page 46](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Asheville - Banner Elk Area
- [Page 47](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Beaufort - Calabash / Ocean Isle Beach
- [Page 48](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Calabash / Ocean Isle Beach - Charlotte Area
- [Page 49](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Charlotte Area - Greensboro Area
- [Page 50](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Greensboro Area - Marshall
- [Page 51](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Marshall - Raleigh Area
- [Page 52](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Raleigh Area - Seagrove Area
- [Page 53](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area
- [Page 54](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - Seagrove Area - West Jefferson / Jefferson
- [Page 55](#) - NC Commercial Galleries - West Jefferson / Jefferson - Winston-Salem Area

Advertising Directory

Listed in order in which they appear in the paper.

- [Page 3](#) - Halsey-McCallum Studios & Whimsy Joy by Roz
- [Page 4](#) - Nance Lee Sneddon
- [Page 5](#) - Karen Burnette Garner & Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary
- [Page 6](#) - Vote Joe Preston & Jen Gibson
- [Page 7](#) - Call for Lowcountry Ceramic Artists, Rhett Thurman, Anglin Smith Fine Art, Helena Fox Fine Art, Spencer Art Galleries, The Wells Gallery at the Sanctuary, Corrigan Gallery & Saul Alexander Foundation Gallery
- [Page 8](#) - Art League of Hilton Head
- [Page 9](#) - Emerge SC
- [Page 10](#) - CERF + The Artists' Safety Net & James Smith for Governor
- [Page 11](#) - Hampton III Gallery
- [Page 12](#) - Metropolitan Arts Council / MAC / Open Studios
- [Page 13](#) - South Carolina Watermedia Society & The Arts Center of Clemson
- [Page 15](#) - Noelle Brault Fine Art
- [Page 16](#) - City Art Gallery, Michael Story & Stormwater Studios
- [Page 17](#) - One Eared Cow Glass, Trenholm Artists Guild / Still Hopes & Mouse House / Susan Lenz
- [Page 18](#) - The Artist Index and Rosewood Art & Music Festival
- [Page 19](#) - Caldwell Arts Council
- [Page 20](#) - upstairs [artspace] & CERF + The Artists' Safety Net
- [Page 21](#) - Happy Valley Fiddlers Convention
- [Page 22](#) - Discover the Seagrove Potteries
- [Page 23](#) - STARworks Glass
- [Page 24](#) - Waccamaw Arts & Crafts Guild / Art in the Park
- [Page 25](#) - Wilmington Art Association & Seacoast Artists Guild Gallery
- [Page 26](#) - Sunset River Marketplace & Carolina Creations
- [Page 27](#) - Fine Art at Baxters Gallery & Triangle Artworks
- [Page 28](#) - 1 2 3 Art Studios

Don't forget about our website: www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!
You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:
[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#) - [Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your e-mail address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue. info@carolinaarts.com

Carolina Arts, is published monthly by Shoestring Publishing Company, a subsidiary of PSMG, Inc. Copyright© 2018 by PSMG Inc. It also publishes the blogs Carolina Arts Unleashed and Carolina Arts News, Copyright© 2018 by PSMG, Inc. All rights reserved by PSMG, Inc. or by the authors of articles. Reproduction or use without written permission is strictly prohibited. Carolina Arts is available online at (www.CarolinaArts.com). Mailing address: 511 Hildebrand Drive, Bonneau, SC 29431. Telephone: 843/693-1306, e-mail at (info@carolinaarts.com) and on the web at (www.CarolinaArts.com).

Editor/Publisher/Calendars/Distribution
Thomas J. Starland

Web Master/Advertising/Business Manager
Linda Parks Starland

Super Blog Guru & Graphics
Zelda Ravenel

Contributing Writers This Month
None This Month

Advertising Rates
[Click here for advertising rates.](#)

The deadline for the September 2018 issue is
August 24, 2018.

To advertise call 843/693-1306 or e-mail at (info@carolinaarts.com).

City of North Charleston, SC, Offers Exhibition of Abstract Works

The City of North Charleston's Cultural Arts Department will present an exhibition of works by the Women of Expressive Abstracts Group, which highlights mixed media works by female artists from throughout the US, on view at the North Charleston City Gallery, located in the Charleston Area Convention Center, from Aug. 2 - 31, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 2, from 5-7pm.

The Women of Expressive Abstracts group consists of 35 female Abstract Expressionist painters that share a common interest and passion for abstract art. They come from across the US, California to New Jersey, and Maryland to Florida. Twenty-six of the group's members will present new mixed media work in their group exhibition titled *Inside Out: Expressing Our Inner Voices*.



Work by Peggy Vineyard

group have never met in person, they have all studied with Aimone. The experience engendered a shared language and support system that has kept them connected online over the years.

Participating artists include: Andrea Baetti, GA; Penny Beesley, SC; Juanita Belavance, GA; Billie Bourgeois, LA; Carolyn Busenlener, MS; Annette Cargill, OH; Mary Beth Cornelius, GA; Annette Crosby, GA; Bre Barnett Crowell, NC; Terry Jarrard-Diamond, SC; Debbie Ezell, GA; Melinda Hoffman, SC; Gayle Hurley, AL; Suzanne Jacquot, CA; Annette Margulies, FL; Thyra Moore, MD; Wendy Nicholas, FL; Vicki Overstreet, MS; Kate Pendleton, GA; Betty Perry, GA; Nancy Perry, SC; Garnet Rardon, GA; Kathy; Blankley Roman, IL; Nell Tilton, LA; Marcia Holmes, LA; and Peggy Vineyard, NC

The North Charleston City Gallery is situated in two corridors of the northwest corner of the Charleston Area Convention Center, located on Coliseum Drive in North Charleston. Inquiries regarding the artists or purchase information may be directed to the North Charleston Cultural Arts Department at 843/740-5854.

For further information on additional exhibits, programs, and events, visit the Arts & Culture section of the City's website at (www.northcharleston.org).



Work by Penny Beesley

Inside Out is an exuberant celebration of the language of nonobjective abstraction. The participating artists draw from their personal experiences and interpret them with their own unique voice. At the core, they share an intuitive process using mark making, form, and color to tell their stories that collectively come together in perfect harmony. The common denominator bringing these artists together is their mentor - master artist, educator, and author Steven Aimone. Though some of the women in the

College of Charleston in Charleston, SC, Offers Works by Italian artist Hitnes

The College of Charleston's School of the Arts in Charleston, SC, will present *The Image Hunter: On the Trail of John James Audubon*, featuring new works by Italian artist Hitnes, on view at the Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art, from Aug. 17 through Sept. 29, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 24, beginning at 6:30pm. An Artist Talk will be offered on Aug. 25, at 2pm.

The exhibition and its related programming have been developed as a special research initiative by the Halsey Institute given the primacy of Charleston to Audubon's legacy.

In the early half of the nineteenth century, John James Audubon spent decades tracking birds and drawing them, hoping to create a compendium of all of the birds in the United States. Charleston played an important role in Audubon's work as he kept a studio in the home of his friend and fellow naturalist John Bachman. Audubon hunted for specimens on the Sea Islands off of Charleston's coast, and he even included the city's distinctive skyline from the 1830s - replete with its church steeples - in his drawing of the long-billed curlew.

Nearly two hundred years later, the Italian painter and muralist holding the moniker Hitnes embarked on a twenty-city road trip to retrace and rediscover the America that Audubon traversed in the making of his opus *The Birds of America* (1827-39). Traveling along Audubon's exploratory routes, Hitnes observed, sketched, and painted what he saw, creating an updated visual documentation of Audubon's birds.

Hitnes's exhibition will document his journey, elaborating on what it is that drives a person to dedicate multiple decades of their life to pursuing an obsession like Audubon did. The exhibition will feature a range of work informed by his own expedition, and he will include other objects and



Work by Hitnes

ephemera collected on his trek including his sketchbooks and the clothes he wore. The exhibition will also be accompanied by a feature-length documentary film on Hitnes's trip, directed by filmmaker Giacomo Agnetti. Hitnes was an artist-in-residence at the Halsey Institute in the summer of 2017 and returned for a second residency in the summer of 2018.

Born in Rome, where he currently lives and works, Hitnes is a painter and muralist. A frequent traveler, Hitnes has completed residencies in countries including China, Australia, Mexico, Russia, Norway, Colombia, and the United States. His work has been featured in venues around the globe, including the Instituto Italiano di Cultura, New York; Museo Civico di Zoologia, Rome; 999contemporary, Rome; and Fif-

[continued on Page 5](#)

Halsey - McCallum Studio

William Halsey
& Corrie McCallum

Both recipients
of the
Elizabeth O'Neill
Verner Award

**paintings • graphics • sculpture
for the discerning collector**

For information:
David Halsey 843.813.7542
dhalsey917@comcast.net



William Halsey

Whimsy Joy® by Roz

Now on display and for sale at Roadside Seafood
807 Folly Road on James Island • Charleston, SC

Suzie's Look At Me

"I am a big Girl now. I like Shapes,
Colors and Fun..."

"Soon, I get to Go to School.
I will follow All the Rules.
ABC, 123, I will learn what
They Teach to Me."



Images are available on:
Prints • Notecards • T Shirt • Decals • Aprons • Stickers
Calendars • Mousepads • Children's Paint Smocks

Check my website for new whimsies!



I am gorgeous...
Can't you see I'm really cute!
Put me on your personal
mousepad for \$12.00

All images are copyrighted

Rosalyn Kramer Monat-Haller
M.Ed., LLC

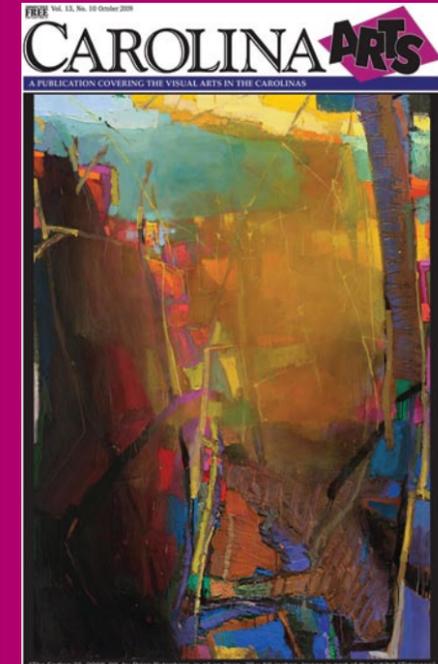
Counseling for Children, Adolescents, & Adults
Mother, Grandmother, Daughter, Friend, Psycho-therapist
and Artist who uses color and whimsical imagination
to create joyful art for children of all ages

www.whimsyjoy.com

843-873-6935 • 843.810.1245

Visit
Carolina Arts
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and
"like" us!

Editorial COMMENTARY

by Tom Starland, Editor and Publisher

Had Enough of Summer?

Well, the lazy days of Summer, if you saw any of them, which I know I didn't, will soon be over as children will be heading back to school and colleges and universities will be coming back alive. But, the heat of Summer is going to stick around a few more months, and if we're lucky here in the Carolinas we won't have to deal with any hurricanes that want to come visit this year - knock on a storm shutter or in many cases a sheet of plywood.

Of course throughout Western North Carolina, "The Summer of Glass in WNC," will still be going on. Don't miss it. Coinciding with an exhibition at the Biltmore Estate in Asheville, NC, of works by multi-media artist Dale Chihuly's monumental glass sculptures - the community is celebrating both the historical and contemporary context of glass and its talented artists in Western North Carolina.

The *Chihuly at Biltmore* exhibition will be at the estate through Oct. 7, 2018. The exhibit will be on display in the Winter Garden of Biltmore House and the Estate's stunning gardens. For the first time, Biltmore will also host an evening experience in the gardens offering views of the sculptures after dark each Thursday through Sunday night. Alongside the Chihuly exhibition, the Asheville and regional glass community offers its own community-wide celebration of glass through special local exhibitions, tours, workshops and events.

For further info about all that is being offered during the "Summer of Glass" visit (www.exploreasheville.com/summer-of-glass/).

People are excited about these events. When we posted a notice about it on our *Carolina Arts* Facebook page we got over 8,000 views and a lot of chatter by friends

making plans to go.

Now, it's one thing to see the Chihuly installation, but it's truly amazing to see how raw molten glass is turned into works of art. Visiting an active working glass studio is really a treat.

Now North Carolina is definitely top dog when it comes to art glass in the Carolinas, but I've spent many an hour watching the "Cowboys" work their magic at One Eared Cow Glass in Columbia, SC. When you're in the Pee Dee area, visit Conway Glass in Conway, SC. You can also watch them work their magic.

You won't see anything like the Chihuly installation at Biltmore, but One Eared Cow Glass has presented some pretty amazing installations at the SC State Fair and the Zoo in Columbia and Conway Glass has provided works to Brookgreen Gardens near Pawleys Island, SC. Many people and myself, who lost out on the creative gene, will see that these are fantastic wonders, especially when you think these things started out as sand.

Believe it or not, glass is made from liquid sand. You can make glass by heating ordinary sand (which is mostly made of silicon dioxide) until it melts and turns into a liquid. You won't find that happening on your local beach: sand melts at the incredibly high temperature of 1700°C (3090°F).

It's also more complicated than just getting some sand off your local beach and heating it up and - Voilà - you've got a work of art glass. Like all things in the creative process - it takes special equipment, special materials, and a lot of skill to make a true work of art. Which also makes it a special thing to own a true work of art glass. Knowing the process makes owning a work of art glass - extra special. And, knowing that process also makes you understand the cost of a work of art.

Don't forget about our website:

www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:

[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)

[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

info@carolinaarts.com

Nance Lee Sneddon *Wet Sand Patterns*



Tide Watch, Mixed Medium on Canvas

Seeking New Representation

Visit my website for more mixed media works and fine art accessories!
nanceleesneddon.com • 843-437-0017

College of Charleston, SC

continued from Page 3 / [back to Page 3](#)

ty24MX, Mexico City, among others.

Art and biodiversity have a unique rapport in Hitnes' paintings. His name is invented, as are most of the animals he illustrates: species that do not exist in the real world. Expressing his talent through various techniques - from graffiti to illustration and fine art - Hitnes is a modern incarnation of the true Renaissance man. Since 2012

he has taught screen-printing courses at Rome's European Institute of Design (IED), as well as workshops in muralism, including a masterclass in Adelaide, Australia.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Institute at 843/953-4422 or visit (www.halsey.cofc.edu).

Redux Contemporary Art Center in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Kate MacNeil and Paige Feigley

Redux Contemporary Art Center in Charleston, SC, is presenting *residue*, featuring new work by Kate MacNeil, on view through Sept. 1, 2018.

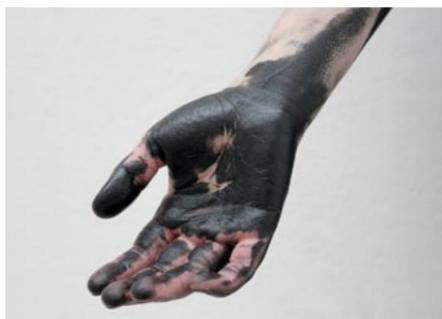
Redux Contemporary Art Center is thrilled to present a solo show highlighting the work of Kate MacNeil. Redux's Annual Summer solo exhibition showcases the diverse practice of a solo artists, emphasizing the unique mixture of media that can compose a retrospective exhibition.

Rooted in a traditional practice of drawing and painting, MacNeil's work explores the limits of printmaking, interspersing her practice with video, installation, and performance. Through these intersections of media, her work explores themes of memory, loss, and mental illness.

In this exhibit, MacNeil's work draws connections between the physical and psychological through performative action. Utilizing the body as an impetus for mark-making, her work provides an analogous space in which to conceptualize the physical form and its memories. As the body performs for the viewer, even in stasis, the work serves to act not as a memorial, but rather a continuous action that is ever-present.

residue seeks to confront the silence surrounding traumatic events, mental illness, and the messiness of healing. Ultimately, it calls into question the cyclical nature of violence - what is the language of trauma and how does individual identity resist or define its mark?

Born in Asheville, NC, in 1989, MacNeil graduated from the College of Charleston with a BA in Studio Art in 2011, where she developed a traditional background in drawing, painting, and printmaking. From 2011 to 2016, she worked with organizations such as the Gibbes Museum of Art,



Work by Kate MacNeil

Sideshow Press, and Redux Contemporary Art Center to promote printmaking within the Charleston area. She graduated from the University at Buffalo with a MFA in Studio Art in 2018. She has been featured at the International Print Center New York, *Print-Austin*, *Print Matters* (Houston), and CEPA Gallery (Buffalo).

Also on view in Gallery 1056, through Sept. 1, 2018, is the exhibit, *Prune, Layer, Bloom*, featuring works by Paige Feigley, curated by Julia Deckman.

In February of 2018, Redux converted what was an underutilized space into Gallery 1056, which presents the work of Redux Studio Artist(s), curated by a fellow Redux Studio Artist. The "pay-it-forward" model, with one resident artist as exhibitor and another as curator, supports each artist's personal artistic vision, while also providing a supportive atmosphere for collaboration between neighbors. This enables and empowers each of the artists to inspire each other, resulting in a creative momentum for everyone.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center at 843/722-0697 or visit (www.reduxstudios.org).

Charleston Artist Guild in Charleston, SC, Offers Works by Bonnie Anderson

The Charleston Artist Guild in Charleston, SC, will present *A Journey of Life*, featuring the paintings and drawings of Bonnie Anderson, on view in the Guild Gallery, from Aug. 1 - 30, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 5-8pm.

Anderson was born in Chicago to a family who believed art and music made the world magnificent. This is where she trained for her life's journey. After earning her R.N. degree, she attended the American Academy of Art, as well as studying with realistic fine art painters including friend and mentor Richard Schmid.

Anderson created The Studio Art School and Gallery in Wauconda, IL, (also known as Studio in the Woods) teaching fundamentals and fine art to over 300 students a week.

Anderson and her husband have recently moved to Charleston where she continues to paint the world around her...people, places and things recreated in line, light and color.

Sales made at the gallery support the nonprofit Guild's community outreach work.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or call Steve Jacobs at 843-722-2454.



Work by Bonnie Anderson



Karen Burnette Garner

Artist

Represented by

The Lake House

Interiors by Cici Moss

9216-C Westmoreland Road, Cornelius, NC

Fine Artwork for Discerning Collectors
Collaborative Commissions Available

For more information, visit www.karenburnettegarner.com
678.602.7666

Flow

A CELEBRATION OF WATER



AUGUST 31, 2018

WELLS GALLERY

CURT BUTLER ♦ RUSSELL GORDON ♦ GLENN HARRINGTON
SPRUILL HAYES ♦ RICK MCCLURE ♦ E.B. LEWIS
DEBRA NADELHOFFER ♦ JUNKO ONO ROTHWELL ♦ SALLY THARP
KAREN LARSON TURNER ♦ RYAN WALKER ♦ WENDY WHITSON

1 SANCTUARY BEACH DR
KIAWAH ISLAND, SC 29455
843.576.1290

WWW.WELLSGALLERY.COM

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2018 issue and Sept. 24 for the October issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Meyer Vogl Gallery in Charleston, SC, Offers Work by Abstract Artists

Meyer Vogl Gallery in Charleston, SC, will present *Leave a Mark*, featuring works by four abstract artists — all women; all living in Charleston; all leaving marks on Charleston's art landscape, on view from Aug. 3 - 31, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 5-8pm.

Although the artists featured in Meyer Vogl Gallery's group show, span four different generations (the youngest being in her early 20s and the oldest being in her mid 70s), they all speak through the marks they make on their canvas. They are Laura Deems, Marissa Vogl, Anne Darby Parker, and Susan Altman.

"The making of marks has always excited me," says Altman. "Marks are my vocabulary. They are my signature."

Think bold lines and purposeful brushstrokes. Think texture, edges, negative space, and color.

"The freedom and immediacy in the marks, wandering over the canvas only to be abruptly cut off, reveals both the fluidity and the harshness of gestural motion," says Deems about her work. "The canvas ceases to serve as a window to convey images and ideas, rather it becomes a space invoking the very movements that orchestrated those marks."

Parker, who abstracts the female figure, says, "With gestural lines, I start the process of self-expression, releasing my



Work by Anne Darby Parker

hand to guide the tools. As the composition builds, I start to find connections. These connections are like the weaving of yarn and relationships in my life. I see them more clearly as I get to know the painting."

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 843/805-7144 or visit (www.meyervogl.com).

Robert Lange Studios in Charleston, SC, Features Works by Michelle Jader

Robert Lange Studios in Charleston, SC, will present *It's Showtime*, featuring works by oil painter, Michelle Jader, on view from Aug. 3 - 27, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 6-8pm.

"My objective for this body of work is to capture the kaleidoscope of experiences, feelings and emotions you might encounter at a show, carnival or amusement park," Jader says of the exhibit.

"The carnival is an invitation for us to embrace the world with a childlike sensibility of possibility and daring. The lights, the movement, the sounds and smells take you out of your head and you begin to play with your fears and inhibitions. When you step through the gate or behind the curtain, you literally become a part of the show," Jader says.

Once a theme is identified, Jader conducts a number of photo shoots with a variety of models to capture motion. Images are selected in a series, compositions are developed, and she systematically begins to build the painting on multiple layers of acrylic panels.

Jader weaves themes of personal growth throughout her work. "I've explored themes surrounding transformation through paintings of figures jumping, leaping and diving. While I anticipate that themes of change will be evergreen for me, I wanted to further explore motion and emotion in a new and dynamic way."

"This show challenged me, as the show itself invites viewers to do when they step into this world, to challenge yourself, break free from your fears. When we invite ourselves to be taken in by imagination and fantasy and suspend our hesitations, we can discover a deeper connection to ourselves," adds Jader.

"There are moments in life that are serene and times that are brimming with excitement. My own life is feeling a bit like an exhilarating, white-knuckle ride with climbs, drops, and spins. I simultaneously want to stay on and can't wait to get off."

"Simple amusement rides like the painting of the swings in *Interlude* or the carousel of *phantasmagorical 2* may re-



Work by Michelle Jader

turn you to the safety of innocence versus danger that challenges to push boundaries like the painting of *Phantasmagorical 1*," says Jader.

Overall the exhibit is the perfect example of Jader's unyielding ability to consistently evolve as a painter. She says, "In my last solo show, I explored pushing the boundaries of my materials to show depth and movement with sculptures, perpendicular paintings and paintings with up to 12 layers of stacked, acrylic panels. For this show, I'm expanding beyond the figure and allowing a single thematic element to drive the show, which is amusement parks." The end effect showcases the growth and possibilities of her artistic style.

"Jader's fusion of contemporary materials with her expressive figurative approach creates a layered tension that's mesmerizing. I'm thrilled to see Michelle's progression to this new, vibrant body of work," says collector Courtney Moore of San Francisco, CA.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings or call the gallery at 843/805-8052.

Every once in a while I feel like just filling one of these spaces with a kind of nothingness. You know as if nobody reads what's in these spaces anyway. So if one time I said something like the first person to read this and send me an e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com) during the month of August, they'll get a free 1/4 ad in our September 2018 issue or the month that is most useful for them. But who reads these space fillers anyway? Not many I bet.

VOTE JOE

PRESTON FOR PROGRESS

"I am Joe Preston. I am a 38 year old husband, adoptive father of 2, former firefighter, and concerned citizen.

I am a Democrat running for the South Carolina House of Representatives District 112.

Under current leadership, our state is failing. We fail when it comes to education, road infrastructure, opportunity, safety, and crime.

Corruption has become regular order at the statehouse.

I am running because this situation can no longer be tolerated and real change is needed."

Facebook

www.facebook.com/prestonforprogress

Twitter

[@preston4progres](https://twitter.com/preston4progres)

Web

www.prestonforprogress.com

Donation link

<https://secure.actblue.com/donate/josef-paul-preston-1>

JenGibson



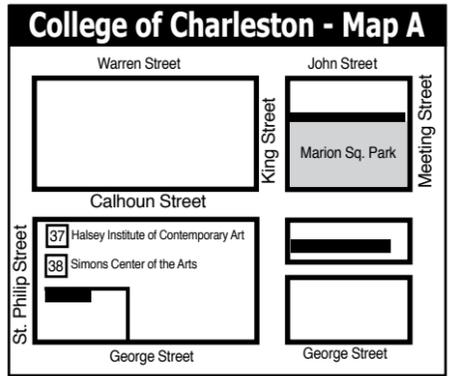
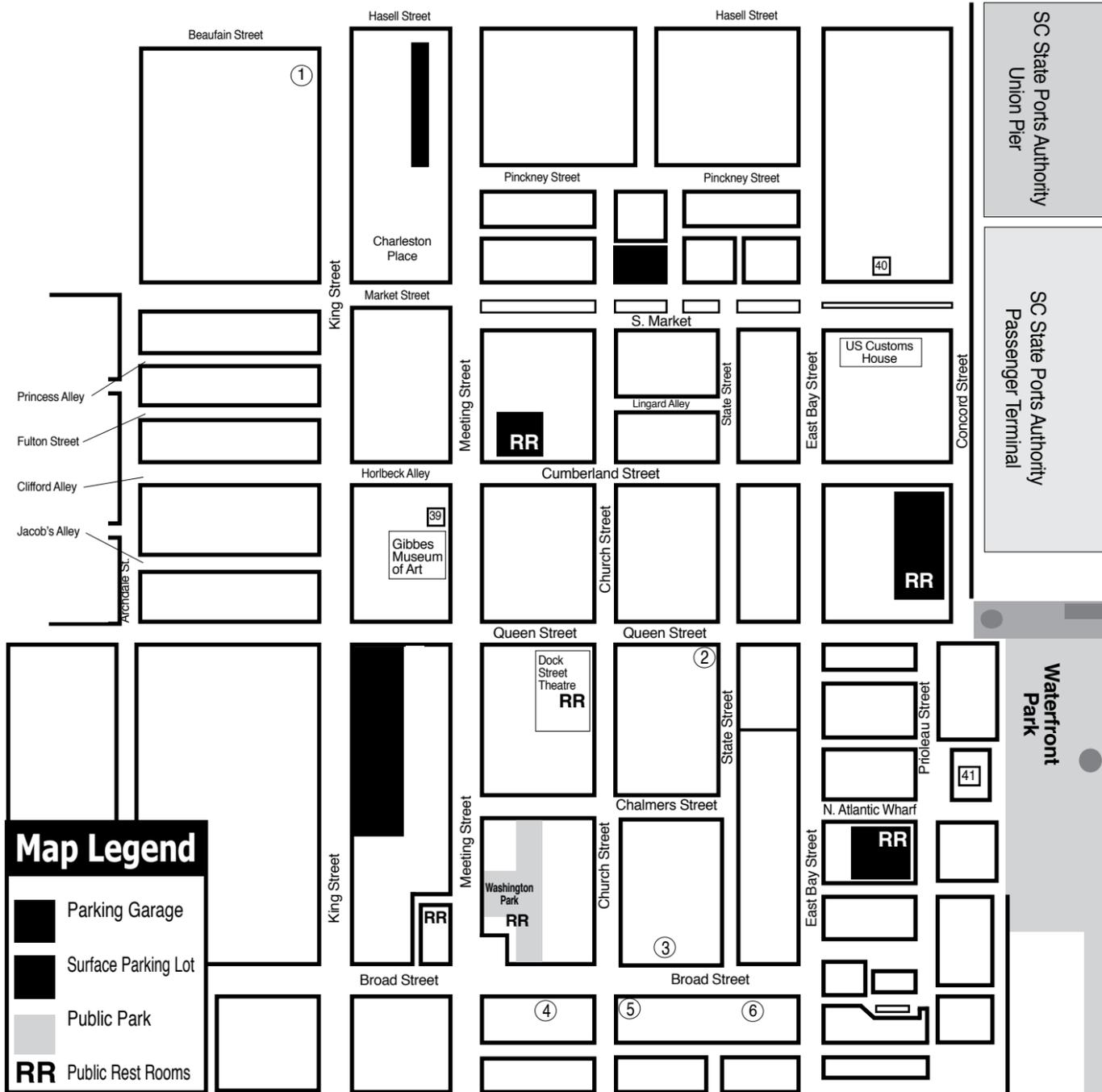
A new voice for District 99

www.jenforsc.com

Learn more about Jen's progressive solutions for South Carolina's State House



Downtown Charleston, SC, Map & Gallery Guide



- ### Downtown Charleston Galleries
1. Rhett Thurman Studio
 2. Anglin Smith Fine Art
 3. Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art
 4. Spencer Gallery
 5. Helena Fox Fine Art
 6. Corrigan Gallery

- ### Institutional Spaces
37. Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art
 38. Simons Center for the Arts
 39. Gibbes Museum of Art
 40. Art Institute of Charleston Gallery
 41. City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park

Attention!

All Lowcountry Potters and Ceramic Artists, the Lowcountry Ceramic Artists group is in the process of organizing. www.lowcountryceramicartists.com

If you are a ceramic artist who is interested in becoming a member of an organization that will work to educate the public about local ceramic artists, through organized exhibitions and sales events send us an e-mail.

You can also join the Facebook group Lowcountry Ceramic Artists at: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/376348516030403/>

Or join the Lowcountry Ceramic Artists Google group <https://groups.google.com/forum/#!forum/LowcountryCeramicArtists>

Send us your e-mail address to be added to our list and to be notified of meetings. surfacechs@gmail.com

HELENA FOX FINE ART

106-A Church Street
Charleston, SC 29401
843.723.0073
www.helenafoxfineart.com
Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt.

CORRIGAN GALLERY LLC

Charleston's contemporary art scene

paintings photographs
fine art prints
843 723 9868

McCallum - Halsey Studios

Works by
Corrie McCallum & William Halsey

paintings • graphics • sculpture
for the discerning collector

by appointment - 843.813.7542

Saul Alexander Foundation Gallery
Charleston County Public Library

Main floor of the Library
Featuring monthly exhibitions
by local and regional artists

Open during regular Library hours.
843-805-6801
68 Calhoun Street, Charleston, SC

Rhett Thurman Studio

241 King Street
Charleston, SC
843-577-6066

also showing at
Horton Hayes Fine Art
12 State St • Charleston, SC • 843-958-0014

9 queen street charleston, sc
843.853.0708
www.anglinsmith.com

ANGLIN SMITH FINE ART

SPENCER Art Galleries

Contemporary Fine Art
OVER 20 ARTISTS
Masters, Mid-career, & Emerging

Mon-Sat 10am-5pm
55 Broad Street
843/722-6854
Charleston, SC 29401
www.spencerartgallery.com

WELLS GALLERY

OUR TWO LOCATIONS HAVE NOW MERGED AT KIWAH ISLAND
ONE SANCTUARY BEACH DR. KIWAH ISLAND, SC 29455
(843) 576.1290

Art League of Hilton Head on Hilton Head Island, SC, Offers Works by Gary Mullane

The Art League of Hilton Head on Hilton Head Island, SC, is presenting *Still Standing, the Beauty of Southern Trees* by Gary Mullane, on view in the Art League Gallery through Aug. 25, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 8, from 5-7pm.

Rediscover the trees of the Lowcountry with this exhibit. Mullane's relationship with trees began over forty years ago. Working as a tree consultant, he obtained a degree in Arboriculture and Park Management from the Stockbridge School of Agriculture at the University of Massachusetts. Mullane was twice awarded national excellence in Arboriculture for his work in preserving trees at Marriott's Grande Ocean Resort and Shelter Cove's Disney Resort. One may argue that no one else on Hilton Head knows trees like Mullane does.

After a long career of preserving trees, Mullane began to photograph trees. Because of his career, he views a tree differently than most. "Taking photographs of trees is not easy, most I've seen are from the outside showing a big mass of green leaves. Since I know how trees work and grow, I've tried



Work by Gary Mullane

to capture the power, strength, fragility, size and delicate balance that trees have to survive" states Mullane. He is the author of "Still Standing, the Beauty of Southern Trees" which will be available for purchase during the exhibit.

Stop by the gallery for a new perspective on the Lowcountry's beautiful live oaks and palmettos while learning how they persevere by a local tree expert.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the League at 843/681-5060 or visit www.artleaguehhi.org.

Coastal Discovery Museum on Hilton Head Island, SC, Offers Exhibit from American Museum of Natural History

The Coastal Discovery Museum on Hilton Head Island, SC, is presenting *Opulent Oceans: Extraordinary Scientific Illustrations*, which showcases hidden masterworks in the American Museum of Natural History's Rare Book Collection, on view through Sept. 30, 2018.

Featuring scientific illustrations portraying the astonishing diversity of ocean life from colorful mollusks to deep sea fishes to a stout dolphin, the exhibition explores the integral role illustration has played in under-sea exploration and discovery. It features 22 exquisite, large-format reproductions from rare and beautifully illustrated scientific works in the American Museum of Natural History Library's Rare Book collection.

The exhibition was curated by the author, Melanie L.J. Stiassny, Axelrod Research Curator in the American Museum of Natural History's Department of Ichthyology, in collaboration with Tom Baione, Harold Boeschentien Director of the Museum's Research Library.

The world's oceans abound with a truly astonishing diversity of life forms. Beginning some 400 years ago, European voyages of discovery began mapping the globe, and knowledge of ocean life flourished as never before. By sketching specimens or collaborating with artists and engravers, explorers documented their discoveries in illustrated books featuring images that communicate the anatomy, life cycles, habits—and sheer beauty of newfound marine species.

"We really are still in the midst of the great age of ocean discovery and, as an active researcher in the field, I have found it truly inspirational to delve into the past of that discipline," said Curator Melanie L.J. Stiassny. "This exhibition takes a look back at the lives and contributions of some of those who helped lay the foundations of ocean science and bravely led the way on this continuing journey of discovery."

In addition to displaying captivating images created in pursuit of scientific knowledge, *Opulent Oceans* also touches on the work of such pioneering researchers as Charles Darwin, who spent eight years studying barnacles in his home laboratory, work that established his credentials as a taxonomic expert; zoologist Carl Chun, whose German Deep-Sea Expedition of 1898-1899 discovered thousands of new species, some from depths greater than 13,000 feet; and the influential US ichthyologist David Starr Jordan and his 1902 expedition to American Samoa to assess the country's marine resources.

Examples of reproductions on display in Page 8 - Carolina Arts, August 2018



Darwin's Barnacles—illustrated by George Brettingham Sowerby (1812-1884) and found in Charles Darwin's book: A monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia—Charles Darwin (1809-1882)

Opulent Oceans include:

A woodcut of a dolphin based on real-life observation, not fanciful stories, from noted French explorer, physician, and naturalist Pierre Belon's *La nature & diversité des poissons, avec leurs pourtraicts, representez au plus près du naturel* (The nature and diversity of fish, with their portraits represented close to nature), published in 1555, and considered the beginning of modern ichthyology.

An image of acorn barnacles (*Megabalanus tintinnabulum*) from naturalist Charles Darwin's four-volume treatise. A monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia, with figures of all the species (1851-1854). The treatise contains the first classification of any organism based on the evolutionary principle of common descent.

Illustrations of intricate single-celled marine organisms known as radiolarians by German biologist Ernst Haeckel, who described and illustrated such specimens in the thousands. Many of those images were used to create *Report on the Radiolaria* collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876, published in 1887. His beautiful illustrations and his writings championing evolution inspired both artists and scientists.

A colorful Bahamian land crab illustrated by English naturalist Mark Catesby for his *The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama island: ...* (1729-1747), the first book to illustrate North America's natural wonders.

A frightening image of a vampire squid from hell (*Vampyroteuthis infernalis*) from

continued on Page 9

[Table of Contents](#)



Love Art. Learn Art.



ART LEAGUE GALLERY

Enjoy local artwork in all media by more than 170 exhibiting member artists. All artwork on display is for sale in our 2,000 square foot gallery.

We showcase 2D, 3D and jewelry.

Exhibits change every month. Featured Artist receptions are free and open to the public. Check our website for exhibit dates and times.

Tuesday-Saturday from 10am-4pm

843.681.5060

ART LEAGUE ACADEMY

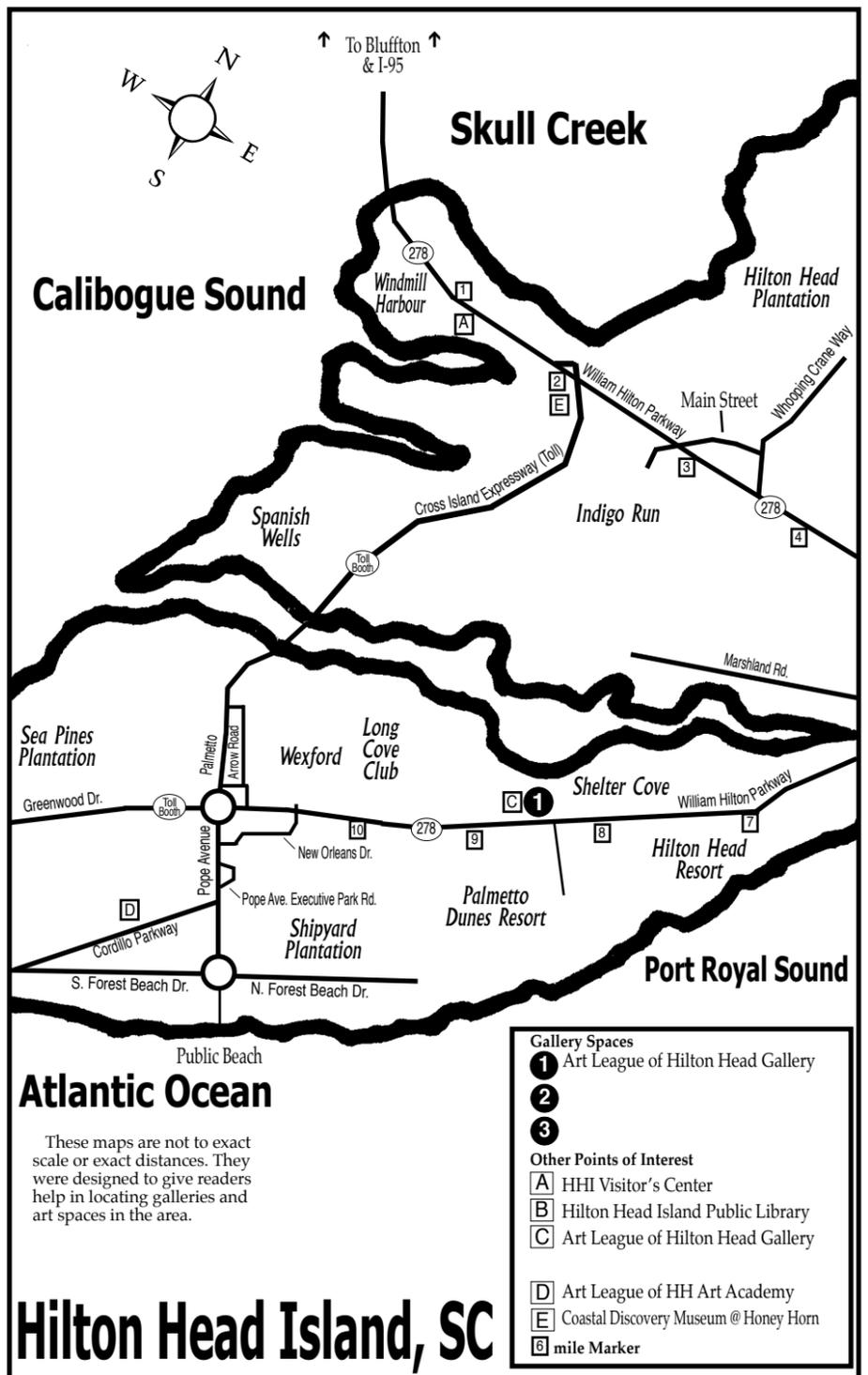
Our teaching Academy welcomes artists and students at all levels and in all media. Choose from over 30 art classes and workshops each quarter. Curriculum changes 4 times each year. Taught by professional art educators. Take one class or a series. Call or check our website for a schedule of classes offered.

Register Now!

843.842.5738

WWW.ARTLEAGUEHHI.ORG

A 501(c)(3) Nonprofit Arts Organization



Coastal Discovery Museum

continued from Page 8

French zoologist Louis Joubin's *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert 1er Prince Souverain de Monaco* (Results of the scientific expeditions of Albert 1st, Sovereign Prince of Monaco on his yacht) from 1920. Despite its ominous name, the vampire squid is only about six inches long and is the only known octopod that is not a predator.

An image of the swift shortfin mako shark, one of the 214 shark and ray species illustrated in *Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen* (Systematic description of the plagiostomes) written by German zoologist Johannes Müller and published in 1841.

Opulent Oceans: Extraordinary Scientific Illustrations was organized by the American Museum of Natural History in New York.

The Coastal Discovery Museum is located on the 68-acre Historic Honey Horn property on Honey Horn Drive, Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. The Museum's mission is to inspire people to care for the Lowcountry, by exploring history, science, culture and art. The Museum's trails, gardens, live oaks, butterfly enclosure, and horses are just a few of the fun experiences you will encounter during your visit.

Admission to *Opulent Oceans* is free to the public thanks to the generous support of Hilton Head Island and Beaufort ATAX, as well as the museum's members, volunteers, and generous donors.

The American Museum of Natural History, founded in 1869, is one of the world's preeminent scientific, educational, and cultural institutions. The Museum encompasses 45 permanent exhibition halls, including those in the Rose Center for Earth and Space and the Hayden Planetarium, as well as galleries for temporary exhibitions. It is home to the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial, New York State's official memorial to its 33rd governor and the nation's 26th presi-



Bahamian land crab by Mark Catesby from *The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama island: ... (1729-1747)*, the first book to illustrate North America's natural wonders.

dent, and a tribute to Roosevelt's enduring legacy of conservation. The Museum's five active research divisions and three cross-disciplinary centers support approximately 200 scientists, whose work draws on a world-class permanent collection of more than 34 million specimens and artifacts, as well as specialized collections for frozen tissue and genomic and astrophysical data, and one of the largest natural history libraries in the world. Through its Richard Gilder Graduate School, it is the only American museum authorized to grant the Ph.D. degree. Beginning in 2015, the Richard Gilder Graduate School also began granting the Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT) degree, the only such freestanding museum program. Annual visitation has grown to approximately 5 million, and the Museum's exhibitions and Space Shows are seen by millions more in venues on six continents. The Museum's website, mobile apps, and MOOCs (massive open online courses) extend its scientific research and collections, exhibitions, and educational programs to additional audiences around the globe. Visit (amnh.org) for more information.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 843-689-6767 ext. 224 or visit (www.coastaldiscovery.org).

Main & Maxwell in Greenwood, SC, Offers Exhibition of Face Jugs



Main & Maxwell in Greenwood, SC, is pleased to announce that our feature exhibit for the month of August is *FOLK FACES – A Collection of Southern Tradition*, on view from Aug. 1 - 31, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 27, from 5:30-7:30pm with an Artist Talk given at 6:30pm.

The exhibit, featuring the work of local potters Paula Bowers and Bob Taft of Edgefield, SC, and Michael Johansen of Ninety Six, SC, will also include an estate sale from the face jug collections of Pam Hunley and Laura Bachinski of Greenwood, that will feature pieces for sale by Marvin Bailey, Huey Wheeler, Terry and Crystal King, Stanley and Bobby Ferguson and others.

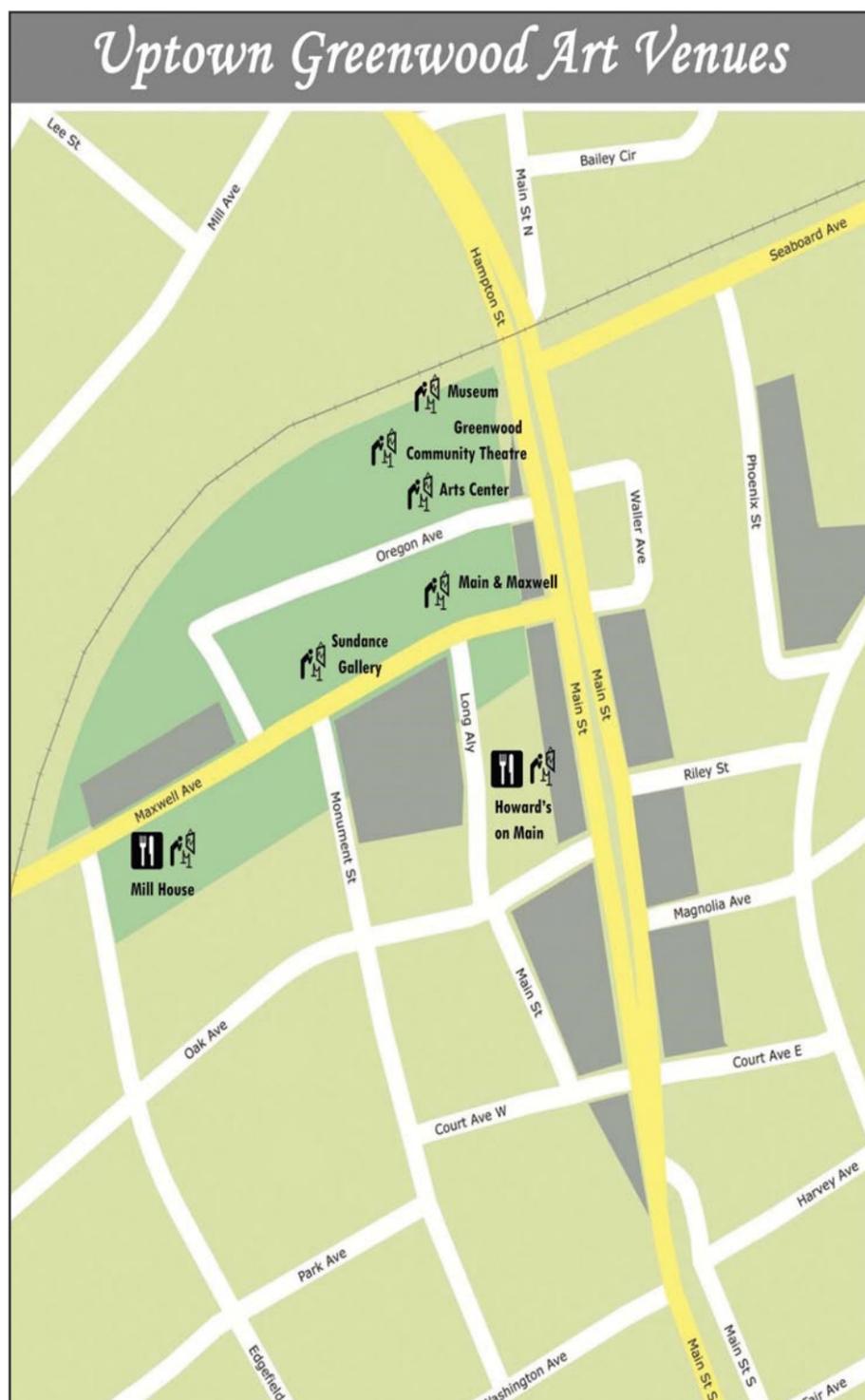
A face jug is typically a thrown ceramic jug that depicts a grotesque or scary face. There are examples of this form in the pottery of Ancient Greece and Pre-Columbia America. German stoneware jugs, referred to as Bartmann jugs and the later British

Toby Jugs are also popular forms that were mass produced.

Today, especially in the Carolinas and Georgia, craft potters make face jugs continuing in the African slave folk art tradition. The African slave tradition of face jugs describes them as functional pieces that served practical purposes like holding and pouring liquid. In folklore accounts it is thought that the jugs were more spiritual in nature being used to ward off bad spirits or used to mark graves by being placed on the top of a burial mound surrounded by the departed possessions.

Beginning in the 1880's snakes and devils were added to jugs that were made to hold liquor. These "ugly pots" or face jugs were used to hold the spirits and the ugly face designs were added to keep young children away from the contents. Face jugs are collected by many people because of the

continued on Page 10



MORE DEMOCRATIC WOMEN ELECTED TO OFFICE AT ALL LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT




women leaders for a democratic future

**We inspire
women to run.**

**We hone their
skills to win.**

Find out more:

<http://www.emergeamerica.org/EmergeSC>



THERE'S A FINE LINE BETWEEN PRICELESS AND WORTHLESS.



Artist Diane Falkenhagen's Texas studio — destroyed by flooding during Hurricane Ike, 2008

What would you do if you lost your work, your tools, your images, and a lot more to a flood? Metalsmith Diane Falkenhagen knows what five feet of contaminated saltwater can do to a jewelry studio. CERF+ can help you learn how to protect your career from crossing that fine line.

CERF+
THE ARTISTS'
SAFETY NET

CraftEmergency.org + StudioProtector.org

James Smith
for South Carolina




James Smith
is running for
Governor.

Join the campaign at
JamesSmith.com.

PAID FOR BY JAMES SMITH FOR SOUTH CAROLINA
P.O. BOX 694, COLUMBIA, SC 29202

Main & Maxwell in Greenwood, SC

continued from Page 9

history and the whimsical decorative arts used in creating them.

For further information check our SC

Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 864/223-6229 or visit www.mainandmaxwell.com.

Hampton III Gallery in Greenville, SC, Offers Works by Christopher Clamp

Hampton III Gallery in Greenville, SC, will present an exhibition of works by Christopher Clamp, on view from Aug. 9 through Sept. 8, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 9, from 7-9pm, with an Artist Talk given at 8pm.

This body of work presents Clamp's exploration of realism and object portraiture, and marks his first solo exhibition with the gallery.

Clamp has a singular and poignant vision, which stems from his love of family, sense of inquisitiveness, and keen interest in sometimes quirky, sometimes whimsical, but always personal objects. The clarity of light and pureness of color that Clamp achieves in his paintings give them a surface that is both beautifully crafted and uniquely his own. Though his work appears subdued at first, it does not take long for the viewer to discover and revel in its complexity of surface, composition, and layers of nuanced meaning.

Clamp is a native of Leesville, SC, and received his BFA with a concentration in painting from Winthrop University in 2001. In 2017, Clamp was honored with a solo exhibition at the Hoyt Center for the Arts in Newcastle, PA. The institution subsequently acquired one of his paintings. His work is also included in the permanent collections of the Morris Museum of Art in Augusta, GA; the Museum of York County in Rock Hill, SC and Winthrop University in Rock Hill, SC. Clamp was also recently selected to show work in the exhibition *80x80*, which took place at the Mint Museum in the Page 10 - Carolina Arts, August 2018



Work by Christopher Clamp

summer of 2016, as well as the prestigious biennial *Re-Representing Representation* at the Arnot Museum in Elmira, New York. In 2001, his work was included in the *South Carolina Triennial* at the South Carolina State Museum.

Clamp offered the following statement, "I was raised in Leesville, South Carolina (now called Batesville-Leesville), a small town in South Carolina built on agriculture and textiles where today just one textile mill remains. My relatives were farmers who also worked in the textile mills, so it is no coincidence that I learned the value of hard work and community early in life. My grandparents were a constant presence in the childhood years of my older brother and me, caring for us while our parents worked long hours and swing shifts at the mills to make ends meet."

"My childhood memories are rich with the stories my grandfather shared with me as we worked together in his gardens and

continued above on next column to the right

fields," adds Clamp. "His stories of nature, people and morals were often spoken in parables, as he imparted to me lessons of life that remain with me today. My grandfather collected a myriad of commonplace objects that included old tools, containers of various shapes and sizes and old toys. As I played with these objects as a child, many took on meaning beyond the physical: they became people I knew, or people I thought I might like to know, and, as I reflect on these childhood moments, the objects were representative elements of what has become, for me, my grandfather's legacy."

"In this recent body of work, I am continuing to explore the power of the commonplace object and the drama created by its juxtaposition to related objects. Some of the paintings are simple and playful, while others encompass multiple layers of meaning for the viewer to inspect and explore. The meanings are intended to be personal to each viewer; however, the viewer may also detect elements of narrative. The paintings may also serve as a catalyst for nostalgia, re-connecting the viewer to a distant memory or a place long forgotten. I want the paintings to engage the audience in conversation and cause them to look deeper into them-

selves and their personal experiences, from the past to the present," says Clamp.

On Saturday, Aug. 11, from 11 am-noon, there will be a Coffee and Conversation with the artist. The public is invited to attend both events.

Hampton III Gallery is located on Wade Hampton Boulevard, Taylors, SC, (a couple of miles from downtown Greenville).

In 1970 the gallery opened with the vision to provide quality art to the community. The gallery features work from leading painters, sculptors and printmakers from the Southeast.

Today Hampton III Gallery is the longest running commercial gallery in South Carolina, representing over thirty professional, award-winning artists. The 2400 square foot gallery maintains an inner gallery that hosts changing one-person or group exhibitions every 4-6 weeks. Eight surrounding galleries offer a continuing display of works. Artists' lectures, demonstrations, discussions and special tours are provided.

For further information check our SC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 864/268-2771 or visit www.HamptonIIIGallery.com.

West Main Artists Co-op in Spartanburg, SC, Features Works by Garry Turpin

West Main Artists Co-op in Spartanburg, SC, is presenting *Simple Pleasures*, featuring works by Garry Turpin, on view through Aug. 15, 2018.

After stepping away from the hustle-and-bustle life of a professional artist to care for his aging parents, Turpin is exhibiting his latest works.

For 15 years, Turpin was the owner of GT Graphics Studios in Spartanburg. In 2000, he changed directions to devote his time and efforts to be a full-time artist. However, in 2013, his life changed again when he was needed to devote most of his energies to caring for his aging parents.

"When I took on this responsibility along with other family situations, I decided



Work by Garry Turpin

to curtail my painting and other creative activities for a while," he said. "These new directives kept me close to home and focused on family matters. When I was offered an opportunity to have this exhibition, it became a combination of focusing on family members and creating art that had a

continued on Page 11

THE MAC GALLERY

THE METROPOLITAN ARTS COUNCIL
16 AUGUSTA ST • GREENVILLE, SC • 29601

THE BEAUTY OF WOOD



Through September 7, 2018

Presenting a diverse exhibit of over thirty woodworking artists.

The Greenville Woodworkers Guild was established by a group of five professional woodworkers in 1981 and has grown to a membership of 700 plus craftsmen and enthusiasts practicing their individual skills.

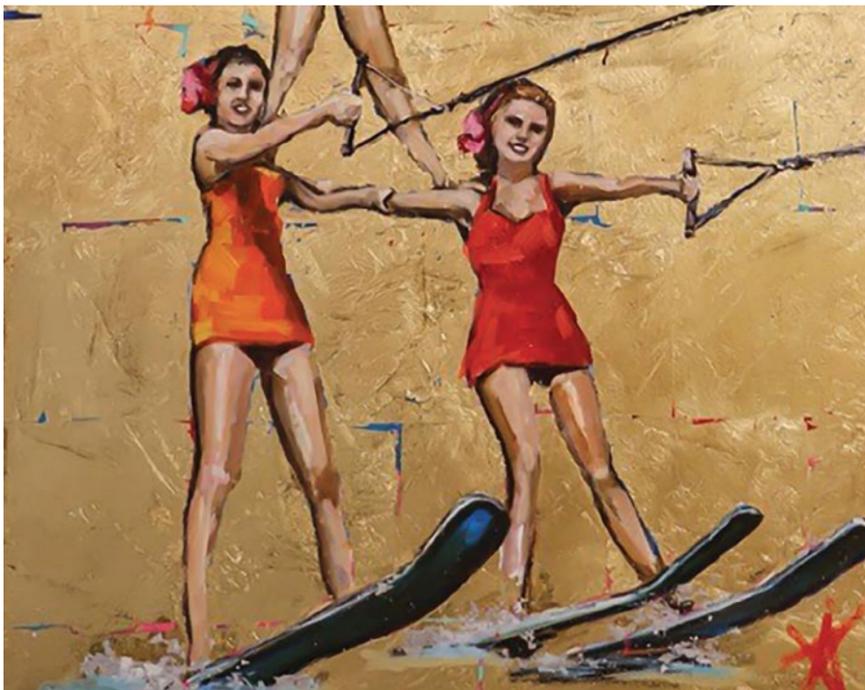
greenvillewoodworkers.com



CENTRE STAGE

CENTRE STAGE

501 RIVER ST • GREENVILLE, SC • 29601



Vintage | MODERN
AMERICANA



STARR HANEY

Through September 9, 2018

Experience the artwork of Greenville painter, Starr Haney. Her show, "Vintage Modern Americana," is a reflection of an American life. I hope to translate a joyful sense of the past in it's hopeful place in the future.

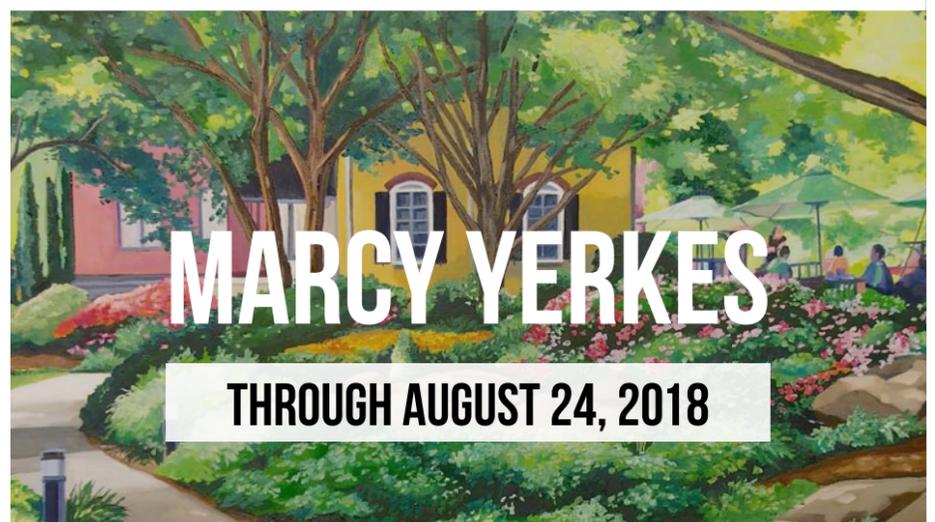
**TD BANK GALLERY
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

TD BANK GALLERY

GREENVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
24 CLEVELAND ST • GREENVILLE, SC • 29601



MEG GROAT



MARCY YERKES

THROUGH AUGUST 24, 2018

Call For Entry 2018 SC Watermedia Society National Annual Exhibition



2017 Best In Show: "Distracted" by Lynn Shilling

Entry deadline: August 4, 2018

Search www.callforentry.com
SCWS 2018 National Annual Exhibition

Exhibition will be shown at City Art
1224 Lincoln St, Columbia, SC 29201
Columbia SC October 6 - November 26, 2018

SCWS
SOUTH CAROLINA WATERMEDIA SOCIETY

scwatermedia.com
843-779-7009



Get Creative at The Arts Center of Clemson!

Classes and Workshops for Adults and Youths

Ceramics • Painting • Printmaking
Mixed Media • Fiber • Photography
Metals and Jewelry

Registration for Fall Classes
begins on August 6th

Become a member and always save 10%!

212 Butler Street • Clemson, SC 29631
864.633.5051

www.explorearts.org

West Main Co-op - Cardell

continued from Page 11 / [back to Page 11](#)

works described as "abstract street art" by TheMaddArtist - Roderice Cardell, on view through Aug. 11, 2018.

"I want people to feel my pain through color," the 30-year-old Moore, SC, native said. "I use music to create, to fight depression and anxiety. I want people to know they aren't alone. I want people to paint through whatever they are going through, to use their emotions to guide them along with the music."

TheMaddArtist is an abstract expressionist, performance artist, and street artist, who creates two-dimensional works with acrylics, spray paint, pastels, and mixed media.

He was inspired to have this exhibit because of his "limited resources and fighting through poverty," he said and added that he "feels the need to speak up, to be the voice of the people. I want everyone to know we are all connected and our experiences can help each other through life's obstacles. Colors connect us: They shouldn't make us different."

Cardell said it has taken him his entire life to make these works of art. When people see his work, he wants them to "feel hope. They should feel enlightenment. They should feel love. They should experience what it takes to be a fighter in this world." The Winthrop University graduate describes himself as a "triple-threat artist that is on a mission to save the world through art. As a rising emerging artists, Cardell has spent his career telling his story of overcoming dyslexia and fighting anxiety using art as an outlet."

The M.A.D.D.D. in his professional name stands for Making Art Diverse, Daring, and Distinguished. His creative process usually begins "with random brush strokes of color, or he slings paint onto the canvas to create violent and uncontrolled responses to the music, according to his promotional material. "The work's unpredictability creates movement to the rhythm of the music



Work by Roderice Cardell, aka TheMaDDArtist and emotional connection he has with the content of the music. He connects sound to emotion, and he sees colors when he hears the music. The music gives him a sense of direction when he creates."

Cardell started off as a young ambitious student who suffered from dyslexia and anxiety. Twenty years later while studying at Winthrop University, he branded himself as "a triple threat artist." But it wasn't until a near-death experience in 2015 that he dedicated his life to his passion of art.

Born in Spartanburg in 1987, Cardell was reared by his grandparents, alongside his mother and father who played a role in his creativity. He started producing paintings and capturing art with photography in 2013. He was mainly influence by Michel Basquiat and Ryan King. His style can be best described as abstract subliminal imagery. Cardell wishes to tell stories with his art to help people get through rough times. "It can either mellow you out or hype you up," he said. He also creates relevant New Age

continued above on next column to the right

music.

"Nothing is ever planned!," he said. "I guess it takes the fun out of creating. Most of my most recent work has been influenced by taking big risks and finding new combinations that I've never done before. It excites me to see my experiments come alive.

"Sometimes I think my paintings have a mind of their own," he continued. "The way they speak to me while meditating. I listen and the vibrations of the music in the room

help me connect to my abilities and allow me to surrender to the canvas and become one with the art. As a musician, everything I create is full circle. When I create, life makes way more sense," adds Cardell.

"I want people to see that we all have a voice," TheMaddArtist said. "Are you willing to listen?"

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.WestMainArtists.org).

West Main Artists Co-op in Spartanburg, SC, Features Works by Nancy Williamson and Nancy O'Dell-Keim

Spartanburg, SC, artists Nancy Williamson and Nancy O'Dell-Keim will exhibit their latest works in ceramics and painting in the exhibit, *Primordial Voices: Expressive Paintings and Sculptural Forms*, on view at West Main Artists Co-op, from Aug. 16 through Sept. 15, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 16, from 5-9pm.

The exhibition contains new works created on the premise that art (and the process of creating) is essential, fundamental, and primal. The three-dimensional and two-dimensional works of art will be available.

Williamson will have on view three-dimensional totems of various sizes, from tabletop versions to nearly five feet tall. In refining the irregularly stacked ceramic "stones," Williamson is using a super-refined finish that imparts a smooth, ivory satin sheen. O'Dell-Keim's works will include abstract oil paintings of trees and landscapes, often from a ground-skyward perspective using bold colors and creating network patterns from the limbs and branches.

"I think that people in general, and especially artists, have a need - an inborn drive - to use our talents in a creative way and to connect with others through our creations," Williamson said. "It can take many forms: painting, pottery, music, acting, gardening, even culinary arts. And the work can be



Work by Nancy Williamson

used in different ways: to process the world around us, to process emotions, to share our knowledge, to worship, to meditate, or just to beautify our world in some way. For this exhibition, we are calling those inborn drives 'primordial voices' -- voices that are hard to ignore and that lead us to create and connect with others."

"When viewing the work, it is my hope that the people feel an emotional connection," O'Dell-Keim said. "I want to engage the viewer, creating an experience where visual experience speaks in a 'thousand voices' and where the viewer feels, on a primal level, the elements of line, color, and light in the pit of the stomach. I want the experience to transcend beyond the moment, connecting on many levels."

Both artists have lived and worked in

continued on Page 14

West Main Co-op in Spartanburg

continued from Page 13

Spartanburg for most of their adult lives and are founding members of West Main Artists Co-op.

A native of Manchester, GA, Williamson received her bachelor's degree in fine art from the University of Georgia with concentrations in ceramics and textile design. After a successful career as a professional textile designer at Milliken & Company, she taught ceramics to beginning and intermediate students at Spartanburg Art Museum for 17 years. A leader in Spartanburg's arts community, she is a founding member of Carolina Clay Artists, Hub City Empty Bowls, as well as West Main Artists Co-op, and has held leadership positions in each of these organizations.

O'Dell-Keim, a Union, SC, native, received a bachelor's degree in fine art from Converse College and a master's degree in fine art from Clemson University and has participated in numerous exhibitions throughout the South. Her professional work includes adjunct professorships at numerous colleges and universities, including Wofford College, Converse College, and USC Upstate.

Williamson is a well-established potter in Upstate South Carolina, with a reputation for producing quality functional pottery. This exhibit represents a departure from her usual work. "People most often describe my functional stoneware pottery as extremely well-made, serviceable, well-proportioned and having a beautiful surface," she said. "I take pride in making well-balanced pieces, with lids and handles that fit, and I employ a wide variety of surface design treatments such as carving and slip trailing. My functional stoneware is designed to stand up to ease of everyday use, and to withstand the microwave and dishwasher, while also being food-safe."

"For this exhibition, I've gone in a totally different direction, deciding to have a bit of fun with the sculptural form of the totem," Williamson explained. "I've given myself a little time to play with my chosen medium of stoneware clay, employing a lot of the same techniques and surface treatments that I use in my everyday work along with some new forming methods learned from two mentors, Richard Lafean and Gary Huntoon. Without the constraints of usefulness and food-safe glazes, I was able to use one of my favorite surface treatments, terra sigillata. It's an ancient super-refined slip used to seal the surface of the pottery. Versions of this slip date back to at least 1000 BC in the Middle East with the finest examples dating to the Greek and Roman empires. It gives just the kind of soft sheen that I wanted for this work."

"I think it is essential when you learn new skills to put them into practice as quickly as possible and then to spend time exploring the possibilities in order to find a way for your own voice to come through," Williamson said.

"This show was the perfect opportunity to do just that. Most of the funky, irregularly shaped totem pieces actually started off on the potter's wheel, thrown 'off the hump,' as perfectly round, symmetrical closed forms that were then paddled into irregularity. For the totem pieces, I was inspired by the look of stacked rock cairns and the art of rock stacking as well as memories from my childhood of time spent playing on the river rocks in the streams and rivers in west central Georgia."

O'Dell-Keim described her work as "expressive oil paintings, employing bold colors, with emphasis on mark-making, and energetic brush strokes. Works range from representational landscape and tree imagery to abstracted organic shapes and forms. Emphasis on application of paint and the painting process create a rich and somewhat



Work by Nancy O'Dell-Keim

textural surface. Technique, immediacy of the application of paint, along with the use of lines along with variations of light is expressive conveying a range of moods. This light, often created through thin or wiped out areas of paint, hints to the element of time, or a sense of place. This sense of place inspired by memory refers to the spirit or soul of a place."

"Although these new works are part of two ongoing series I have been working on for five or more years, 'The Spirit of Place' and 'Four Directions', in which the landscape as subject matter is explored, there are differences in theme and technique," O'Dell-Keim explained. "The paintings created for Primordial Voices spiraled from the belief that art and the process of creating art are essential, fundamental, and primal and has the power to transcend leading to the concept of transcendence as a theme in the new work."

All of the work in this exhibit will be for sale within a wide range of pricing.

As professional artists associated with West Main Artists Co-op, both Williamson and O'Dell-Keim feel the organization plays an important role in the community. "WMAC provides a culturally significant role to further establish the character and image of Spartanburg as a city with a vibrant arts scene," Williamson said. "I think the arts bring people together, and WMAC provides a safe place for folks of different ages, from different backgrounds and from different socioeconomic levels to come together to share art and ideas. And selfishly, it's great for me to have a local place where my friends and clients can stop by anytime to pick up a piece of my work."

"I am proud of my role as one of the founding members of the WMAC," O'Dell-Keim said. "I believe in the importance nonprofits play in the role of supporting the arts, but I particularly appreciate the fact that WMAC was formed by a small group of fellow artists, with the goal of not only supporting local artists, but with the hope of creating a unique space to serve as a hub for a variety of artists to work, exhibit, collaborate, and thrive. Because I have a studio, I have the space to work and to exhibit where I am often inspired by my fellow studio mates."

West Main Artists Co-op is one of the leading nonprofit arts agencies in Spartanburg. As a membership-based agency, it provides affordable studio and gallery space in what used to be a Baptist church. It has four galleries and hosts three new exhibits each month. In addition, it has the city's largest collection of locally made art available for purchase.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.WestMainArtists.org).

Arts Council of York County in Rock Hill, SC, Offers "29th Annual Juried Competition Exhibition"

The Arts Council of York County in Rock Hill, SC, will announce the awards Page 14 - Carolina Arts, August 2018

for the 29th Annual Juried Competition at *continued above on next column to the right*

a free, public reception at the Center for the Arts, on Aug. 16, at 5:30pm. Works accepted to the Juried Competition are on exhibition in the Dalton Gallery at the Center for the Arts through Sept. 9, 2018.

Each year, the *Annual Juried Competition* is open internationally to artists 18 and older. Only original work, created in the last two (2) years, and not previously shown at the Center for the Arts, Dalton Gallery is accepted. All forms of media are eligible, including video.

This year's juror was Liz Rundorff Smith, Art School Director, Greenville Center for Creative Arts in Greenville, SC.

Smith received a BA in Studio Art from the College of Wooster in Wooster, OH, in 2000. She studied abroad at The Marchutz School of Painting in Aix en Provence, France in 1998 and The British Institute of Florence in Florence, Italy, in 2004. From 2000 to 2003 she served as Program Director of the Hoyt Institute of Fine Arts in New Castle, PA, where she developed and organized exhibitions and educational programming. In December of 2005, she received an MFA in Painting from Edinboro University of Pennsylvania.

Smith moved to Greenville in 2006 to serve as Program Director for the Artisphere

Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte, NC, Offers Works by Katie St. Clair

Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte, NC, will present *Fruiting Bodies*, featuring works by Katie St. Clair, on view in CPCC's Ross Gallery, from Aug. 15 through Oct. 10, 2018. An Artist Lecture will be offered on Sept. 12, from 10:30-11:30am with a reception from 5:30-7:30pm.

St. Clair's latest work not only focuses on the natural decay of life and the beauty found within, but also on the complex processes of physical and spiritual healing through visualization of plants and fungi in the Carolina landscape. Abstraction of these forms allows St. Clair to express the subtle relationships of non-linear ecosystems.

While researching, harvesting and consuming wild edibles, St. Clair's understanding of flavor and the healing potential of her subjects expanded and evolved. She developed new ways of looking at the natural world, not only for inspiration and form, but also for the pragmatic considerations of pigment, texture and creative constraint. She incorporated new materials into her pieces, including natural dyes collected from the native ecosystems, through botanic, fungal and mineral extractions.

Fruiting Bodies will feature a series of melting ice sculptures that are an experimental part of St. Clair's painting process. These melting sculptures called "spheres" contain pigments, mushrooms and other organic materials foraged by the artist during her hikes through different parts of the North Carolina landscape. The delicately constructed spheres are suspended above canvases and slowly melt over a period

arts festival until July of 2016. During her tenure with Artisphere, the festival gained national recognition and top industry rankings. She currently serves as Art School Director for the Greenville Center for Creative Arts, an organization whose mission is to enrich the cultural fabric of our community through visual arts promotion, education and inspiration.

Smith lives in Travelers Rest with her husband Brad and daughters Piper and Tessa and continues to exhibit her work in solo and group exhibitions.

There were 162 entries by 74 artists from 32 cities and 5 states. Of those entries, Smith selected 35 works to be displayed in the 29th Annual Juried Competition exhibition in the Dalton Gallery at the Center for the Arts.

O'Darby's Fine Wine & Spirits is the presenting sponsor of the 29th Annual Juried Competition.

The Arts Council is headquartered in downtown Rock Hill, a state-recognized cultural district.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Arts Council at 803/328-2787 or visit (www.yorkcountyarts.org).



Work by Katie St. Clair

of 24 to 48 hours. The ephemerality of this process echoes the cycle of life: birth, growth, death and decay.

St. Clair received a Bachelor of Fine Arts, Magna Cum Laude, from the Art Academy of Cincinnati, and her Master of Fine Arts from the Stamps School of Art and Design at the University of Michigan. She is currently the Assistant Professor of Art specializing in painting and drawing at Davidson College.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, contact Megan Lynch by e-mail at (megan.lynch@cpcc.edu). Follow us on Instagram and Facebook at CPCC Arts and our blog at (<http://blogs.cpcc.edu/cpccartgalleries/>).

Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte, NC, Takes a Look at the Past & Present in Exhibition

Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte, NC, will present *Past & Present*, featuring a multimedia exhibition of CPCC Alumni Studio Art students and current Visual Arts Studio faculty members, on view in the CPCC's Pease Gallery, from Aug. 15 through Oct. 3, 2018. Artist Lectures will be offered on Sept. 6, from 12:30-1:30pm and Sept. 13, from 11am-12:15pm in LVI 2150, Levine Campus. A reception will be held on Sept. 6, from 5-7pm.

The exhibition which is part of a celebration to commemorate the many years of the college's beloved Pease Gallery, located on its Central Campus will showcase 12 CPCC Visual Arts Studio faculty members and 14 CPCC Studio Art alumni, many of whom exhibited their creations for the first time in Pease Gallery through the years. This exhibit will celebrate the decades of creativity developed through CPCC's Visual Arts

programs.

Participants will include: CPCC Alumni: Rachel Baranowski, Anderson Carman, Douglas B. Davis, Kelsi Elcorabarutia, Kelly Elliot, Sarah Goski, Samantha Maxwell, Don Peeler, Paige Reitterer, KC Roberge, Julie P. Smith, Laura Truman, Sarah B. Wiley and Tashonda Wright.

Also included Faculty Members include: Danny Croco, Carolyn Jacobs, Ashley Lathe, Nancy Nieves, Isaac Payne, Elizabeth Ross, Paula Smith, James Spence, Jason Stein, Richard Thomas, Alvaro Torres and Jennifer Zito.

CPCC's Pease Auditorium and Gallery will permanently close in January 2019 after more than 50 years of memorable productions, performances, gallery exhibitions and events. Pease, and the aging building that surrounds it (the Hagemeyer Learning

continued on Page 15

Central Piedmont Community College

continued from Page 14

Resource Center), will come down and be replaced by a new, state-of-the-art library for CPCC's students. The new Learning Resource Center will also include a replacement of the existing Pease Auditorium and Gallery. Individuals interested in tracking the new building's progress can visit cpcc.edu/facilitieservices/hard-hat-updates for construction updates in the new year.

Central Piedmont Community College is one of the largest community colleges in the Carolinas, offering nearly 300 degree, diploma and certification programs; customized corporate training; market-focused continuing education; and special interest classes. CPCC is academically, financially and geographically accessible to all citizens

of Mecklenburg County. CPCC responds to the workforce and technology needs of local employers and job seekers through innovative educational and training strategies. Established in 1963, CPCC has provided more than 50 years of service to Mecklenburg County residents, business and industry. For more information, see (cpcc.edu). Connect with the college on social media at (cpcc.edu/social).

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, contact Megan Lynch by e-mail at (megan.lynch@cpcc.edu). Follow us on Instagram and Facebook at CPCC Arts and our blog at (<http://blogs.cpcc.edu/cpccartgalleries/>).

Jerald Melberg Gallery in Charlotte, NC, Features Works by Dennis Lee Mitchell and Steven Spazuk

Jerald Melberg Gallery in Charlotte, NC, is presenting *Smoke*, a two-person invitational exhibition of work by Dennis Lee Mitchell and Steven Spazuk, on view through Sept. 8, 2018.

Both artists create works on paper and panel purely with smoke from a burning flame. This exhibition marks both Mitchell and Spazuk's first in the state of North Carolina.

Dennis Lee Mitchell lives and works in Washington, DC, and is a 2016-2017 recipient of a Pollock/Krasner Foundation Grant. His recent works are smoke drawings on paper, beautiful mandalas that resemble organic forms like large-petaled flowers and spiral shells. Mitchell's work is in the permanent collection of the Illinois State Art Museum, Chicago, the Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City and the Museum Boymans-van Beuningen, Rotterdam.

"I draw with smoke as a way to render images of our mutability. The result is a symbolic condensation of beginning and end: apotheosizing the smoke," says Mitchell.



Work by Dennis Lee Mitchell

"Smoke is one of the most ephemeral of all materials. Even when it resides on a sheet of paper, it seems to do so momentarily as if it is in a transformational act."

Steven Spazuk lives and works in Montreal, Quebec, and has been working in

fumage (smoke painting) since 2002. His work is well received, exhibited internationally and has been covered in multiple print and online journals. Spazuk applies smoke from a live flame to thick paper and panels, then employs tools like brushes, feathers or metal scrapers to carve and craft the soot into the final image. His artwork depicts scenes that have a particular poignant relevancy to the issues of our time.

"My paintbrush is an open candle flame that leaves a fine deposit of carbon black on paper, creating images with trails of smoke," says Spazuk. "Using feathers and brushes, I intuitively sculpt the plumes of soot to render shapes and light. The transparency, fluidity, unpredictability and plasticity of the soot all affect the images I create. The association of this medium with fire as both a constructive and destructive force is a constant factor in my creations."

Jerald Melberg Gallery is located on South Sharon Amity Road near the intersection with Providence Road.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 704/365-3000 or visit (www.jeraldmelberg.com).



Work by Steven Spazuk

of Mecklenburg County. CPCC responds to the workforce and technology needs of local employers and job seekers through innovative educational and training strategies. Established in 1963, CPCC has provided more than 50 years of service to Mecklenburg County residents, business and industry. For more information, see (cpcc.edu). Connect with the college on social media at (cpcc.edu/social).

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 704/334-4616 or visit (www.larkand-key.com).

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 704/365-3000 or visit (www.jeraldmelberg.com).

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 704/334-4616 or visit (www.larkand-key.com).

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 704/334-4616 or visit (www.larkand-key.com).

Bridgette Guerzon Mills, a Towson, MD, based artist, incorporates photo transfers, paper, fibers and objects found in nature, to give depth to her organic, melancholy paintings. Her artwork speaks to the cycles of life, growth, decay, memory and the passage of time.

Self-taught ceramic artist Deborah G. Rogers hand-sculpts charming, narrative pieces, using air-dry clay decorated with her distinct drawing style, that express and communicate her ideas, questions, and pent up opinions of the world around her. Deborah's home studio in Norfolk, VA, is filled with treasures that serve as inspiration or provide that perfect little something needed to make a sculpture just right. Each piece is finished with layers of varnish and wax that

continued above on next column to the right

provide an otherworldly feel to the work.

Guest artist, Leah Mulligan Cabinum, lives and works in rural York, SC. Focused primarily on large scale installation art, varied materials and techniques support the cyclical theme that is ever present in her work. For *Collected & Gathered* we will be showcasing Cabinum's woodblock sketches, a series of smaller works that explore cycles of life.

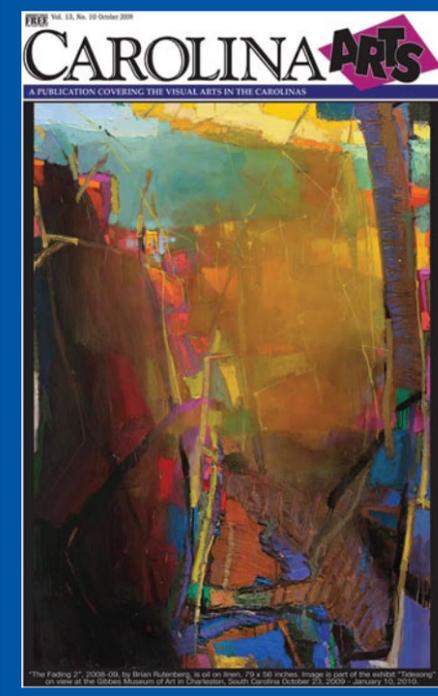
Our guest potter, Colleen Riley, strives to create functional pieces that are elegant, yet comfortable for use and inviting to the touch. Her handmade pots reflect and reveal the colors, layers, patterns, and textures of the landscape surrounding her home in Farmington, MN.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 704/334-4616 or visit (www.larkand-key.com).



Work by Bridgette Guerzon Mills

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2018 issue and Sept. 24 for the October issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).



Visit
Carolina Arts
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and
"like" us!



NOELLE BRAULT FINE ART



"A GRAND NIGHT ON MAIN ST." -- OIL ON LINEN

www.noellebrault.com

Columbia, SC Studio Visits (by Appointment Only)
(803)254-3284

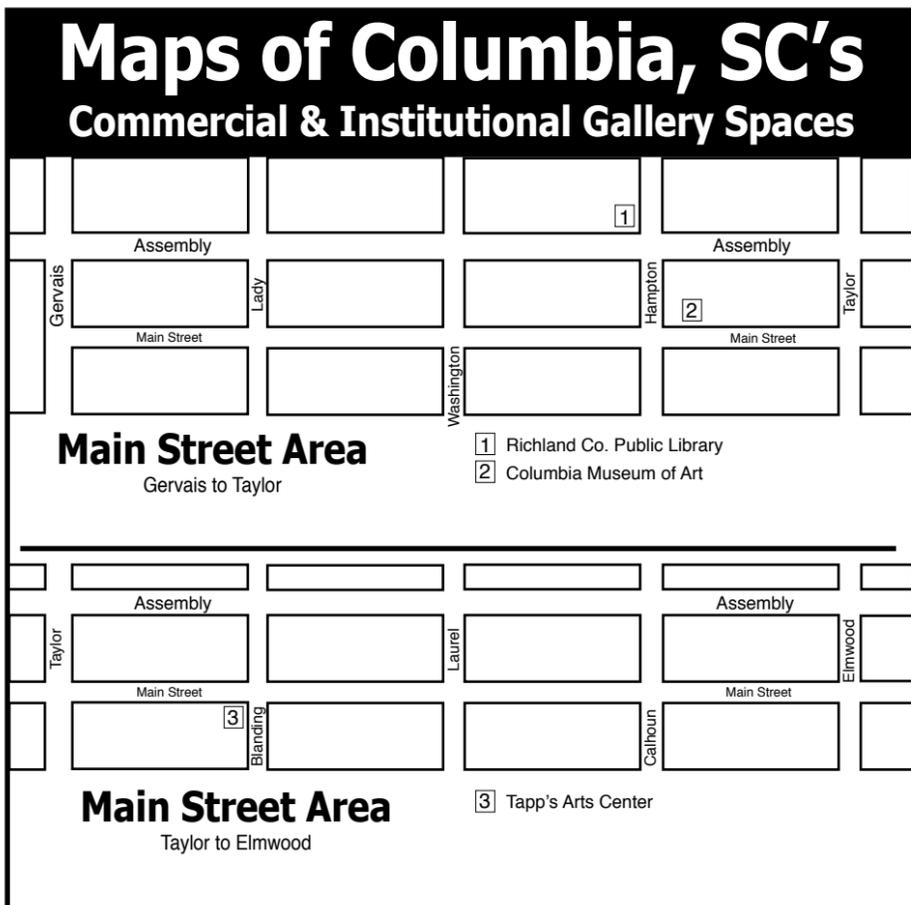
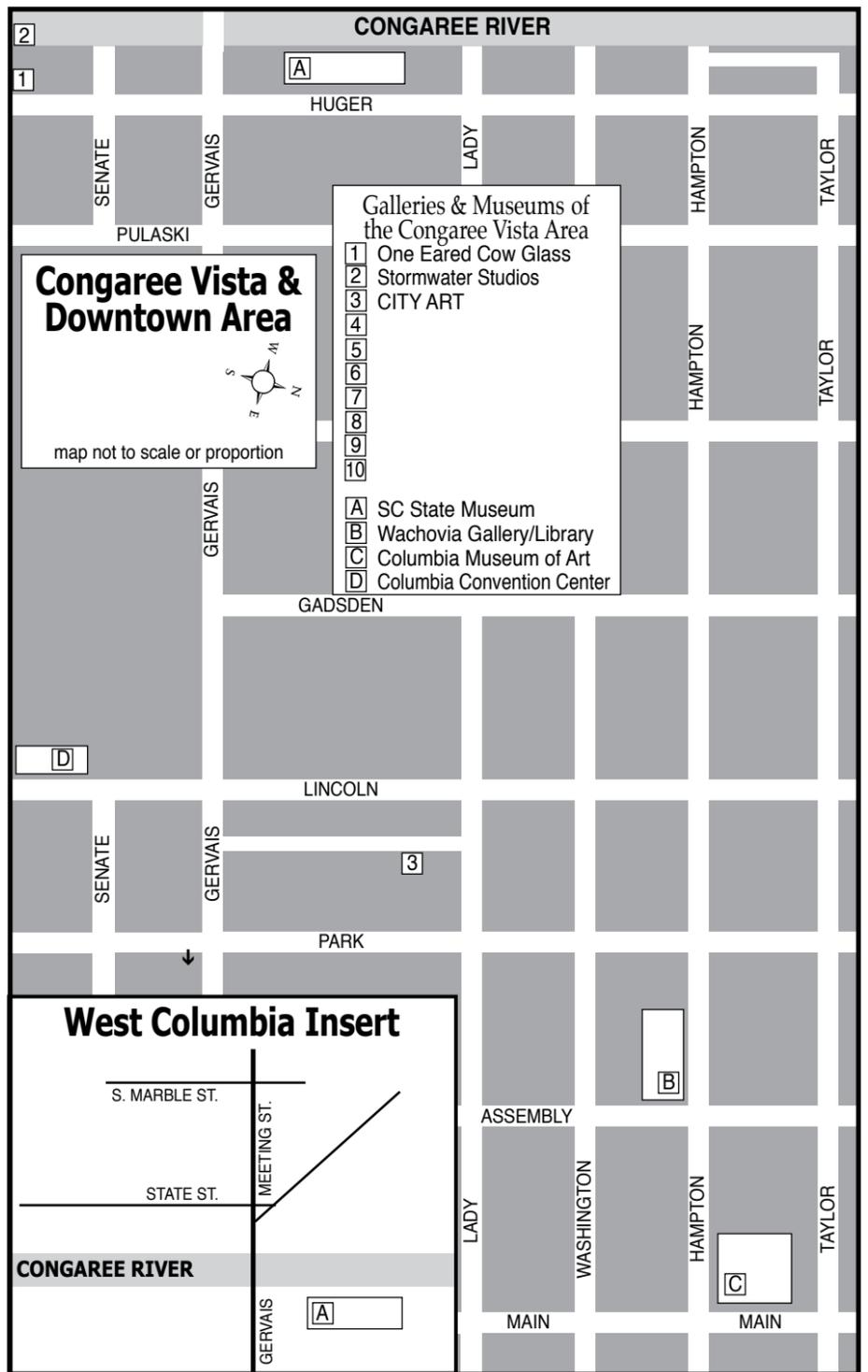
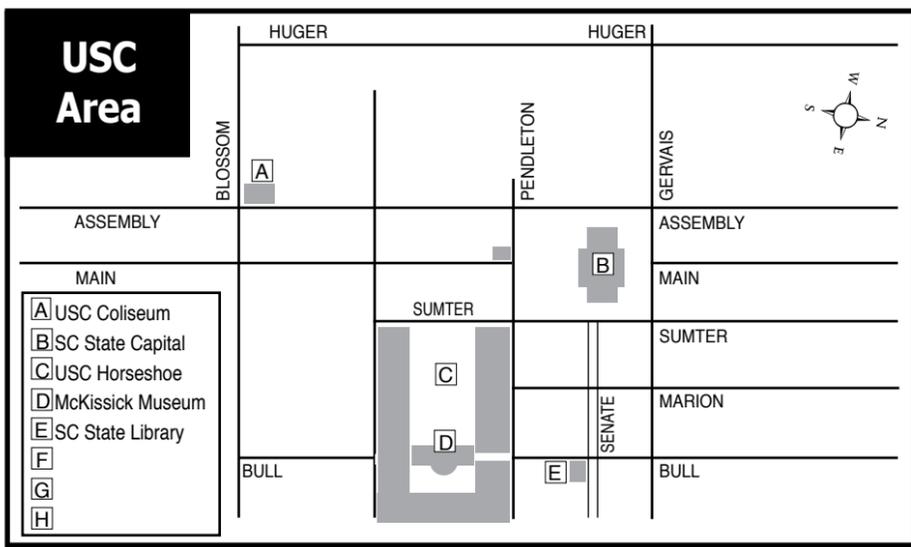


Lark & Key Gallery and Boutique in Charlotte, NC, Offers New Exhibition

Lark & Key Gallery and Boutique in Charlotte, NC, will present *Collected & Gathered*, a mixed media group exhibit featuring new works by Janet Eskridge, Bridgette Guerzon Mills and Deborah G. Rogers, with guests Leah Mulligan Cabinum and Colleen Riley, on view from Aug. 3 through Sept. 29, 2018.

Using a variety of mediums, each artist gathers their materials to capture moments, memories and physical attributes of the world around them.

Working from her home in Lincoln, NE, assemblage artist Janet Eskridge creates tiny worlds to enter and explore. Using old boxes, found objects and encaustic she carefully crafts each piece - adding, removing and layering items until she has a sense that they belong together.



art supplies • framing • gallery
artist classes • reception hall rental

CITYART
1224 Lincoln St. Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 252-3613 • www.cityartonline.com

Michael Story
ARTIST

Michael Story Fine Art / Workshops
803-356-4268
www.michaelstory.com

FREE Vol. 13, No. 10 October 2018

CAROLINA ARTS
A PUBLICATION COVERING THE VISUAL ARTS IN THE CAROLINAS

*"The Rising 2", 2008-09, by Brian Rubenstein, is set on linen, 72 x 56 inches. Image is part of the exhibit "Rising" on view at The Gibbes Museum of Art in Charleston, South Carolina October 23, 2019 - January 13, 2020.

STORMWATER STUDIOS

Resident artists

- Eileen Blyth
- Stephen Chesley
- Heidi Darr-Hope
- Pat Gilmartin
- Robert Kennedy
- Sharon C. Licata
- Michel McNinch
- Kirkland Smith
- Laura Spong
- David Yaghjian

Still Hopes Retirement Community, in West Columbia, SC, Offers Works from Trenholm Artists Guild Members

Still Hopes Retirement Community, in West Columbia, SC, is the host venue for the *Trenholm Artists Guild Summer Juried Show and Sale*. The exhibit will be on display from Aug. 6 through Sept. 28, 2018, in the Marshall A. Shearouse Wellness Center Gallery. The opening reception and award ceremony will be held on Aug. 9, from 6-8pm. The reception will also feature jewelry and pottery by TAG members. Hallie Bertling of Greenville, SC, will judge the show.

The show will include approximately sixty two-dimensional art pieces created by many renowned midlands-area artists. Joong Bae Kim won the 2017 Best of Still Hopes Show award. Other recent top award winners of TAG's juried shows are Dale Bishop, Pete Holland, Mark Conrardy, and J. Michael McGuirt.

The Trenholm Artists Guild, also known as TAG, has a membership of 200. The

group includes both amateur and professional artists who work in all media.

Established in 1971, TAG is an incorporated, non-profit organization located in Columbia, South Carolina. It is designated an IRS 501 (c) (3) organization.

TAG was created to encourage and stimulate the practice and appreciation of the creative arts among the people living in the midlands area of South Carolina. To achieve this goal, TAG works cooperatively with other groups to help build audiences and participation in the arts.

Still Hopes is located off Knox Abbott Drive at One Still Hopes Drive, West Columbia.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, visit (www.TrenholmArtistsGuild.org), or Still Hopes by calling 803/796-6490 or visit (<https://www.stillhopes.org>).

Visit *Carolina Arts* on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and "like" us!

Accepting applications for available studio. Info at www.StormwaterStudios.org/news

DEADLINE TO APPLY 7/31/18

413 Pendleton Street
Columbia, SC 29201
StormwaterStudios.org

McKissick Museum in Columbia, SC, Offers Edgefield Pottery Exhibit

The McKissick Museum in Columbia, SC, will present *Swag & Tassel: The Innovative Stoneware of Thomas Chandler*, the

first retrospective exhibition of a 19th century Edgefield, SC, potter since "I Made This" continued on Page 17

McKissick Museum in Columbia

continued from Page 16

Jar: The Life and Works of the Enslaved African-American Potter, Dave”, on view from Aug. 6 through July 20, 2019. A reception will be held on Aug. 30, from 5:30-7:30pm, held in conjunction with the opening of McKissick’s other Fall 2018 exhibition, *Place It/Face It: Pottery by Eugene*.

The exhibition will showcase over 100 pieces from the prolific craftsman.

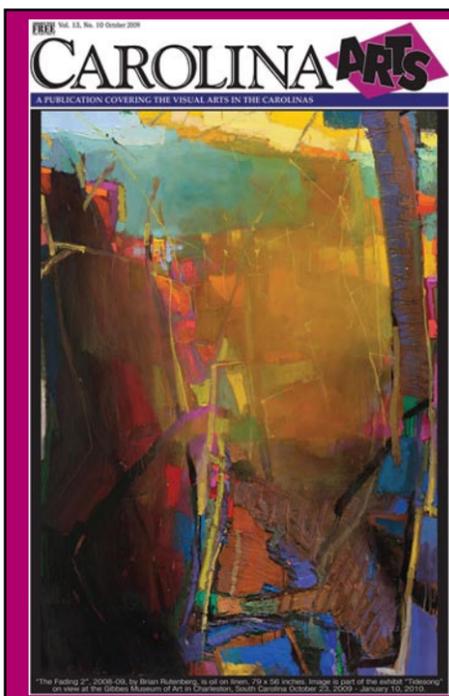
Building upon the research in Philip Wingard’s 2014 *Ceramics in America* article, “From Baltimore to the South Carolina Backcountry: Thomas Chandler’s Influence on 19th Century Stoneware,” the exhibition will bring new archaeological and archival research to bear on our understanding of the nature and scope of Chandler’s technical and aesthetic innovations within the context of mid-19th century Edgefield District pottery manufacturing.

Place It/Face It: Pottery by Eugene, will be on view in the Museum’s 2nd Floor,

North Gallery, from Aug. 18 through Dec. 15, 2018.

This exhibition will be the first retrospective of ceramic art by self-taught, African-American potters Winton and Rosa Eugene of Cowpens, SC. For thirty years, this husband and wife artistic team has produced a body of functional wares that speak to southerners’ shared experience of place and sculptural works that seek to address issues of particular concern to them. The exhibit will survey both the wheel-turned, painted plates and pitchers that Winton creates to document the vernacular architecture, flora and fauna of the south, as well as the series of sculptural works Rosa hand coils—*Minority in Relief*, *The Struggle*, and *Beauty* to name a few.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 803/777-7251 or e-mail to (mckscal@mailbox.sc.edu).



Visit
Carolina Arts
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and
“like” us!



Exquisite handblown glass gallery and studio in the historic downtown vista arts district. Open to the public Mon. thru Sat. Offering unique and affordable blown glass vases, bowls, flowers, indoor and outdoor lighting, zipper bottles, ringholders, sculpture, ornaments and much, much more. Providing quality, uniqueness, and affordability for 20 years!

Ask about our classes!!



*One Eared Cow Glass, Inc.
1001 Huger St. Columbia, SC
803-254-2444 www.oneearedcow.com*

TAG

TRENHOLM ARTISTS GUILD

www.trenholmartistsguild.org

The 8th Annual
TAG at Still Hopes
Juried Art Show & Sale
August 6-Sept 28, 2018

Opening Reception

Thursday, August 9th 6:00 – 8:00 PM

Awards Announcement at 7:15 p.m.

*Featuring handmade jewelry and pottery for sale
at this event only*

Still Hopes Retirement Community
Gallery located in the

Marshall A. Shearouse Center

One Still Hopes Drive, West Columbia, SC 29169

www.stillhopes.org



2017 Best of Show
Joong Bae Kim
“Cherry Blossoms”
Watercolor



MOUSE HOUSE, Inc.

2123 Park Street, Columbia, SC 29201

(803) 254-0842

Weekdays 9:30am - 5pm & Saturday, 10am - 2pm

mouse_house@prodigy.net

<http://mousehouseinc.blogspot.com>

The fiber art studio of Susan Lenz
Also specializing in antiquarian prints and mirrors

www.susanlenz.com



MOUSE HOUSE, INC.
FIBER ART & ANTIQUE PRINTS

FREE LISTINGS for
**WESTERN NC &
 UPSTATE SC
 ARTISTS**

www.theartistindex.com/getting-listed

Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine, NC, Offers Works by Cynthia Bringle

The Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine, NC, is presenting *CLAY + Cynthia Bringle*, on view in the Spruce Pine Gallery, through Aug. 18, 2018.

Bringle started out studying painting, always wanted to paint. Until, during her second semester at Memphis Academy of Art, she wrapped her hands around a ball of clay. The class was required for all first-year students. She continued painting but from that semester until today let clay dictate her passion. "Painting has a lot of similarities to my pots. Brush strokes are everywhere. Working in clay is very much akin to painting only three dimensional; plate as canvas."

"What means the most to me is that I can still make pot," says Bringle.

In 1963, Bringle came to Penland School of Crafts and for a few weeks during the summer, helped then executive director, Bill Brown and Ed Brinkman haul firebricks for the first gas kiln at the school. "We got so dirty moving those bricks, they wouldn't even let us into the cafeteria. They brought out our lunches to us." She finished up her undergraduate work at Memphis and graduate work at Alfred University, and in 1970 moved to Penland. "My studio was an open shed with a wheel and kiln." For the next four years she worked in the Penland Barns as a resident artist, moving after her own studio was completed on school property.

These days, when Bringle's not in the studio, she's either taking classes, teaching, walking with 10-year old, best friend, rescue dog Margie, or just enjoying her place in the mountains. And her exhibit pieces will reflect those times with pottery, clay, and jewelry—"beads are just a fun thing to do." She brought out a beautifully crafted deep blue and red laced shoes. "I did these in one class." Then pointing to a rich, honey colored cherry wood chair in the corner, smoothed by years of sitting, "and this in another. I take a painting class because it gives me the time to paint, which I don't



Works by Cynthia Bringle

usually have, and I like new things." And everyone who knows Bringle's work, sees that it is anything but repetitive.

Bringle's exhibit pieces run the gamut from years-old pieces - "I have a closet downstairs that holds many other things" - to new work. And paintings - Bringle has never stopped painting. The exhibit is not a retrospective of her life's work but reflects what she has done, what she is doing, and what she might be considering in the future. *Clay +* will celebrate her life from yesterday when she picked up a brush in her early teens in Tennessee to tomorrow when she throws another pot...this one with a wee turtle climbing up the side. "I love turtles."

Since 1976, the Toe River Arts Council, promoting the arts in Mitchell and Yancey Counties, has been working to connect the arts and the community. The Council is dedicated to enhancing the lives of the people who live in this region through arts-related experiences and education. We are proud of our work in the schools, with the artists, for our residents and for those who may just be passing through. Studies show that we learn through hands-on enterprises, whether in school or out, 8 or 80. The Toe River Arts Council creates realities out of those possibilities.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 828/765-0520 or visit (www.toeriverarts.org).

FREE ADMISSION

Columbia's Micro Urban Festival

ROSEWOOD
**ART & MUSIC
 FESTIVAL**
 COLUMBIA, SC

**SATURDAY
 9·29·2018**
 11 AM - 7 PM

Art Music Poetry Fun

ROSEWOODFESTIVAL.COM

Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine, NC, Offers Works from Members of GoFigure Guild

The Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine, NC, will present *Not to be Toyed With; Exploring the Art of the Doll*, featuring works by members of the GoFigure Guild, on view in the Council's Spruce Pine Gallery, from Aug. 25 through Sept. 22, 2018. A reception will be held on Sept. 1, from 5-7pm.

Beginning August 25, the Toe River Arts Council in Spruce Pine will be transformed into a room of dolls - not the kind we all played with when we were young, not Ken and Barbie or GI Joe, or even Chatty Cathy - but those works of art that take viewers to a realm of understanding how each figurative piece was conceived and created.

For the exhibit, 30 members of the GoFigure Guild were challenged to expand their own visions, creating up to 100 original works plus historical art dolls and several "Storybook Characters on Parade," sculptures created by Guild members.

During the course of the show, the public will have several opportunities to learn more through the many educational components of the exhibit. There will be three educational presentations in the main gallery and one and two-day workshops in the second-floor classroom. The education presentations are free and open to the public. Each workshop has a fee and requires pre-registration.

GoFigure was founded in 2009. Since then the group has grown to include mixed media and contemporary soft sculpture. Members with skill levels from each end of the spectrum come from as far away as Greenville, SC, and Knoxville, TN, and



Work by Lesley Keeble

from closer to home in Mitchell and Yancey counties and several places in between.

Toe River Arts Council is a non-profit arts organization whose mission is the connect the arts with the community to enhance living in the two-county region and serve as an economic driver for all residents and visitors.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 828/682-7215 or visit (www.toeriverarts.org).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2018 issue and Sept. 24 for the October issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).



Southern Highland Craft Guild in Asheville, NC, Offers Member Group Show

The Southern Highland Craft Guild in Asheville, NC, is presenting *Wabi Sabi, Embracing the Art of Imperfection*, on view in the Main Gallery at the Folk Art Center, on the Blue Ridge Parkway, through Sept. 30, 2018.

The exhibition features 60 objects from makers of the Guild that showcase this traditional Japanese aesthetic of honoring the beauty of flaws. Works focus on juxtapositions of symmetry through gnarled wooden sculptures, rough textures in a wall hanging's fabric, or a woven pattern's simplicity.



Work by Amolia Willowsong

makers to work with flaws, or other brokenness within their process.

Guild member Sandra Rowland's quilted piece *Nobody's Perfect* delivers a message of acceptance with imperfection loud and clear with 'nobody's perfect' written on her wall hanging. Rowland says, "Rummaging around for something I'd misplaced, I turned up Mr. Potato Head. He fit the qualifications. Nothing's ever perfect, nothing's ever finished, nothing lasts forever!"

For woodworker Ray Jones, he often has to bypass areas of inconsistencies or irregularities in woods to create his clean and smooth boxes. "Instead of working around the void in this maple burl, I decided to highlight it in the design, and to celebrate the contrast between the natural, irregular surface of the burl," he says. Jones does however, find those inconsistencies to be equally enchanting and they often leave him curious about working with such deformations.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Guild at 828/298-7928 or visit (www.southernhighlandguild.org).



Work by Ray Jones

Curator Nikki Josheff received an overwhelming number of submissions for this exhibition. "It has been exciting to see the membership's enthusiasm for *Wabi Sabi*," she said. "With our history of cultivating fine craft for more than eight decades, there's often an expectation of perfection within our community. Our jury process is rigorous, and done through peer-evaluation to uphold a standard within a designated media." *Wabi Sabi* encourages participants to let go of creative pressures, perhaps expectations of perfection, that may limit one's imagination. Instead, it challenges

Pink Dog Creative Gallery in Asheville, NC, Offers Works by Holly de Saillan, Betsy Kendrick & Maria Andrade Troya

Pink Dog Creative Gallery in Asheville, NC, will present *Inimitable Creation: Clay+Paper+Paint*, featuring a mixed media exhibition highlighting the work of three Asheville area artists: Holly de Saillan, Betsy Kendrick and Maria Andrade Troya, on view from Aug. 3 through Sept. 2, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 9, from 6-8pm.

continued above on next column to the right

Each artist works with a variety of processes, including two and three-dimensional media. Clay is their commonality, and while clay is amazingly responsive to the hand, it goes through countless changes in the firing processes. It often becomes something quite different from its beginning. Paint, collage and drawing however, tend to retain their characteristic appearances, as each mark remains. This show reveals their comfort in

exploring the creative tension that exists between those dimensions. The different ways that these artists express themselves whilst responding to their individual muses creates a dynamic and captivating visual dialogue for the artist and the viewer alike.

Holly de Saillan works with a variety of media, though clay has been her medium of choice since her high school years. She has

continued on Page 20

CALL FOR SCULPTORS



33rd Annual Sculpture Celebration

Presented by Caldwell Arts Council
 Saturday, September 8, 2018
 T.H. Broyhill Walking Park
 945 Lakewood Circle, Lenoir NC



70+ Sculptors
 200+ Sculptures
 \$11,000 Awards
 Live Music
 Great Food
 Children's Activities
 Free Shuttles

Caldwell Arts Council
caldwellarts.com
 828-754-2486

FREE

Pink Dog Creative Gallery

continued from Page 19

recently expanded her mixed media vintage paper collage work to include large-scale wall pieces.

Betsy Kendrick has been working in clay since 2013 and feels fortunate to be in Asheville where there is such a rich ceramics tradition. She also will often feel the call to paint, and always keeps her paintbox close at hand. She studied painting and drawing at The Maryland Institute of Art.

Maria Andrade Troya works in clay and hand draws animals and plants onto her pottery surfaces, using these everyday functional forms as canvases.

It is said that “a woman’s work is never done” and these three artists prove that by responding to an undying call to create their inimitable creations.

For further information check our NC



Work by Maria Andrade Troya

Commercial Gallery listings or call the gallery at 828/280-8804.

Asheville Gallery of Art in Asheville, NC, Offers Works by Cheri Brackett

Asheville Gallery of Art in Asheville, NC, will present *A Retrospective in Figurative*, featuring the work of Cheri Brackett, on view from Aug. 1 - 31, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 5-8pm.

Brackett’s dynamic, expressive figures capture the emotions, relationships, and movement of her subjects.

“All art tells stories,” says the artist. “Figurative work offers a narrative for each viewer to interpret individually. It’s not just about the subject. It’s about what’s happening in your life as you take the painting in and what was happening in my life as I painted it. So, it’s biographical in a sense. It’s all there in these faces and figures, and it’s there our lives intersect.”

Brackett has been painting for almost fifteen years. “I’ve been a psychotherapist for twenty-something years. What else was I going to paint? Figures. People. Stories.”

Largely self-taught, Brackett uses bold colors and textures to create shapes that are semblances, not exact depictions. Her work has been described as “provocative and personal,” that is, less about the critical eye and more about moving the heart. “The sustenance we need for the creative journey often comes from examining where we’ve been and connecting the dots to where we are today, which is why I’m exhibiting a retrospective of my work this time. There’s such a variety of expression and style over the years that it even surprises me!”



Work by Cheri Brackett

The artist has had solo shows at the American Folk Art Gallery and the MA-HEC Education Center. She was juried into the 2016 ArtFields. One of the highlights of her painting career was when she was commissioned to create a piece for Abigail Disney.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/251-5796 or visit (www.ashevillegalery-of-art.com).

American Folk Art & Framing in Asheville, NC, Offers Group Exhibition

American Folk Art & Framing in Asheville, NC, will present *Sharing the Journey*, on view from Aug. 2 - 22, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 5-8pm.

Who accompanies you along the path of your life, who knows you deeply and stays by your side? Companionship is what we all desire out of life whether it be found in another person, a pet, or nature. The artists represented at American Folk Art are known for opening a window for us into their lives through narratives in their artwork.

A collection of artworks has been carefully selected for the show, all of which honor our ties to others. Expressions of a desire for community, intimacy and loyalty. These interpretations include biblical references, family ties, the relationships we share with our pets and the natural world. Along with paintings by Trés Taylor and Ellie Ali,



Works by Mike Ball

there will be a selection of sculptural forms by James A. ‘Buddy’ Snipe & pottery by Michael Ball. Come share the journey with our American Folk Family.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/281-2134 or visit (www.amerifolk.com).

Haywood County Arts Council in Waynesville, NC, Features Exhibition of Donated Art

The Haywood County Arts Council in Waynesville, NC, will present *ArtShare*, a show which celebrates the power of sharing, on view from Aug. 3 - 25, 2018.

This year marks the sixth year of the Page 20 - Carolina Arts, August 2018

Haywood County Arts Council’s (HCAC) *ArtShare* exhibit. *ArtShare* is a showing of fine works of art which have been donated to or consigned with the HCAC. The HCAC

continued on Page 21

HORSEscapes
Recent Work by Monica Stevenson

SPONTANEOUS INTENTION

Barbara Fisher, Kenn Kotara & Rand Kramer

FRED McMULLEN
Bronze Constructs



RAND KRAMER



MONICA STEVENSON

AUGUST 11 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 21, 2018

upstairs [artspace]
40 Years of Vision 1978-2018

OPENING RECEPTION
Saturday, August 11, 6-7:30 pm

PLUS WALK & TALK
5-6 pm, an informal talk by exhibiting artists.
Refreshments and live guitar.

49 S. Trade Street
Tryon, NC 28782
828.859.2828

upstairsartspace.org

Hours: Tuesday-Saturday
11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

UPSTAIRS ARTSPACE IS SUPPORTED, IN PART, BY POLK COUNTY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION, MARY F. KESSLER FUND AND NC ARTS COUNCIL.



THERE’S A FINE LINE BETWEEN PRICELESS AND WORTHLESS.



Artist Diane Falkenhagen’s Texas studio — destroyed by flooding during Hurricane Ike, 2008

What would you do if you lost your work, your tools, your images, and a lot more to a flood? Metalsmith Diane Falkenhagen knows what five feet of contaminated saltwater can do to a jewelry studio. CERF+ can help you learn how to protect your career from crossing that fine line.

CERF+
THE ARTISTS’ SAFETY NET

CraftEmergency.org + StudioProtector.org

Haywood County Arts Council

continued from Page 20

welcomes pieces from collectors that may be downsizing, changing décor, or who wish to consign estate items to benefit the arts in this community. *ArtShare* was born out of a desire to allow collectors to be able to pass on art for someone else to enjoy.

The Haywood County Arts Council is a non-profit agency that serves all artists and arts organizations in Haywood County. As an affiliate of the North Carolina Arts

Council, the Haywood County Arts Council seeks to fulfill its mission to build partnerships that promote art and artists, explore new cultural opportunities, and preserve mountain artistic heritage.

More further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 828/452-0593 or visit (www.HaywoodArts.org).

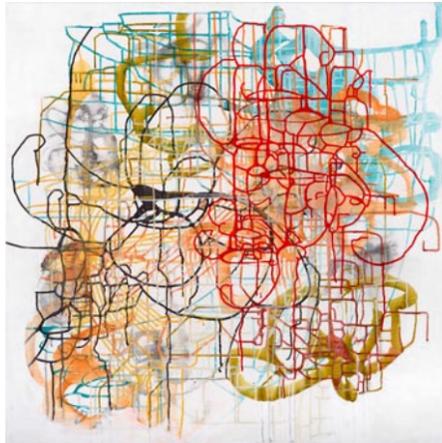
Upstairs Artspace in Tryon, NC, Offers Three New Exhibitions

The Upstairs Artspace in Tryon, NC, will present three new exhibits including: *HORSEscapes*, featuring works by Monica Stevenson; *Spontaneous Intention*, featuring works by Barbara Fisher, Kenn Kotara and Rand Kramer; and *Bronze Constructs*, featuring works by Fred McMullen. The exhibitions open on Aug. 11, with a informal Walk & Talk beginning at 5pm, followed by a reception from 6-7:30pm. The exhibits continue through Sept. 21, 2018.

Local equine photographer Monica Stevenson enjoys a solo show, *HORSEscapes*, with images that include portraiture, landscapes, still life, abstract and conceptual styles. Rich in feeling and texture, Stevenson's art captures the enduring allure of our equestrian tradition. Dividing time between studios in Tryon and New York City, Stevenson is an official photographer at the World Equestrian Games in Tryon this September.

A second exhibit, *Spontaneous Intention*, features paintings by highly regarded Asheville, NC, artists Barbara Fisher, Kenn Kotara and Rand Kramer. Fisher, who is the curator, says each artist's work is about the conceptual tension between spontaneity and intention, chaos and order, risk and excess.

Fisher and Kotara exhibit extensively in the South and are in many public and private collections; both have shown often



Work by Barbara Fisher

at the Upstairs. Kramer recently moved to Asheville to be a full-time artist. His former career as graphic designer now influences and inspires his abstract painting.

In *Bronze Constructs*, Flat Rock, NC, artist Fred McMullen displays his one-of-a-kind bronze sculpture that is usually figurative - working men, animals, birds, flowers - with message ranging from thoughtful to whimsical. Most pieces incorporate beautiful wood as an integral part or platform.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Artspace at 828/859-2828 or visit (www.upstairsartspace.org).

Art Cellar Gallery in Banner Elk, NC, Features Works by David Birmingham

The Art Cellar Gallery in Banner Elk, NC, will present *Master of Realism*, featuring works by David Birmingham, on view from Aug. 2 - 25, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 4, from 4-6pm.

The Art Cellar Gallery will be showcasing the amazing detailed work of long time gallery artist David Birmingham in his solo show, *Master of Realism*. This exhibition will feature new works small and large on canvas and panel and even a few rare still lifes by Birmingham.

An exquisite painter of landscapes, Birmingham captures the radiant qualities of light and space in a moment. The beautiful mountain scenes of the High Country, such as vistas and mountain roads, lend themselves to Birmingham's paint brush. He brings you into his paintings with stunning detail, lofty clouds and falling leaves blowing in the wind. From winding pathways in the countryside to lakes and rivers flowing through the woods, there is no question that Birmingham is a true master of realism.

Birmingham is a world-renowned painter with past exhibitions in France, England, Florida, California, and North Carolina. He was born in England and studied at the University of London and the Royal College of Art in Brighton. He taught art and anatomy in Florida for twenty-five years at the Art Institute of Miami. He now resides in Linville, NC, for half of the year and his home in



Work by David Birmingham

Miami for the other half. Birmingham has been creating art since he was a child and continues to paint and draw everyday.

Sunday Afternoons with the Artist will continue with ever popular artist and author William Dunlap, on Aug. 12, from 2-4pm. Dunlap will be here discussing his new work, the relationship between painting and fiction and will read a previously unpublished story! It will be an event you won't want to miss!

The Art Cellar Gallery focuses on North Carolina artists while including select artists from across the Southeast, showing work from large scale canvases to smaller works on paper as well as including sculpture, glass and clay. A high country arts destination celebrating 26 seasons, The Art Cellar Gallery is located on Hwy. 184 in Banner Elk.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 828/898-5175 or visit (www.artcellaronline.com).

Every once in a while I feel like just filling one of these spaces with a kind of nothingness. You know as if nobody reads what's in these spaces anyway. So if one time I said something like the first person to read this and send me an e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com) during the month of August, they'll get a free 1/4 ad in our September 2018 issue or the month that is most useful for them. But who reads these space fillers anyway? Not many I bet.

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2018 issue and Sept. 24th for the October issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Friday Night Jam • Hotdogs • Old-time • Camping • Cash Prizes • Flat Footing • Pickin' • Grinnin' • Fiddle

14th Annual

Happy Valley Fiddlers Convention

Labor Day Weekend—Aug. 31, Sept. 1 and 2, 2018

Friday Evening 7:00 PM
Adults \$5* at gate
(children 15 & under free)
Three hours of old-time music with cake walks & dances

Saturday 10:30 AM
Adults \$10* at gate
(children 15 & under free)

- Music competition 10:30 AM until 11 PM with \$4,750 in cash prizes
- Flatfoot dance workshop
- Instrument Makers Tent, with Demos
- Junior Appalachian Musicians showcase stage
- Children's activities, storytelling, and historic information

Sunday 10:30 AM
Adults \$15* at gate
(children 15* & under free)

Sunday's concert begins at 10:30 AM with traditional gospel singing followed by seven hours of Americana music including bluegrass, old-time, blues, Irish Celtic songs, folk songs, and country.

Free fiddle, guitar, banjo and Cajun workshops

***Earlybird Full Weekend Pass**
(does not include camping) \$25/person—available at the Caldwell Arts Council (828-754-2486) starting Aug. 13th.

Camping: \$25 for entire weekend (Fri, Sat, Sun)
(\$10 extra days) payable at arrival.
Primitive, no services
Fee does not include admission.

www.HappyValleyFiddlers.org

- Location -
Hwy 268 Between Lenoir & N. Wilkesboro

Near Chapel of Rest & Ft. Defiance • Country Ham Biscuits • Band Contest • Over Mountain Victory Trail

Don't forget about our website:

www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:

[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)

[Carolina Arts News](#)

Send us your email address to be added to our list to receive notice of each monthly issue.

info@carolinaarts.com

NC Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC, Offers Works by Potters with Global Roots and Works by ECU Students

The North Carolina Pottery Center in Seagrove, NC, is presenting two new exhibits including: *Worldwide Welcome: Global Perspectives in North Carolina Clay*, on view in the Main Gallery through Nov. 27, 2018, and *ECU Ceramics Guild: Embracing Process*, also on view through Nov. 27, 2018.

With the title, *Worldwide Welcome*, borrowed from Emma Lazarus' poem at the base of the Statue of Liberty, this show celebrates the diversity of work produced by a number of contemporary ceramic artists who have moved to North Carolina from different places around the world over the past several decades, bringing with them a multiplicity of perspectives and traditions. North Carolina has a rich pottery tradition, one that continues to evolve with each subsequent generation and as more and more people immigrate here from other areas around the world.

Featured artists include: Sasha Bakaric, Onay Cruz Gutierrez, Seo Eo, Mark Hewitt, Helene Icard, Jinsong & Carol Kim, Jeanine Marchand, Reiko Miyagi, Anne Pärtna, Siglinda Scarpa, Hitomi Shibata, Takuro Shibata, and Hiroshi Sueyoshi.

Many pieces in this exhibition are available for purchase. Purchased pieces must remain in the exhibition until it ends.

As part of the North Carolina Pottery Center's ongoing collaboration with East Carolina University, we are pleased to present *Embracing Process*, a show by ECU's Ceramics Guild.

At East Carolina University, ceramic students are continually engaged in the making process. Whether this leads to a wood-fired tea bowl, a figurative narrative sculpture, or an experiential installation, our students embrace the process of making work in clay. The making process in ceramics can be thrown on the wheel, hand-built using coils, or numerous glaze tests to get just the right blue. Process is the long firing of the wood kiln or the programming of an electric kilns computer. Process is the study, research, and trials that lead to unique work. Regardless of the end product, every piece goes through



Work by Anne Partna (L) & Jimsong Kim (R)

a variety of processes to come to fruition.

This exhibition showcases work from the studios of East Carolina University Ceramics program. It includes the experimentation, interpretation, and labor necessary to understand the process of making work from clay. It is us, as makers, celebrating making.

Exhibitions are made possible through the generosity of our membership, the Mary and Elliott Wood Foundation, the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, the Windgate Charitable Foundation, and the John W. and Anna H. Hanes Foundation. This project was supported by the NC Arts Council, a division of the Department of Cultural Resources, with funding from the National Endowment for the Arts. Thank you!

The mission of the North Carolina Pottery Center is to promote public awareness of and appreciation for the history, heritage, and ongoing tradition of pottery making in North Carolina.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Center at 336/873-8430, visit (www.ncpotterycenter.org), or find us on Facebook.

UNC at Greensboro, NC, Offers Two New Exhibitions

The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, NC, is presenting two new exhibitions on view at the Weatherspoon Art Museum including: *1960s: A Survey of the Decade*, on view in the Gregory D. Ivy Gallery, The Weatherspoon Guild Gallery, through Feb. 17, 2019, and *Dread & Delight: Fairy Tales in an Anxious World*, on view in the Bob & Lissa Shelley McDowell Gallery, from Aug. 25 through Dec. 9, 2018. This exhibition contains mature content.

Drawn from the museum's collection, *1960s: A Survey of the Decade*, highlights various art styles and social issues that emerged in America during the turbulent decade of the 1960s. Paintings by figurative artists such as Philip Pearlstein and Alex Katz will hang alongside abstract compositions by Raymond Parker, Larry Rivers, and Al Held. Conceptualist works by Shusaku Arakawa and Lee Lozano will serve as counterpoints to Robert Rauschenberg's socio-political painting, *Straw-Boss*.

The museum will also display works on paper and sculpture by many of the leading artists of that time. Boisterous prints by Robert Stanley, printed in bright colors on Day-Glo paper, glorify some of the important musical icons of the decade: the Beatles, James Brown, Dionne Warwick, the Rolling Stones, the Beach Boys, and the Shirelles.

Other works on paper include photographs of New York's countercultural denizens by Diane Arbus and Larry Clark, Pop prints by Andy Warhol and Roy Lichtenstein, and anti-war sentiments by James Rosenquist and Nancy Spero. Several sculptures created during this volatile and evolving era will demonstrate the focus on new media, such as the adoption of neon as



Robert Stanley, "James Brown", 1965, screenprints on Color-aid paper, 24 x 18 in. each. Weatherspoon Art Museum; Museum purchase with funds from the Benefactors Fund, 1965.

an art material.

The exhibition was organized by Elaine D. Gustafson, Curator of Collections. This exhibition is presented in conjunction with the campus-wide initiative *1960s: Exploring the Limits*.

A Noon @ the 'Spoon Public Tour will be offered on Oct 9 @ 12pm.

This fall the Weatherspoon Art Museum premieres *Dread & Delight: Fairy Tales in an Anxious World*, an exhibition that brings together the work of contemporary artists who use classical fairy tales to address the complexities of our lives today. While some embrace the stories' promises of transfor-

continued above on next column to the right

Discover the Seagrove Potteries

Seagrove is a Community of Working Potters & home to the North Carolina Pottery Center

You're invited....

to visit the Seagrove potters at their workshops & studios nestled in the countryside.

Experience a diversity of pottery from contemporary, one-of-a-kind art pottery, to traditional utilitarian forms, & folk art

It's an Adventure....

Pick up a free colored map at any of the pottery shops

Seagrove is located in the Center of North Carolina 40 miles south of Greensboro on Hwy. 220 (future I-73, I-74)

www.discoverseagrove.com

mation and happy endings, others plumb the stories' more troubling elements - poverty, addiction, and exploitations of power.

No matter their approach, each of the artists dismantles and reassembles the tales in imaginative ways. In a 1980s arcade-like video by Ericka Beckman, *the story of Cinderella* becomes a means to talk about women's proscribed social roles; in Timothy Horn's nearly life-size carriage made of crystallized candy, it becomes an opportunity to address queer identity and notions of the so called rags-to-riches American dream. In Alison Saar's tar and gold-leaf covered sculpture *Blonde Dreams*, *the story of Rapunzel* becomes an avenue for reconsidering racial constructions of beauty; in MK Guth's 1800-foot-long braid *Ties of Protection and Safe Keeping*, it becomes the site for a conversation about values and desires.

Many of the fairy tales featured in *Dread and Delight* will be readily familiar. Others are lesser known and provide an opportunity to explore the rich breadth of the fairy tale tradition. Throughout the exhibition, one finds that the artists have engaged with fairy tales across time - from early Italian, French, and German anthologies; to Walt Disney's 20th-century animations; to post-modern retellings by authors such Angela Carter and Margaret Atwood. Collectively they remind us that fairy tales have never been merely children's tales. Rather, these

age-old stories of wonder are powerful tools for making sense of life's stark - and often dark - realities.

Dread & Delight will be accompanied by a scholarly catalogue charting five decades of fairy tales in the visual arts. The publication will also feature a new work of fairy tale fiction by UNC Greensboro alumna and Pulitzer Prize finalist Kelly Link.

The exhibition and catalogue have been generously supported by Seymour and Carol Cole Levin; the Elizabeth Firestone Graham Foundation; Furthermore, a program of the J.M. Kaplan Fund; and UNC Greensboro's Office of the Provost; and Tim Warmath and Ed Comber.

Artists with works featured in the exhibition include: Ghada Amer, John Baldessari, Ericka Beckman, Nayland Blake, Ellen Cantor, Ana Teresa Fernández, Natalie Frank, Anna Gaskell, MK Guth, Arturo Herrera, David Hockney, Timothy Horn, Kerry James Marshall, Tom Otterness, Alison Saar, Cindy Sherman, Xaviera Simmons, Kiki Smith, Carrie Mae Weems, Miwa Yanagi, and Gil Yefman.

This exhibition contains mature content. Visitors with children may wish to preview the artworks.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 336/334-5770 or e-mail to (weatherspoon@uncg.edu).

GreenHill in Greensboro, NC, Offers Photography Exhibition

GreenHill in Greensboro, NC, is thrilled to present photography by eight North Carolina artists in an exhibition entitled *Analog*. The work is on view at GreenHill from Aug. 3 through Nov. 4, 2018. Join us for the opening reception on Aug. 3, from 6-8:30pm; and a collectors' talk on Aug. 30 from 6-7pm. Admission is free to view and open to the public. All artworks are available for purchase.

Artists on view are: Signe Ballew, Diana H. Bloomfield, Courtney Johnson, Michael Keaveney, Holden Richards, Dale Rio, elin o'Hara slavick, and Joshua White.

Using traditional, analog, and alternative process photography, the artworks in this exhibition capture fleeting moments out of time and space. Kallitypes, cyanotypes, Polaroids, and lumen prints are some of the mediums used by these North Carolina photographers exploring the field of photography, both in subject matter and process.

The ghostly scenes of abandoned Americana captured on film in Dale Rio's series *Forgotten 66* seem to melt into the landscape as they are overtaken by creeping vines and obscured by decades of dust. "I want to make the invisible visible," explains elin o'Hara slavick of her series *After Hiroshima*, also on view in *Analog*. This series of photographs document artifacts of the A-bomb with cyanotypes, rubbings, and silver gelatin prints.

Diana H. Bloomfield and Holden Richards reflect the history of photographic processes in their work. Bloomfield's photos of irises are each a tri-color gum dichromate over cyanotype, processes which both origi-



Work by Dale Rio

nate from the mid-1800's. "The repeated layering and ... mis-registration of the gum dichromate process, in particular, remove all the hard and clearly defined edges, resulting in softness and ambiguity — much the way we see and remember," she says. Richards' kallitypes of the wilderness near his home in Hillsborough, NC, are created using vintage large and medium format film cameras. He says, "using large 19th century plate film camera creates a need for going slow for being intentional."

Michael Keaveney's experimental photo-collages question the very nature and purpose of photography itself. "[Photographs] assume the role of truth teller... representing events and replacing memory," explains Keaveney. He sands away the surface of his assemblages of found c-print photographs, which "abstracts the pre-exist-

continued on Page 23

GreenHill - Photography

continued from Page 22

ing image while pulling out the embedded colors and paper that are hidden underneath the surface." Likewise, Signe Ballew turns photographs into objects by layering a wispy Polaroid transfer onto hand-blown glass discs.

Courtney Johnson's series, *Salt*, uses salt water from the bodies of water she photographs to produce dreamy, pink and brown hued, salted paper prints. She says, "one particularly beautiful effect of the unusual hyper salinity in this process is the accumulation of salt on the finished images, which sparkles in the light." Joshua White speaks about the "magic" of lumen prints: "I often print in the same sunlight that shines on my subjects, allowing me to observe the quiet processes that surround us every day, deepening my understanding of our communion with nature."

On Aug. 30, from 6-7pm, GreenHill will host a lecture entitled "Collecting Photography with Frank Konhaus." Frank Konhaus, Director of Cassilhaus and the Cassilhaus Collection, will cover the why, what, and how of collecting fine art photography. He

will explore the motivations and mechanics of collecting as well as documentation of your collection. No prior experience required - just a love of photography. Free and open to the public.

GreenHill, located in Downtown Greensboro, is a nonprofit visual art center with the vital mission to support and advocate for the art and artists of our home state, North Carolina. At GreenHill professional artists have meaningful opportunities throughout their careers to participate in a wide range of exhibitions. We provide economic support to artists through the sale of their art in our world-class galleries. Novice artists, from toddlers and young students to lifelong learners, can learn and stretch their creative muscles through our studio-based educational programs. Tap into your creative side by making art, purchasing original works of art and viewing exhibitions that inspire and pique your imagination. At GreenHill there is something for everyone.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listing or visit (www.GreenHillNC.org).

GreenHill in Greensboro, NC, Offers NC Jewelry Survey

GreenHill in Greensboro, NC, will present *Beyond Ornament*, a major survey exhibition highlighting North Carolina makers of studio jewelry on view from Aug. 3 through Nov. 4, 2018.

The artists selected for the exhibition produce objects that enhance and embellish the human body and question what jewelry and ornament can be. They pursue projects extending beyond the body, and present works that cannot be contained by the traditional jewelry case. Through sculptural installation, juxtapositions of scale, unconventional materials, and narrative content, the artists in *Beyond Ornament* broaden the context for jewelry. They bridge cutting edge concepts and traditional skills blurring the boundaries between art, craft, and design.

Visitors will have the ability to not only view the work, but also meet artists who teach in North Carolina. At the opening reception on Aug. 3 there will be a presentation and live demonstration of making a ring from 5:30-6:30pm by East Carolina University Metals faculty and exhibiting artists.

Brooches, necklaces, and bracelets typically displayed in cases will also be presented using the walls, ceiling, and floor of the gallery. Most participating artists will be represented by smaller wearable works as well as non-wearable pieces that relate to them. Highlights of the exhibition include "Opaline Corona" by Kit Paulson, a three foot high transparent spun-glass headpiece, a delicate kinetic butterfly by Charity Hall as well as works incorporating found objects with precious metals by Robert Ebendorf one of the founders of the studio jewelry movement. Peter Antor will present three stunning examples of his "architectonic rings": intricate tree dimensional rings in silver, ebony, cement, and gold, whose hidden interior spaces are as exquisitely detailed as their exteriors. Hanging on the wall near them will be mixed media paintings resembling architectural blueprints of the rings.

Certain artist's works entwine the body in their fabrication as in Judith M. Barello's vivid floral wall installations fabricated from dyed X-ray films or Erica Diamond's collection of small bronzes memorializing the spaces between two people when holding hands. Innovative displays propose multiple versions of the same object such



Work by Sarah Tector

as Mi-Sook Hur's wall mounted brooches in the form of seed pods and irises. Rows of silver husks suggest nature's abundance while the substitution of wire outlines for some bulbs suggests cloning or disappearing varieties.

Ashley Buchanan's "Brooching the Object" is a wall-mounted installation of 32 powder-coated forms whose cutout shapes recall traditional brooch designs. By paring down the brooch as an object to its lowest common denominator, Buchanan opens up its cultural references to include women's equality and the #MeToo movement. Contemporary jewelry artists' responsiveness to challenging social issues is also evident in Kat Cole's "Oil & Water" necklaces inspired by the oil industry's impact on her Texas community or Marissa Sanholtz's figurative enamel jewelry from her "Corrupt Fairytales" series that question gender stereotypes.

Two associated exhibitions will take place in the gallery during *Beyond Ornament*. On display will be *ECU METALS*, an invitational exhibition featuring work by East Carolina University faculty and MFA students from the School of Art & Design. Guest-curated by Mi-Sook Hur, the exhibition showcases the influence of teaching artists such as Robert Ebendorf who are connected to ECU's nationally recognized metals program. The other associated exhibition is curated by Sarah Tector, *Cadavre Exquis*, a nine-person exhibition of art jewelry based on the surrealist practice of the "exquisite corpse." An exercise in blind collaboration and trust, nine artists create combined pieces of jewelry from assigned materials, only discovering the final version of their works at the end.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.GreenHillNC.org).



School House Gallery at STARworks

Open Monday - Saturday, 9am - 5pm

Featuring a selection of works from North Carolina glass, clay and fiber artists.

100 Russell Drive,
Star, NC 27356
(910) 428-9001

www.STARworksNC.org



Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art in Winston-Salem, NC, Features Works by Cuban Artists

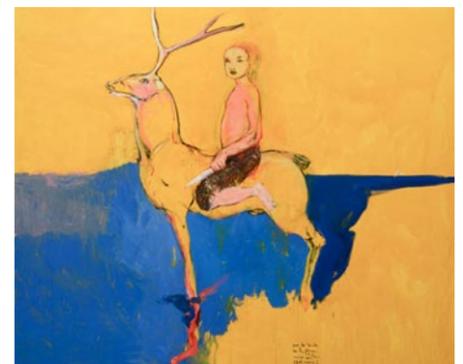
The Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art in Winston-Salem, NC, is presenting *Cubans: Post Truth, Pleasure, and Pain*, curated by Elvia Castro and Gretel Acosta, on view through Nov. 4, 2018.

Cubans: Post Truth, Pleasure and Pain is one of the first exhibitions in the southeast to examine contemporary Cuban artists, both inside the island and the diaspora and features more than 60 works of art by 19 well-known and emerging Cuban artists. It is a multi-generational, bilingual survey showcasing painters, sculptors, photographers, and videographers as well as multimedia installation and performance artists.

Visitors to this bilingual exhibition will encounter a range of works of art from provocative, sociological, and documentary style, to depictions of strong sensuality and conceptualism. A younger generation of Cuban artists comment on issues like the dominance of technology and industrial design and use a subjectivity that works against the traditional Western lenses of binary thinking and power, gender, race, and immigration issues.

The artists featured in the exhibition are: José Bedía, Ariel Cabrera, Celia & Yunior, Rafael Domenech featuring Ernesto Oroza, Alejandro Figueredo, Diana Fonseca, Aimée García, Rocío García, Luis Gárciga, Juan-si González, Manuel Mendive, Carlos Montes de Oca, Geandy Pavón, René Peña, Carlos Quintana, Sandra Ramos, Grethell Rasúa, and Yali Romagoza.

Guest curator Elvia Rosa Castro (Sancti Spiritus, Cuba) obtained a philosophy degree and a Master's in art history at the University of Havana, Cuba. Currently, she is an independent art curator, art critic, and



Carlos Quintana (b. 1966). Lives and works both in Havana and Miami, "Untitled" Oil on canvas

editor. She is the CEO of the art blog *Señor Corchea*, the first independent blog created in Cuba to promote Cuban artists and exhibitions. In addition to her numerous exhibitions and teaching, she has been awarded two Calendario Prizes in Essay (both in 1997), the Juan Francisco Elso Fellowship (2000), the National Prize of Curatorship (2005), the Grant de IFA-RAVE Foundation (2007) in Germany, and the National Prize of Art Critique Guy Pérez Cisneros (2011).

Guest curator Gretel Acosta (Havana, Cuba) graduated from the University of Havana in art history in 2014. She has been awarded the Remake, Curatorial Grant Issued by the Center for Development of Visual Arts of Cuba for her collateral collective show NANO at the Twelfth Biennale of Havana, and recently, she received the UNCG Inclusiveness Award to study for a Master of Arts degree in languages, literature, and culture.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.secca.org).

So you're the Marketing Director of a visual arts organization, art museum, arts center, arts council or artist guild and you're wondering why you never see the exhibits presented at your facility included here. Maybe you're the owner of a commercial art gallery or an individual artist who is having an exhibit in a non-profit space or commercial space and you don't see your exhibits included. My question to you is - "How long will you put up with that before you ask someone why that is?"

Check us out at (www.carolinaarts.com) or e-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com)

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2018 issue and Sept. 24th for the October issue.

After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now.

And where do you send that info?
E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art in Winston-Salem, NC, Features Works by Eric Juth

The Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art (SECCA) in Winston-Salem, NC, is presenting an exhibition, *Prove You're Not a Robot*, featuring artwork by Eric Juth, the fifth artist in SECCA's new curated series *Southern Idiom*. Juth's artwork will be available for purchase and will remain on display through Aug. 26, 2018.

Juth is an artist and educator who is originally from the Pittsburgh area and is now based in Winston-Salem. The series of prints in the exhibit are selections from an ongoing series that began in 2016 and uses as its source material Google reCAPTCHA images.

In the past two years, Juth has participated in group exhibitions in Durham, Raleigh, Asheville, Philadelphia, and New York City. His work also was recently included in the Homeostasis Lab pavilion as part of the third edition of "The Wrong: New Digital Art Biennale." In early 2017, the first iteration of the "Prove you're not a robot" series was exhibited at the Gatewood Gallery at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Juth holds a Master of Fine Arts degree in Documentary Film Production and a Master of Arts degree in Communications from Wake Forest University. As an undergraduate, he studied painting and art history at Tyler School of Art in Philadelphia and took part in Yale's Summer School of Painting in Norfolk.

Regarding his "Prove You're Not a Robot" series, Juth wrote the following artist's statement: "The 'reCAPTCHA' system was developed by computer security researchers to prevent bots from exploiting services provided by websites and social media platforms. One usually encountered these narrowly cropped, lo-res JPEGs, which were sourced from Google Street View, during the process of creating an online profile. Between May and July of 2016, just prior to them becoming obsolete and all but vanishing from the Internet, I had manually downloaded over 2,000 reCAPTCHA image files. These ostensibly mundane, yet nonetheless operative images, served as the most conspicuous element of an automated gatekeeping system designed to prevent bots from simulating human agents: 'Prove you're not a robot.'"

"The reCAPTCHA image files became the constituent elements for an ongoing series of collages and other works of art. I print the collages on a vinyl mesh material, which is typically used to obscure construction sites, because its perforated surface evokes the shimmer of a computer monitor. I was initially drawn to the generic sense of 'placelessness' that imbued these odd pictures of the world, which more or less uniformly displayed street addresses," adds Juth.

"However, other features from the domain of humans and nature occasionally infiltrated their frames: flowerpots, tree



Eight Google reCAPTCHA images, by Eric Juth, UV ink on vinyl mesh | 60x36 inches | 2017

branches, curtains, sedans, and other things that robots would have little use for. Yet, beyond these incidental encroachments and their peculiar status as documentary images, I also became increasingly fascinated by how the reCAPTCHA images figured into digital labor and automation; cultural production and corporate hegemony; mass surveillance and the erosion of privacy; and development of AI. In these aforementioned contexts, where the reCAPTCHA images interface with society, culture, and technology, they acquire an artifact-like quality and the folder that I store them suddenly evokes a digital excavation site."

Located in SECCA's Preview Gallery, *Southern Idiom* is a new series that explores local artists and the variety of forms they produce. Past artists include Frank Champion, Kevin Calhoun, Laura Lashley, and Travis Philips. Artwork in the series is for sale, and proceeds benefit both the artist and SECCA's exhibition fund.

The Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art in Winston-Salem, NC. The Center (SECCA) is a creative leader of the arts in the Southeast, a museum boldly giving artists of the region a platform for visibility while connecting local communities with the international world of contemporary art. SECCA is an affiliate of the North Carolina Museum of Art, a division of the N.C. Department of Cultural Resources. SECCA receives operational funding from The Arts Council of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County. Additional funding is provided by the James G. Hanes Memorial Fund.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings or visit (www.secca.org).

Francis Marion University in Florence, SC, Features Works by Lynne Riding

Francis Marion University in Florence, SC, will present *Lynne Riding - A Process*, on view in the Adele Kassab Gallery in the Hyman Fine Arts Center at Francis Marion University from Aug. 21 through Sept. 27, 2018.

The exhibit will include both two dimensional works and three dimensional works on related themes, ranging from large acrylic on canvas paintings to small, delicate paper and mixed media bowls.

Riding states: "The exhibit shows my process and development of ideas. A selection of work that includes initial studies that I make in the landscape, through to the large scale studio paintings and 3D work used for installation in exhibits at The Mint Museum, Charlotte, NC, Redux Contemporary, Charleston, SC, The Riverside Gallery, Greenville, SC, Artfields, Lakecity, SC and *Not for Sheep*, Columbus, OH. Included, are "Concerning Being" and "Cotton B/W", two ongoing bodies of work.



Work by Lynne Riding

Riding is a visual artist living and working in Charleston, SC. She received an MFA in Painting from the San Francisco Art Institute, a BFA in Fashion and Textiles from Manchester College of Art, UK and a 2 year Art Foundation from Hereford School of Art & Design, UK. In addition to practicing as a professional artist, she has been an art educator at university level, currently serv-

continued above on next column to the right

Waccamaw Arts & Crafts Guild's Art in the Park

2018 ~ 46th Year

at two venues in Myrtle Beach, SC

Over 60 artists from the East Coast to Tennessee, with about 20 artists from our local area!

Chapin Park
1400 N. Kings Hwy

November 10 & 11

Valor Park
Myrtle Beach Market Common
1120 Farrow Parkway

October 6 & 7
November 3 & 4

2019 ~ 47th Year

Chapin Park
1400 N. Kings Hwy

June 29 & 30

Valor Park
Myrtle Beach Market Common
1120 Farrow Parkway

April 27 & 28

Both Venues
Saturdays & Sundays: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

No Admission Charge • Child and Pet Friendly

Art includes Paintings, Woodworking, Photography, Jewelry, Fabric, Glass, Metal, Pottery and Stone

Contact: JoAnne Utterback at 843-446-3830

www.artsyparksy.com

ing as a faculty member at the Art institute of Charleston, SC.

For further information check our SC

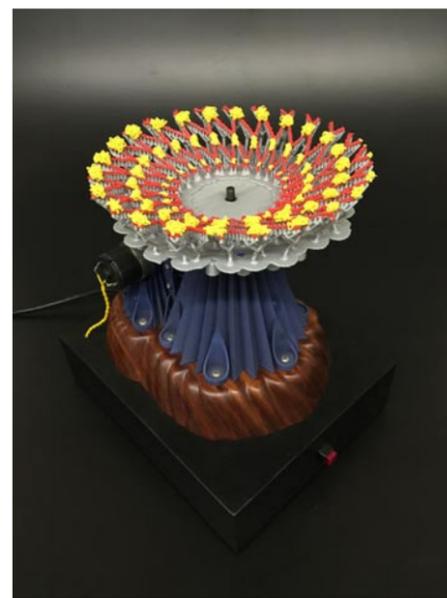
Institutional Gallery listings or call the University at 843/661-1385.

Coker College in Hartsville, SC, Features Works by Ryan Buysens

Coker College in Hartsville, SC, will present *Reciprocal*, featuring inventions and kinetic sculpture by Ryan Buysens, on view in the Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery, from Aug. 27 through Sept. 21, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 27, from 7-8pm.

Buysens is interested in visualizing logic and progress through the manipulation of various media. Recently, he has been exploring the interactivity of objects and environments in order to engage participants. Buysens creates his devices with the use of electronic sensors and microcontrollers, computer design, 3D printing, laser-cutting and good-old-fashioned-patience. Viewers interact with the artwork by triggering sensors as they move through the gallery.

Buysens was born and raised near Detroit, MI. The automotive industry's mechanized culture has been a lifelong influence. He received his MFA at Cranbrook Academy of Art, is a recipient of the North Carolina Artist Fellowship and has exhibited his work nationally and internationally. Notable exhibitions of his work include: *Kinetica - 2013* at Manifest Gallery, Cincinnati, OH; The 2014 World Maker Faire, New York City; the 2015 *3D PrintShow* in London, Paris and Dubai; and the 2018 *Currents New Media - Santa Fe, NM*. His work can be found in the collections of Fidelity Investments, Ultimaker Corporation and The Orlando Science Center. Ryan is currently an Assistant Professor of Sculpture and Applied Design at the University of Central Florida.



Work by Ryan Buysens

The Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery is located in the Gladys C Fort Art Building, on the Coker College campus, in Hartsville, SC.

Coker College upholds and defends the intellectual and artistic freedom of its faculty and students as they study and create art through which they explore the full spectrum of human experience. The college considers such pursuits central to the spirit of inquiry and thoughtful discussion, which are at the heart of a liberal arts education.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call Renny Prince, at 843/383-8156, or visit (www.ceceliacokerbellgallery.com).

The deadline each month to submit articles, photos and ads is the 24th of the month prior to the next issue. This will be Aug. 24th for the September 2018 issue and Sept. 24 for the October issue. After that, it's too late unless your exhibit runs into the next month. But don't wait for the last minute - send your info now. And where do you send that info? E-mail to (info@carolinaarts.com).

Coastal Carolina University in Conway, SC, Features Works by Jeff Case

Coastal Carolina University in Conway, SC, is presenting *JEFF CASE: Nang Yai: 3D Shadow Art*, on view in the Rebecca Randall Bryan Art Gallery, located in the Thomas W. and Robin W. Edwards College of Humanities and Fine Arts Building, through Aug. 24, 2018.

Nang Yai is an ancient Thai art form dating back to the 1400's using shadow puppetry to retell cultural narratives with animal hides intricately designed, a bon fire, and a white screen. Case's work interprets this ancient art using modern methods. His stereographic depictions of mythical Thai scenes are 3D rendered & printed and shadows are cast when light is carefully harnessed within the 3D printed globe.

Case, an associate professor at Coastal Carolina University is best known for his work specializing in cutting edge technology such as rapid prototyping, 3D scanning and printing. He lived in Thailand from 1998-2000 and has returned on several occasions as a researcher and as a professor, leading students in study abroad programs for Coastal Carolina University.

For further information check our SC Institutional Gallery listings, call the College at 843/349-2711 or visit (www.coastal.edu/bryanartgallery/).



Work by Jeff Case

New Elements Gallery in Wilmington, NC, Features Works by Kyle Highsmith

New Elements Gallery in Wilmington, NC, is presenting *Vivid Memories*, featuring new work from Kyle Highsmith focusing on local scenes, on view through Aug. 17, 2018.

Highsmith is a North Carolina legacy artist whose work is featured in private and corporate collections alike. His sunny scenes and bright color palette spark nostalgic feelings of time spent in iconic locations, be that Wrightsville Beach or a French bistro.

Highsmith, a prolific painter who generates an average of 150 oil paintings a year, begins each piece on location and finishes it in his studio. Highsmith regularly travels to Europe and the Caribbean in search of subject matter for his paintings. His work is represented by 10 commercial galleries and is included in many corporate collections,

including the North Carolina Museum of Art, GlaxoSmithKline, Duke Hospital, and Northwestern Mutual.

Highsmith was born in Greenville, NC, and received a BS degree from NC State University's College of Design. He quickly put down his architect pencil and has been devoted to painting full time. He paints en plein air. His use of vivid color results in bold canvases that express energy and joy for life. Highsmith now lives in Raleigh, NC.

New Elements Gallery is located in historic downtown Wilmington on North Front Street.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 910/343-8997 or visit (www.newelementsgallery.com).

North Carolina Wesleyan College in Rocky Mount, NC, Features Works by Karen Lynch Harley & Ivan Richardson

North Carolina Wesleyan College in Rocky Mount, NC, will present *Roots of a Rural Life: A Two Person/Two Perspectives*, featuring works by Haliwa-Saponi painter Karen Lynch Harley and photographer Ivan Richardson, on view in the College's Mims Art Gallery, from Aug. 17 through Sept. 23, 2018. A reception will be held on Sept. 6, beginning at 5pm.

Karen Lynch Harley and Ivan Richardson are both Native American artists and members of the Haliwa-Saponi Indian Tribe of Hollister, NC. As artists both concentrate on the life styles and culture of their tribe and neighbors in rural NC.

In this exhibit their work captures what they see in everyday moments in the countryside around them where the old and new share the landscape. Both artists have their respective fascination and artistic approach for capturing relics of bygone times and the ongoing and enduring testaments to farming and country living in Halifax, Northampton and Warren Counties. If Richardson uses his camera to capture a moment in time with a play of light, angles and textures; Harley has the creative ability to manipulate the scene in paint and give her subjects an expressive quality.

Harley has had an extensive career as an artist, art administrator and teacher. Amongst an impressive record of exhibits and prizes, she has exhibited and/or curated six exhibits here at Wesleyan over the past three decades. She curated the notable 2009



Work by Karen Lynch Harley

exhibit *Quilting: A Community History: Quilters from the Haliwa-Saponi Indian Community* in Wesleyan's Four Sisters Gallery.

Harley has degrees from the University of Maryland and the Schuler School of Fine Arts. Her work is realistic and has been exhibited and collected nationally and internationally as well as featured in three children's books; one of which she wrote herself. She has work in the permanent collections of the Pequot Museum in Connecticut and NC State's Gregg Museum. She has won numerous awards for her works around the country and has won 1st Place at the NC Native American Unity Conference in Raleigh, NC (1992, 1994, 2002). She has been the focus of several news articles of the *Washington Post*, *Baltimore Sun*, and various magazines and small community papers.

continued on Page 26

Seacoast Artists Gallery

A masterpiece for every decorating style *and budget!*

Featuring Original Works of Over 70 Local Artists!



Myrtle Beach's Distinctive Gallery At The Market Common

Open Mon -Sat at 10 -6pm • Sun. Noon -6pm

3032 Nevers St • Myrtle Beach SC 29577
Facing Valor Park at The Market Common
seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com

843-232-7009

Wilmington Art Association



The Premier
Visual Arts Organization
of the Cape Fear Coast

Meet Artists! Members Meeting Coming Next Month!
Thursday, September 13 @ 6pm
Visit: wilmingtonart.org

- * Workshops Led by Award-Winning Instructors
- * Exhibit Opportunities and Member Discounts
- * Monthly Member Meetings
- * Socials, Field Trips, Paint-Outs
- * Lectures and Demonstrations & more!

Membership is open to artists & art lovers alike

Join Today & Support Local Art
www.wilmingtonart.org



North Carolina Wesleyan College

continued from Page 25

Photographer Ivan Richardson is a great eye for light and shadows and he says his work is best when he catches the unexpected. His photographs consist of a variety of scenic and personal images that he sees in his travels stopping to photograph the moment with focusing on the color, light and textures he sees.

After taking continuing education photography classes at Nash Tech, Richardson has made photography his business, Fotoworkz: Photography by Ivan. His work

has been juried into and exhibited in the United Tribes NC Indian Unity Conference and exhibited at the Haliwa-Saponi April Pow Wow. He works as freelance photographer for the *Warren Record* newspaper and is a member of Konzept photography in Tarboro, NC.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the gallery at 252/985-5268 or e-mail to (eadelman@ncwc.edu).

Fine Art at Baxters in New Bern, NC, Presents 2018 Art On The Square

Fine Art at Baxters in New Bern, NC, is excited to present a 2018 Premier Event: *Art On The Square*. The exhibit is a selection of over 25 original 12" x 12" paintings all priced at \$250 each. An opening reception will be held on August 10, from 5-8pm. The show will run from Aug. 10 - 31, 2018.

The paintings will be showcased on our newly renovated main gallery entryway space. Stop by and see the new look in person and take home an original piece of art. The artists in this exhibition demonstrate a fascinating diverse spectrum of styles, mediums and unique modes of creative expression.

Gallery artists participating include: Karen Crenshaw, Anne Cunningham, Marthaly Fortson, Jean Grunewald, Drew Grice, Julie Larick, Georgia Mason, Nancy May, GeeVee Meyer, Holly Nettles, Patricia Pittman, Bernie Rosage, Chris Rutigliano, Susan Sirkin, Donna Slade, Catherine Thornton, Vicki Vitale, Martha Williams,



Work by Martha Williams

Lori White, Joyce Stratton, Jane Faudree, and B.F. Reed.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, call the gallery at 252/634-9002 or visit (www.fineartatbaxters.com).

Craven Arts Council in New Bern, NC, Organizes Special Artwalk for the Blind and Visual Impaired - Aug. 10, 2018

The Craven Arts Council in New Bern, NC, in cooperation with the National Federation for the Blind of North Carolina, Coastal Carolina Chapter, has organized Touch & See: Artwork You can Feel, a special event which invites the blind and visual impaired of Craven County to participate in the New Bern Artwalk on Aug. 10, 2018, from 5-8pm.

This event, spread out and hosted by 17 Artwalk locations, will feature artwork, activities, and products intended for blind and visual impaired, as well as the sighted.

Craven County hosts a large blind and visually impaired population, which oftentimes goes underserved in many areas including art. The goal of "Touch & See" is to make Artwalk as inclusive as possible, ensure that Craven County's blind and visually impaired community feel welcome, and showcase how art is for everyone. Activities will include textural sculptures and paintings, hands on ceramics demos, scent and

textured based experiences, and more.

Participating locations include: Craven Arts Council & Gallery, Michaele Lee Rose Studio, the Black Cat Shoppe, Hopeful Balance, Community Artist Gallery & Studio, Nautical Wheelers, Mitchell Hardware, Balantyne Framing, Blush Boutique, Red Shoe Gallery, Greater Good Gallery, Bespoke Florist, Small Batch Graphics & Goods, Carolina Creations, Wit Clothier, Living Color Ceramics, and Sanctuary Gallery.

"Touch & See" was organized in memory of Lotario "Bubba" Dillahunt, Sr., who passed away Aug. 9, 2017. A New Bern native, he became fully blind in 2009. He attended the Governor Morehead School for the Blind in Raleigh and helped to charter and organize the National Federation for the Blind of North Carolina Coastal Chapter.

More information can be found on the August Artwalk card or by visiting (www.cravenarts.org/touch-see).

Community Artists Gallery & Studios in New Bern, NC, Offers Works by Mary Phelps & Simone Houle & Art Walk Show

The Community Artists Gallery & Studios in New Bern, NC, will present an exhibit of works by painter Mary Phelps and stained glass and basket-maker Simone Houle, on view from Aug. 10 - 31, 2018, as well as the Sun-sational Sidewalk Art Show, on Aug. 10, from 5-8pm.

The nonprofit organization's 33 member-artists have been invited to contribute sun-themed works to display outside their gallery on South Front Street, across from the Farmers Market.

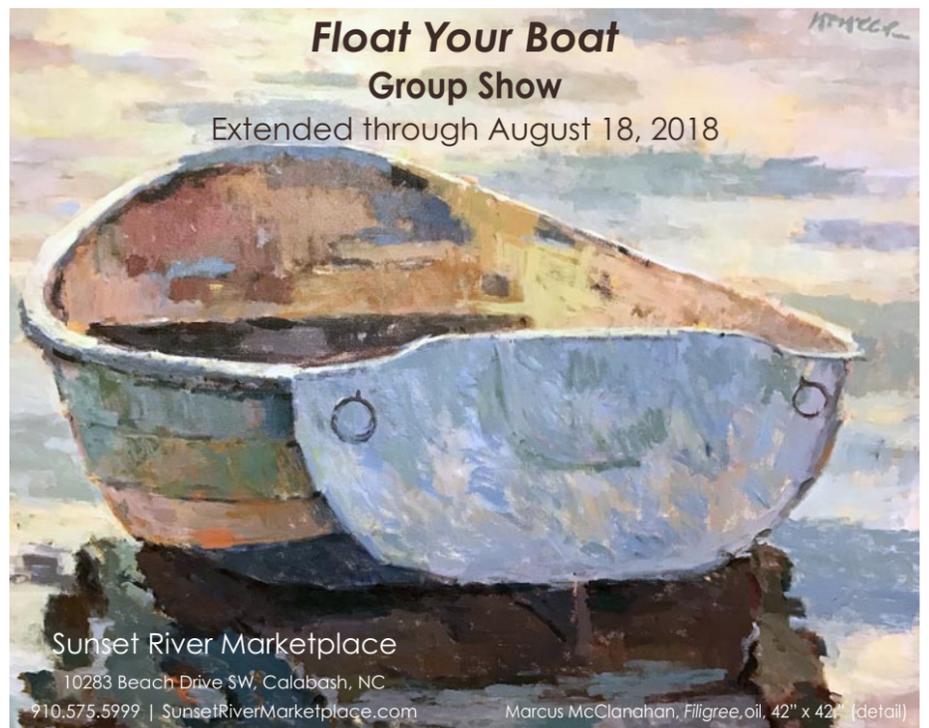
Ceramics, oil & acrylic painting, stained glass, macramé, photography, jewelry, wood and vintage silverplate items, fabric arts, and more will be represented at the festive summer-inspired show, and all work will be for sale. "We're letting the sum-



Work by Mary Phelps

mer's heat fire us up," said Sandy Bruno, president of the organization. "You'll see shining examples of the best in our fine arts community."

continued on Page 27



Visit
Carolina Arts
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and
"like" us!



Look for our new, updated website!!
Shop online www.carolinacreations.com

CAROLINA CREATIONS | 317 Pollock St
Downtown New Bern, NC
252-633-4369 Open 7 days

Visit
Carolina Arts
on Facebook

Go to this [link](#) and
"like" us!

Carolina Arts is now on
Twitter!
Sign up to follow
Tom's Tweets, click below!

follow us on
twitter

twitter.com/carolinaarts

Community Artists Gallery & Studios

continued from Page 26

Two of those shining examples will be the gallery's Artists of the Month, painter Mary Phelps and stained glass and basket-maker Simone Houle.

Although born in New Bern, Phelps moved to Virginia as a young child. After retiring from a career as a system analyst with the federal government, she returned to her hometown. She began her artistic career as a decorative painter, then quickly moved to oil and watercolor painting through workshops and local classes. An Art Walk several years ago was her introduction to Community Artists Gallery and Studios, where her work has now found a home in a studio.

Simone Houle creates baskets and stained glass, exhibiting both in the Community Artists' gallery.

For further information check our NC



Work by Simone Houle

Institutional Gallery listings or e-mail to (communityartistsgallery@gmail.com).

Craven Arts Council in New Bern, NC, Features Works by ENC Community College Professors and Ed Macomber

The Craven Arts Council in New Bern, NC, will present two new exhibits including: *Creative Workforce: ENC Community College Professors*, featuring works by local community college Art departments, on view in the Main Gallery at Bank of the Arts, from Aug. 7 - 30, 2018, and *Ed Macomber: Renowned Watercolorist*, on view in the Director's Gallery, from Aug. 7 - 30, 2018. A reception for both exhibits will be held on Aug. 10, from 5-8pm.

This exhibition will feature the work of art professors from community colleges in our area and their contributions to our region both artistically and holistically.

Community colleges serve as the backbone of the higher education system, providing affordable, local access to classes that enhance their ability to excel in their chosen fields. Unfortunately art is often overlooked by many in and outside these institutions, due to the lack of defined career path or perceptions about the value of art.

Creative Workforce seeks to challenge these ideas, by showing the high caliber of work being produced by instructors at these institutions in our area. Professors from seven local community colleges with display work ranging from painting, pottery, sculpture, video, and mixed media.



Work by Ed Macomber

Artists will include Elizabeth Spencer and Hunter Stephenson of Craven Community College, Tom Grubb of Beaufort Community College, Lisa Shaw of Lenior Community college, Nora Hartlaub of College of the Abermarle, and professors from Pitt and Cape Fear Community Colleges. Information about art programs in local community colleges will also be on display.

Known throughout the state and national

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts in Hillsborough, NC, Offers Works by Chris Graebner, Lolette Guthrie, and Pringle Teetor

The Hillsborough Gallery of Arts in Hillsborough, NC, will present *ColorFull*, featuring paintings by Chris Graebner and Lolette Guthrie, and blown glass by Pringle Teetor, on view from Aug. 27 through Sept. 23, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 31, from 6-9pm.

Chris Graebner's paintings are often based on images gathered while travelling. The paintings in *ColorFull* are drawn from trips, foreign and domestic, taken over the



Work by Elizabeth Spencer

watercolor scene, Ed Macomber's work depicts many facets of life.

Also known to many in New Bern as the original owner of the local artist supply store "Arts and Materials," Macomber's work has been featured in local, regional, and national exhibitions. Working primarily in watercolor, Macomber's watercolors reflect both brilliance of color and discipline of line and brush stroke, which gives his art a unique style and verve.

Macomber's work depicts scenes ranging from jazz musicians, sports scenes, urban landscapes, and portraits. He has received numerous awards for his work, including Signature Membership into the North Carolina Watercolor Society. He is also a member of the Twin Rivers Artists Association, the Southern Watercolor Society, and the American Watercolor Society.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Council at 252/638-2577 or visit (www.cravenarts.org).

last ten years. Says Graebner, "In the past few months I've spent hours going through my photo files choosing images that speak to me - images that carry me back to a specific place and time. Once I've selected the images, I must choose the size, surface and medium best suited for each."

Graebner generally works on 4-6 paintings simultaneously so that the layers of each painting have time to dry while

continued above on next column to the right



"Classic" by Donna Slade

FINE
art@
BAXTERS
GALLERY

323 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28560
Monday - Friday 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Saturday 10:00 am - 5:00 pm
252.634.9002
www.fineartatbaxters.com

she works on others. "Due to the back to back transitions of my son's wedding, my husband's retirement and our move to Elon last fall, I was out of the studio from August through January. Now, as we settle into our new home, I am again beginning to feel the grounding that being in the studio provides in my life. I hope that tranquility is manifest to the viewer in these new paintings."

The majority of Pringle Teetor's pieces for this show are cane work, a centuries old Venetian technique of putting stripes of color and patterns into blown glass. "I've always had a broad color palette and here I am able to explore endless combinations of color patterns in clean lines." The cane used in these pieces have either a colored core with clear on the outside, or veil cane, which has color on the outside with a clear core. Teetor made her veil cane with a variety of transparent or translucent colors, noting that as you look through the piece, the density of the color changes, causing interesting variations of color. Some pieces mix both types of cane, while others used strictly one or the other. In addition, several

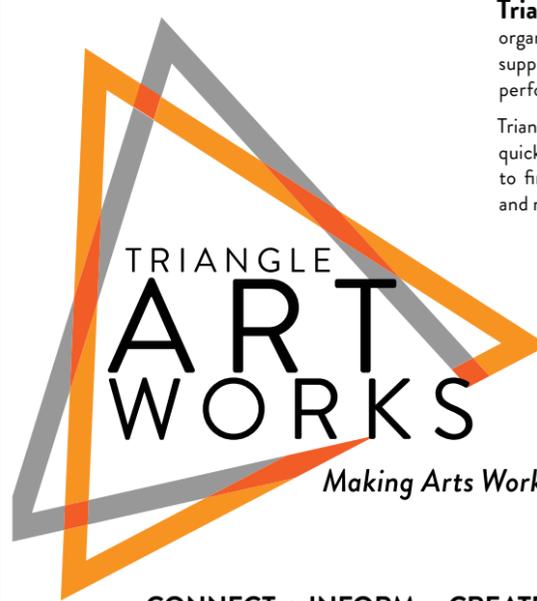


Work by Chris Graebner

use varying size lines of contrasting colors to resemble plaids.

Lolette Guthrie is primarily a landscape painter. "Since I mostly paint from memory, my paintings are depictions of my recollections of the colors and the quality of light I experienced at a particular place and at a particular moment in time. For *ColorFull*,

continued on Page 28



Triangle Art Works is a non-profit organization dedicated to providing services, support and resources to the visual and performing arts and creative industries.

Triangle Art Works can help you connect quickly and easily with the arts community to find arts-related groups, resources, jobs, and news.

WWW.TRIANGLEARTWORKS.ORG
INFO@TRIANGLEARTWORKS.ORG
FACEBOOK.COM/TRIANGLEARTWORKS
TWITTER: @TRIARTWORKS

CONNECT • INFORM • CREATE • SUPPORT • PROMOTE

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts

continued from Page 27

I thought about marveling at sunsets at the coast, remembering a pink and soft orange sky over Lake Jordan, the explosion of color when the sun shines through a stormy sky, the beauty of a broom straw field on a cloudy day.”

The Hillsborough Gallery of Arts is owned and operated by 22 local artists and represents these established artists exhibit-

ing contemporary fine art and fine craft. The Gallery’s offerings include oil and acrylic paintings, pastels, sculpture, ceramics, photography, textiles, jewelry, glass, metals, encaustic, enamel, and wood.

For further information check our NC Commercial Gallery listings, or visit (www.HillsboroughGallery.com).

NC Museum of History in Raleigh, NC, Offers Photos of Vietnam War from Veterans

The North Carolina Museum of History in Raleigh, NC, is presenting *A Thousand Words: Photographs by Vietnam Veterans*, on view through Feb. 24, 2019.

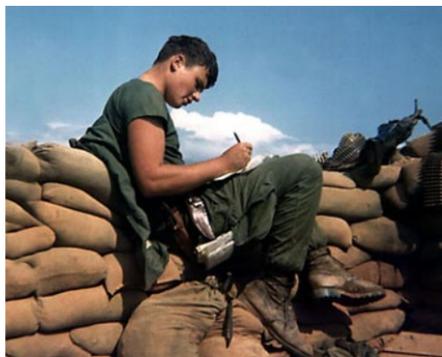
This collection of intriguing images, taken by North Carolina soldiers, explores the human elements and experiences of the Vietnam War; each snapshot is enhanced by commentary from veterans relaying what a photo means to them.

The Vietnam War took place literally half a world away from the United States; life for the soldiers was an unknown to most Americans in the 1960s and 1970s. Many only knew the war from images on TV—some of which were quite graphic.

But what did the war look like to the troops on the ground? Some recorded the horrors of war; others focused less on the war and more on the experience—their friendships, the Vietnamese people, the countryside, the longing for home.

A Thousand Words: Photographs by Vietnam Veterans lets visitors step into the memories of Vietnam veterans with this collection of snapshots, taken by North Carolina soldiers and assembled by Winston-Salem, NC, photographer Martin Tucker.

“Vietnam was a complex conflict, ushering in a new type of warfare: a war without borders,” said Charlie Knight, military curator at the North Carolina Museum of History. “When Martin Tucker originally collected these images and the stories that go with them, he provided a glimpse into a very turbulent time period in US history.



“Writing Home” 1068, by Kerry Burns

The images in *1000 Words* convey what everyday life was like for those in uniform in Vietnam, and we hope that visitors will gain a greater understanding of this war 50 years ago.”

According to Tucker, “The photographs paint as broad a picture as possible . . . of what 18- to 20-year-old young men experienced in their year away from home (in addition to combat) - and how they chose to document it. They’re showing what they couldn’t say.”

Corresponding educational programming will run throughout 2018, and will feature a Curator’s Tour with Martin Tucker, as well as a Veteran’s Day Military History Tour.

For further information check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Museum at 919/807-7900 or visit (www.ncmuseumofhistory.org).

NC Museum of Natural Sciences in Raleigh, NC, Features Works by Ruth Ananda

The North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences in Raleigh, NC, will present *Woodland Jewels*, featuring works by Chapel Hill native Ruth Ananda, on view in the Museum’s Nature Art Gallery, from Aug. 3 - 26, 2018. A reception will be held on Aug. 4, from 2-4pm.

Ananda trained in drawing, stained glass, watercolor, oil painting and printmaking at the University of Virginia, receiving a Bachelor of Fine Arts in 1979. Now she works in acrylics and gels on canvas and paper. Having departed from years of realism, Ananda’s current style is semi-abstract, somewhat decorative and full of texture. Paintings often include trees, sky, birds and leaves. Illustrations are whimsical imaginative paintings or drawings of a wide range of subjects.

“Birds in their habitat inspire playful and contemplative paintings,” says Ananda, who is also an avid birder. She creates her paintings in the aptly named Bird Nest Studio, which she opens to the public during the annual Orange County Artists Guild Tour each November.

The Nature Art Gallery is located inside



Work by Ruth Ananda

the Museum Store. All exhibited art is for sale.

The North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences in downtown Raleigh on W. Jones Street, is an active research institution that engages visitors of every age and stage of learning in the wonders of science and the natural world.

For further information about the Nature Art Gallery, check our NC Institutional Gallery listings, call the Gallery at 919/707-9854 or visit (www.naturalsciences.org).



SARAH GRAHAM, FEATURED ARTIST

123 ART STUDIOS



Zoe Allison
Joseph Asterita
Tamera Cooke
RJ Dobs
Cat Manolis

William Moore
Colleen Black Semelka
Eric Serritella
Nathalie Worthington
Ginger Yancey



123 ART STUDIOS

SEPTEMBER 22 and 23, 2018

11am-5pm

LOCATION:

123 BEECH FOREST WAY
PITTSBORO, NC

1.2.3



Proceeds of sales to benefit the Haw River Assembly
Enjoy light hors d'oeuvres, drinks and sculpture trail!

www.123ArtStudios.com • 919-338-1519

art@123artstudios.com

Carolina Arts is now on

Twitter!

Sign up to follow

Tom's Tweets, click below!

twitter.com/carolinaarts

Some Exhibits That Are Still On View

Our policy at Carolina Arts is to present a press release about an exhibit only once and then go on, but many major exhibits are on view for months. This is our effort to remind you of some of them.



Amy Sherald, American, born 1973: "Miss Everything (Unsuppressed Deliverance)"; oil on canvas, 54 x 43-1/8 in., 2013. Frances and Burton Reifler © Amy Sherald.

UNC-Chapel Hill in Chapel Hill, NC, is presenting *The Outwin: American Portraiture Today*, on view at the Ackland Art Museum, through Aug. 26, 2018. Every three years, the Smithsonian's National Portrait Gallery invites artists to participate in the most prestigious portrait contest in the country: the juried *Outwin Boochever Portrait Competition*. In 2016, its fourth iteration, jurors selected 43 winning works from more than 2,500 entries. The resulting exhibition has become a pivotal marker because, for the first time ever, the Portrait Gallery has sent it on tour. The Ackland Art Museum is honored to host *The Outwin: American Portraiture Today* and will be the exhibition's final venue. For further info call the Museum at 919/966-5736 or visit (www.ackland.org).



Work by Drew Brophy

The Franklin G. Burroughs-Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum in Myrtle Beach, SC, is presenting *Making Waves: A Drew Brophy Retrospective*, featuring paintings, surfboards and a variety of other art forms from the internationally renowned surf artist. The exhibit, which includes over 70 pieces of art spanning more than 30 years will be on view through Sept. 16, 2018. *Making Waves* includes paintings, sketches and painted surfboards, including many on loan from collectors around the country. The exhibition will fill seven first floor galleries in the Museum. Concurrently at the Museum is an exhibition titled *The Water's Fine*, featuring striking, large-scale works by five contemporary artists depicting people in water - swimming, floating, body-surfing or just contemplating getting in - in black-and-white photography and hyper-realistic painting. For further information call the Museum at 843/238-2510 or visit (www.MyrtleBeachArtMuseum.org).



Biltmore at Night

The Summer of Glass is taking place in Western North Carolina, through Oct. 2018 - coinciding with a new exhibition at the Biltmore Estate in Asheville, NC, of multi-media artist Dale Chihuly's monumental glass sculptures - the com-

munity will celebrate both the historical and contemporary context of glass and its talented artists in Western North Carolina. The *Chihuly at Biltmore* exhibition will be at the estate through Oct. 7, 2018. The exhibit will be on display in the Winter Garden of Biltmore House and the Estate's stunning gardens. For the first time, Biltmore will also host an evening experience in the gardens offering views of the sculptures after dark each Thursday through Sunday night. Alongside the Chihuly exhibition, the Asheville and regional glass community offers its own community-wide celebration of glass through special local exhibitions, tours, workshops and events. For further info about the Summer of Glass events visit (www.exploreasheville.com/summer-of-glass/).



Alex Bernstein, "Aqua Fin", cast and cut glass, fused steel, 21 x 21 x 2.75 inches, photographed by Steve Mann

Western Carolina University in Cullowhee, NC, is presenting *Glass Catalyst: Littleton's Legacy in Contemporary Sculpture*, a new exhibition of glass sculpture, on view at the WCU Fine Art Museum at Bardo Arts Center, through Dec. 7, 2018. Celebrating the efforts of Harvey Littleton, one of the greatest proponents of using glass as an expressive medium, the exhibition explores the work of contemporary artists concentrating in glass and how they are building off the foundations laid by Littleton during the early years of the Studio Glass Movement. A key work in the exhibition will be a new acquisition to the Museum's collection: a glass sculpture by Harvey Littleton entitled *Terracotta Arc*. For further information call the Museum at 828/227-2787 or visit (www.bardoartscenter.wcu.edu).



Spectators viewing a dead sperm whale washed ashore on Wrightsville Beach, New Hanover County, 1928. Approximately 50,000 people from six different states traveled to Wrightsville Beach in April 1928 to get a first-hand look at "Trouble" the whale. Numerous professional and amateur photographers captured this unique moment, recording both the whale and the throngs who continued to gawk at it - despite a growing smell of decay described as something akin to a "factory for unexpurgated skunks." The state museum claimed the 55-ton carcass, and its skeleton now hangs in the North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences, just across the way from here.

The North Carolina Museum of History in Raleigh, NC, is presenting *Look Again: Discovering Historical Photos*, on view through Jan. 6, 2019. The exhibition features photos from the museum's own collection. Images in the exhibit include portraits, scenes and events from across the state and over the decades, from the 1850s to the 1960s. *Look Again: Discovering Historical Photos* employs large-scale reprints of photographs from the museum's collection. Divided into four thematic sections - Telling Stories, Taking a Closer Look, Remembering Faces, and Capturing Moments - the exhibit focuses on stories and interesting details associated with each individual photo. For further information call the Museum at 919/807-7900, visit (www.ncmuseumofhistory.org).

A coastal tribe believed to be among some of the first indigenous people to be reached by the first Europeans, the Pee Dee were once a sizeable community whose population dwindled due to settle-

continued above on next column to the right



"Fish Net" by Chief Pete Parr

ment. Though they have quietly survived by adapting to the settlers' ways of life,

the Pee Dee lately have experienced a resurgence in their culture and identity, part of which can be seen in the Center's new exhibit, *Kahes'vkus Tvm Vehidi: Return of the Pee Dee*. Curated by members of the Pee Dee Indian Tribe, the exhibit will be on view through Feb. 2019. "*Kahes'vkus Tvm Vehidi: Return of the Pee Dee* is the third exhibit to be created for the Center by a South Carolina tribe or tribal group. For further information call the Center at 803/313-7172 or e-mail to (usclnasp@sc.edu).

SC Institutional Galleries

Allendale

Salkehatchie Arts Center, 939 N. Main St., Allendale. **Ongoing** - Featuring a retail store offering works by artists from the Salkehatchie region including Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Colleton, and Hampton Counties. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/584-6084.

Anderson

Bay3 Artisan Gallery, located in the Arts Warehouse, 110 Federal St., Anderson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Marion Carroll, Carol Cook, Joshua Davis, Lynn Felts, Jane Friedman, Cheryl Gibsch, Ann Heard, Ruth Hopkins, Diann Simms and Lori Solymosi. The work presented in the gallery features oils, acrylics, watercolors, photography, pastels, collage, assemblages, sculpture, mosaics, and stained glass and jewelry. There is a piece of original art for every home or office in a variety of price ranges. Co-sponsored by the Anderson Arts Center. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm, & Sat., 10am-1pm. Contact: 864/716-3838 or at (www.andersonartscenter.org).

Beaufort Area

Gallery @ ARTworks, home of the Arts Council of Beaufort, Port Royal, & Sea Islands, 2127 Boundary St., near K-Mart, in Beaufort Town Center, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work and creative processes of new and emerging artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-379-2787 or at (www.beaufortcountyarts.com).

Beaufort Art Association Gallery, 913 Bay Street, across the street from the Clock Tower, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - New works by more than 90 exhibiting members of the Beaufort Art Association Gallery - exhibits and featured artists change every six weeks. In addition to framed paintings in a variety of media, the gallery offers prints, photographs, unframed matted originals, jewelry, sculpture, ceramics and greeting cards. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10 am-5pm. Contact: 843/521-4444 or at (www.beaufortartassociation.com).

Bluffton

Society of Bluffton Artists Gallery/Learning Center, 8 Church Street, corner of Calhoun and Church Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of mediums by over 100 area artists, with all work moderately priced. Changing shows every six weeks. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11:30am-3pm. Contact: 843/757-6586 or at (www.sobagallery.com).

Charleston

Avery Research Center for African History and Culture, at the College of Charleston, 125 Bull St., Charleston. **Denmark Vesey Conference Room, Ongoing** - "KABOH: A Legacy of Twelve." Charleston Quilter Dorothy Montgomery made "KABOH" in honor of the "Priscilla" story. The quilt was in the possession of Dr. Joseph Opala who donated it to the Avery Research Center in July, 2008. **Corridor (2nd Floor), Ongoing** - "Esau Jenkins: A Retrospective View of the Man and His Times" This exhibition was developed in 1991 by the Avery Institute. After its display in Charleston it traveled throughout the state of SC under the auspices of the State Museum Traveling Exhibition Program. Consisting of (15) panels measuring 24" x 36", the exhibit chronicles the myriad of activities Mr. Jenkins was intimately involved in. Additionally, it highlights his leadership skills as a conscious and compassionate community activist, organizer, entrepreneur and Civil Rights leader. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Admission: by donation. Contact: 843/953-7609 or visit (www.cofc.edu/avery).

Charleston Artist Guild Gallery, 160 East Bay St., Charleston. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "A Journey of Life," featuring the paintings and drawings of Bonnie Anderson. A reception will be held on

Aug. 3, from 5-8pm. **Ongoing** - Featuring an exhibit of works by over 80 plus members of CAG who display a wealth of talent in different media including oils, acrylics, pastels, watercolors, photography, printmaking & sculpture. The Gallery is also home for the CAG office. Hours: Daily, 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-2454 or at (www.charlestonartistguild.com).

City Gallery at Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Waterfront Park, 34 Pringle Street, Charleston. **Through Aug. 5** - "Disconnected: Works by Christine Bush Roman". Combining transfer techniques with painting, drawing, and collage to give glimpses into the intricate and contradictory nature of modern life, these works explore postpartum depression, mental illness, and a life out of balance, while examining the web of issues that lead to detachments from one another and the natural world. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat.-Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/958-6484 or (<http://city-galleryatwaterfrontpark.com/>).

Gibbes Museum of Art, 135 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Gallery 9, Through Sept. 16** - "Printmaking: Process to Product". Spanning the sixteenth century to the present, this exhibition explores the breadth of the Gibbes print collection while focusing on the specific processes used to create the works. To help make connections between technique and the finished product, the installation pairs prints with rarely exhibited plates, blocks, and printmaking tools from the museum archives. Featured artists include master printmakers Albrecht Dürer, James Whistler, Robert Rauschenberg, Jasper Johns, and Kara Walker, among others. **Gallery 8, Through Sept. 16** - "Radcliffe Bailey: Pensive". The installation showcases recent work by internationally renowned, Atlanta-based artist Radcliffe Bailey. A painter, sculptor, and mixed media artist, Bailey layers imagery, culturally resonant materials, and text to explore the themes of ancestry, race, and memory. **Gallery 2, Through Oct. 21** - "Vanishing Charleston". As new buildings rise and construction cranes dot the horizon, Charleston's urban neighborhoods have undergone rapid change. The exhibition examines the evolving landscape of the city, including several buildings that no longer exist, through the work of eight artists. **Gallery 3, Through Oct. 21** - "A Day at the Beach". Drawn from the Gibbes collection, this exhibition features images of ocean side relaxation and fun. From the serene to the comical, the works on view offer insight into American leisure in the twentieth century. **Museum Shop** - Now offering the inventory of the Tradd Street Press, reproductions of works by Elizabeth O'Neill Verner among other exhibit related art objects. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm; closed Mon. Admission: Yes. Contact: 843/722-2706 or at (www.gibbesmuseum.org).



Work by Hitnes

Halsey Institute of Contemporary Art, The Marion and Wayland H. Cato Jr. Center for

continued on Page 30

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 29

the Arts, College of Charleston School of the Arts, 161 Calhoun St., Charleston. **Aug. 17 - Sept. 29** - "Hitnes the Image Hunter: On the Trail of John James Audubon". In late 2015, Italian artist Hitnes embarked on a twenty-city road trip throughout the US with the goal of retracing the endeavors of John James Audubon in the 19th century. Audubon's ambitious goal was to document all of the birds in the country, and these well-known drawings made up his book *The Birds in America*. Captivated by the enormous scope of Audubon's goal, Hitnes traveled the country, aiming to cover in 3 months what Audubon did in 3 decades. Hitnes' journey on one hand allowed him to explore the state of the birds nearly two centuries after Audubon encountered them. Hitnes' exhibition will document his journey, elaborating on what it is that drives a person to dedicate decades of their life to pursuing an obsession. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-4pm and open till 7pm on Thurs. Contact: Mark Sloan at 843/953-4422 or at (www.halsey.cofc.edu).

Redux Contemporary Art Center, featuring Redux Studios, 1056 King Street, Charleston. **Main Gallery, Through Sept. 1** - "residue," featuring new work by Kate MacNeil. Redux's Annual Summer solo exhibition showcases the diverse practice of a solo artists, emphasizing the unique mixture of media that can compose a retrospective exhibition. Rooted in a traditional practice of drawing and painting, MacNeil's work explores the limits of printmaking, interspersing her practice with video, installation, and performance. Through these intersections of media, her work explores themes of memory, loss, and mental illness. **Gallery 1056, Through Sept. 1** - "Prune, Layer, Bloom," features works by Paige Feigley, curated by Julia Deckman. **Ongoing** - In May, 2017, Redux relocated to 1056 King Street with 38 studios, three galleries, a larger print shop, classroom, dark room, and photo studio. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/722-0697 or at (www.reduxstudios.org).



Work by Victor Hart

Saul Alexander Gallery, Charleston County Public Library, 68 Calhoun St., Charleston. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "Below the Sky," featuring works by Victor Hart. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-8pm; Fri. & Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: Megan Summers at 843/805-6946 or at (www.ccpl.org).

The Charleston Museum, 360 Meeting Street, Charleston. Founded in 1773, is America's first museum. **Ongoing** - Featuring the most extensive collection of South Carolina cultural and scientific collections in the nation, it also owns two National Historic Landmark houses, the Heyward-Washington House (1772) and the Joseph Manigault House (1803), as well as the Dill Sanctuary, a 580-acre wildlife preserve. Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 843/722-2996 or at (www.charlestonmuseum.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charleston **Ashley River Tower**, Public area at Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston. **Ongoing** - "Contemporary Carolina Collection @ Ashley River Tower," featuring the largest collection of original, contemporary South Carolina art on permanent display, including 885 works by 53 talented artists, sculptors and photographers in South Carolina. Artists included are: Lucille Akinjobe, Jack Alterman, Thomas Blagden, Jr., Carl Blair, Patti Brady, Keith Brown, Julia Cart, Eva Carter, Jocelyn Châteauevert, Lese Corrigan, Townsend Davidson, Linda Fantuzzo, Buddy Folk, Squire Fox, Mary Edna Fraser, Cassandra Gillens, Anthony Green, Jon Holloway, Ann Hubbard, Lisa Salosaari Jasinski, Erik Johnson, Kim Keats, Arienne King Comer, Kit Loney, Paul Mardikian, Nancy Marshall, Paul Matheny, John McWilliams, Sue Middleton, Marge Moody, Gordon Nicholson, Jane Nodine, Marcelo Novo, Karin Olah, Matt Overend, Rick Rhodes, Ed Rice, Molly B. Right, Susan Romaine, Kristi Ryba, Virginia Scotchie, Laura Spong, Tom Stanley, Christine Tedesco, Colleen Terrell, Leo Twiggs,

Tjelda Vander Meijden, Mary Walker, Sue Simons Wallace, Joe Walters, Sam Wang, Enid Williams, Manning Williams, and Paul Yanko. Hours: daily, 8:30am-5pm. Contact: Kathleen Ellis, Director of National Communications, MUSC, at 843/792.5602 or e-mail at (ellisk@musc.edu).

Charleston County Public Library Lobby, 68 Calhoun Street, Charleston. **Through Sept. 30** - "Unforgettable: Celebrating a Time of Life, Hope and Bravery," featuring works by photographer, Cecil Williams, who is known for his documentation of the civil rights movement in South Carolina. Sponsored by Charleston County Public Library (CCPL) and the SC State Library. The exhibit showcases a prelude to Williams' newest publication, "Unforgettable." The collection of 40 images provides a rare glimpse of events, portraits, and moments of significant social change during the 1950s through the 1970s. The noble subjects and pioneers captured in Williams' images depict the unforgettable waves of change that impacted the world during that era. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-8pm; Fri. & Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 843/805-6803 or at (www.ccpl.org).

The Charleston Night Market, located between Church and East Bay streets in the heart of The Charleston City Market, Charleston. **Fri. & Sat. evenings from 6:30-10:30** - The Night Market is and provides world class shopping along with nightly entertainment. These newest members now join a veteran group of established artisans whose locally-made products have earned the Night Market a sterling reputation for producing the finest handmade products available anywhere in the Charleston area. Contact: 843/327-5976 or e-mail to (chas-nightmarket@gmail.com).

The Old Slave Mart Museum, 6 Chalmers Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The Museum recounts the story of Charleston's role in this inter-state slave trade by focusing on the history of this particular building and site and the slave sales that occurred here. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: The Office of Cultural Affairs at 843/958-6467 or at (<http://www.charlestonarts.sc/>).

Clemson Area

Sikes Hall Showcase, Clemson University, Ground Floor Sikes Hall, 101 Calhoun Drive, Clemson. **Through Sept. 12** - "Again, Then Again". The exhibit showcases recent creative research by Clemson visual arts alumni and current BFA and MFA students. The exhibit examines the human condition through a range of media including drawing, painting, printmaking, and photography. The exhibit is a part of the Clemson Curates Creative Inquiry project administered through the Lee Gallery at Clemson University. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am - 4:30pm. Contact: call Denise Woodward-Detrich, Lee Gallery Director at 864/656-3883 or at (<http://www.clemson.edu/centers-institutes/cvva/>).

The ARTS Center, 212 Butler St., Clemson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/633-5051 or at (www.exploreats.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Clemson **Madren Conference Center**, Clemson University, Clemson. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood and steel bird carvings by Grainger McKoy. Hours: regular building hours. Contact: Peter Kent at 864/656-0382 or e-mail at (peter.kent@clemsonnews.clemson.edu).

The Fran Hanson Discovery Center, South Carolina Botanical Garden, Clemson University, Clemson. **Featured Artists Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring works by Nancy Basket, Sue Figliola, Sue Grier, Sandy King, Jo Ann Taylor and Phil Garrett, on a rotating basis. **Elizabeth Belser Fuller Gallery, Ongoing** - This collection of watercolors, mixed media and pen & ink drawings was generously donated by a dear friend of the SC Botanical Garden, Elizabeth Belser Fuller. This incredible collection ranges from 1947 to 1992. New pieces have been added this year in celebration of Belser's 97th birthday. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Closed University Holidays and Home Football Game Saturdays. Contact: 864/656-3405 or at (www.clemson.edu/scbg/).

Columbia Area

Columbia Museum of Art, Main & Hampton Streets, Columbia. **Galleries 5 & 6, Ongoing** - "Modern & Contemporary Art from the Collection". Celebrating some of the CMA's greatest hits, this exhibition features over 30 paintings,

drawings, photographs and sculptures from the Museum's collection that have not been on view recently. It offers the visitor experiences both serious and sensual and is designed to both entertain and enlighten. Notable works included are by Jasper Johns, Howard Thomas, Sally Mann and Edward Ruscha, whose famous image of the Hollywood Hills (on view) has become a staple of the art world. **Ray Taylor Fair Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring a new and permanent installation of its ancient art collection. The installation includes approximately 50 objects that introduce the major ancient civilizations from the Mediterranean and Near East. Examples of the earliest form of writing from 12th century B.C. Mesopotamia, are shown next to Egyptian scarabs and Greek painted vessels. The world of the ancient Romans is represented by 2nd century glass and bronze items and portrait sculpture. Many of these works have not been seen since the Museum moved to its location on Main Street in 1998. The collection has grown over the last several years with the donation of 12 fine Roman sculptures in 2002 from Pennsylvania collector Dr. Robert Y. Turner. Admission: Yes, but there is no admission charge on Sun. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm; first Fri., till 8pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 803/799-2810 or at ([www.columbiuseum.org](http://www.columbimuseum.org)).

McKissick Museum, University of South Carolina, USC Horseshoe, Columbia. **Through Aug. 4** - "Sharing the Chores: Works on Paper by Jonathan Green". This limited engagement is an exciting opportunity to experience Green's vibrant color choices and bold imagery for which he has become famous. This Lowcountry native showcases his roots in hand-drawn lithographs that depict life and work for the Gullah people of South Carolina. This exhibition has previously traveled around the country and we're excited to bring it back home to McKissick. **2nd Floor, North Gallery, Aug. 18 - Dec. 15** - "Place It/Face It: Pottery by Eugene," featuring the first retrospective exhibition of ceramic art by self-taught, African-American potters Winton and Rosa Eugene of Cowpens, SC. For thirty years, this husband and wife artistic team has produced a body of functional wares that speak to southerners' shared experience of place and sculptural works that seek to address issues of particular concern to them. The exhibit will survey both the wheel-turned, painted plates and pitchers that Winton creates to document the vernacular architecture, flora and fauna of the south, as well as the series of sculptural works Rosa hand coils-Minority in Relief, The Struggle, and Beauty to name a few. **2nd Floor, South Gallery, Aug. 6 - July 20, 2019** - "Swag & Tassel: The Innovative Stoneware of Thomas Chandler," the first retrospective exhibition of a 19th century Edgefield, SC, potter since "I Made This Jar: The Life and Works of the Enslaved African-American Potter, Dave". Building upon the research in Philip Wingard's 2014 *Ceramics in America* article, "From Baltimore to the South Carolina Backcountry: Thomas Chandler's Influence on 19th Century Stoneware," the exhibition will bring new archaeological and archival research to bear on our understanding of the nature and scope of Chandler's technical and aesthetic innovations within the context of mid-19th century Edgefield District pottery manufacturing. **Ongoing** - "Highlights from the Permanent Collections of McKissick Museum". **Permanent** - "Baruch Silver Collection," a collection of the Baruch family silver. And, "Natural Curiosity: USC and the Evolution of Scientific Inquiry into the Natural World". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/777-7251 or at (<http://artsandsciences.sc.edu/mckis/>).

Richland County Public Library, 1431 Assembly St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring 20 pieces of public art on permanent display. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat, 9am-6pm; Sun, 2-6pm. Contact: 803/988-0886 or at (www.richland.lib.sc.us).



Work by Tom Starland

701 Center for Contemporary Art, 701 Whaley St., Columbia. **Main Gallery, Through Aug. 26** - "Yvette Cummings Solo Exhibition: 701 CCA Prize 2016 Winner". This solo exhibition will feature work created throughout the duration of Cummings' residency that explores themes outlined in detail above. The show will be comprised of two-dimensional paintings and installations. **West side of the 701 Whaley building, Ongoing** - "Herb Parker: Olympia Dialogue," featuring

an outdoor, architectural installation by Charleston, SC, artist Herb Parker. His architectural structure is 10 feet tall, 34 feet long and 18 feet wide and made of rebar, oat straw, jute, bamboo, reed and mulch. Parker created the work during his May residency at 701 CCA with several volunteer assistants. "Olympia Dialogue" is 701 CCA's first commissioned public art work. Hours: Wed., 11am-8pm; Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/238-2351 or at (www.701cca.org).

SC State Museum, 301 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - "Eclipsing 50: The SC State Art Collection 1967 - 2017." This new exhibition features artwork collected from 1967 - 2017 and highlights the breadth and depth of work produced by artists in our state. Established in 1967 as one of the South Carolina Arts Commission's first programs, the State Art Collection now includes 493 works in a variety of styles and media from 287 artists. This exhibit includes over 80 pieces from the collection and centers on the spirit of dynamism and leaps of artistic faith revealed in this unique cultural document of South Carolina's changing art landscape. Featured artists include: Jasper Johns, Linda McCune, Robert Courtright, Mary Jackson, Mike Williams, Jorge Otero, Bing Jian Zhang, James Busby, and many more! **Ongoing** - "ART: A Collection of Collections." The SC State Museum is home to over 4,000 works of art, hand-made objects and various collections within its collection. Many of these pieces have never been on display in the museum. ART: A Collection of Collections will highlight some of these one-of-a-kind collections within the museum's entire collection. Guests will get to explore works of fine, folk and decorative art made by South Carolina artists that are being grouped into collections within the exhibit based on medium, subject or artist. This exhibit will showcase rarely seen artwork by South Carolina artists, enhanced by the fascinating stories of their inception and why they belong with other works of art to give us a new look at South Carolina and its visual culture. **4th Floor, beginning on May 19** - "Fill in the Gap," lets visitors discover items recently acquired by the museum within the last five years and learn about the process curators us to collect them, which includes artwork by Tarleton Blackwell, Catawba Indian pottery and a first generation Fender Stratocaster guitar. **The Crescent Café**, second floor mezzanine of the Museum. The house menu offers a variety of baked goods, juices, coffee, hot chocolate and tea. Lunchtime offerings include deli sandwiches and alternating daily soups, as well as grilled chicken salads and sandwiches. And let's not forget the house specialty: spectacular fudge, handmade on-site. Museum Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm. Admission: Yes. Contact: call 803/898-4921 or at (<http://scmuseum.org/>).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Columbia area **Columbia Metropolitan Convention Center**, 1101 Lincoln St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists throughout the convention center, including works by Mike Williams, Liisa Salosaari Jasinski, Tyrone Geter, Peter Lenzo, Jamie Davis, Tom Lockart & Mark Woodham, Angela Bradburn, Virginia Scotchie, Denise Dent, Sue Grier, Brian Rego, Heather LaHaise, Howard Hunt, Robert Campbell, Ernest Lee, David J.P. Hooker, Ralph Waldrop, Elena Madden, Debbie Martin, Blue Sky, Laura Spong, Jean McWhorter, Claire Farrell, Justin Guy, and Jonathan Green. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 803/545-01181.

Land Bank Lofts Gallery, Federal Land Bank Building, 1401 Hampton Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Land Bank Lofts Gallery is growing as a large-scale center for exhibiting home-grown original art. In 2016, the South Carolina Artists group set out to create a gallery in the historic building constructed in 1924. Home to the famous "Tunnel Vision" & "Haystacks" murals, the as it was originally known has been completely transformed into a modern masterpiece for today's lifestyle. Hours: call for hours. Contact: call 803/828-7790 or South Carolina Artists by calling 803/602-4814 or at (<http://www.southcarolinaartists.com>).

Rockaways, 2719 Rosewood Drive, Columbia. **Sept. 29, 11am-7pm** - "8th annual Rosewood Art and Music Festival". Columbia's micro urban festival, Rosewood Art & Music Festival is a non-profit, one-day, free admission, outdoor festival. On Saturday Sept. 29, thousands of visitors will descend into the Rosewood Neighborhood to enjoy a day filled with visual arts and multiple stages of live music and entertainment. Sit and listen, grab your dance shoes or simply enjoy the sounds as you take in the visual arts and celebrate southern arts and culture. The Festival has plenty to see & do. There will be interactive artistic opportunities for people of all ages and skill-sets to create, observe, collect and celebrate. For further info contact Festival Director: Dave Britt by calling 803/960-3552, e-mail at (contact@RosewoodFestival.com) or visit (www.RosewoodFestival.com).

continued on Page 31

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 30

Still Hopes Retirement Community Gallery, Marshall A. Shearouse Center for Wellness, One Still Hopes Drive, West Columbia. **Aug. 6 - Sept. 28** - "8th Annual Trenholm Artists Guild at Still Hopes Juried Art Show & Sale". A reception will be held on Aug. 9, from 6-8pm is an awards ceremony at 7:15pm. Hours: daily from 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/796-6490 or at (<https://www.stillhopes.org>).

Conway

The Rebecca Randall Bryan Art Gallery, located in the Thomas W. and Robin W. Edwards College of Humanities and Fine Arts Building, Coastal Carolina University, Conway. **Through Aug. 24** - "JEFF CASE: Nang Yai: 3D Shadow Art". Nang Yai is an ancient Thai art form dating back to the 1400's using shadow puppetry to retell cultural narratives with animal hides intricately designed, a bon fire, and a white screen. Jeff's work interprets this ancient art using modern methods. His stereographic depictions of mythical Thai scenes are 3D rendered & printed and shadows are cast when light is carefully harnessed within the 3D printed globe. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 843/349-2711 or at (www.coastal.edu/bryanartgallery/).

Due West

Bowie Arts Center, Bonner St., Erskine College, Due West. **Ongoing** - Permanent Collections, 19th c. furniture, cut-glass, clocks and decorative arts. Also, 19th & early 20th c. music boxes & mechanical musical instruments. Hours: M-Th, 1-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 864/379-8867.

Elloree

Elloree Heritage Museum and Cultural Museum, 2714 Cleveland Street, Elloree. **Ongoing** - Stroll Cleveland Street as it appeared in 1900 and delight in the recreated stores, bank and hotel; Explore the train station, logging and butchering areas; Visit Snider Cabin, birthplace of William J. Snider, founder of Elloree; Learn about tenant farming and meet midwife Mary Ella Jones who was responsible for delivering many Elloree babies; Take a rest in the two-seater outhouse; Explore a plantation gin house with its original gin, cotton press, and mechanicals; Learn how cotton is grown, picked and ginned today; See the variety of horse-drawn plows, planters and cultivators that farmers used to work their land; Meet Ruby Doo and learn about the history of mules and the vital role they played in southern agriculture; and Visit the upstairs gallery for the latest show featuring work by local and regional South Carolina artists, a baseball exhibit, a postcard exhibit or any of a variety of changing exhibits. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-897-2225 or at (<http://www.elloreemuseum.org>).

Florence

Florence County Museum, 111 West Cheves Street, across the street from the Francis Marion University Performing Arts Center, Florence. **Community Gallery, Through Sept. 23** - "Print Detectives," an interactive exhibit for children and families, explores the wide variety of printmaking processes exhibited throughout the Florence County Museum, along with tools and techniques used in each. Visitors will search for clues as they learn about relief printing, intaglio printing, lithography, and serigraphy. Become a Print Detective with our interactive FCM Detective Kit. Search the museum for clues with activities to help engage with prints throughout the museum. Make prints at home with a free take-away packet for visitors with simple tools and instructions. **Ongoing** - This exhibit introduces visitors to the history of the museum and its formative collections. This gallery also exhibits the histories and diversity of the City of Florence, and the incorporated municipalities of Florence County. Additionally, the Community Gallery communicates the lives, stories and accomplishments of significant past and present citizens of Florence County and members of its communities. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design. **Pee Dee History Gallery, Ongoing** - This is the largest gallery space in the facility, comprising 3,300 sq. ft. of exhibit space. This permanent collections gallery occupies the entire second floor, east wing of the building. Artifacts are supported by historical images and narrative interpretation, giving a comprehensive introduction to the Pee Dee region from prehistory to the present. This gallery is one of two permanent exhibit spaces designed by award winning exhibit design firm, HaleySharpe Design. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 2-5pm. Contact: 843/676-1200 or visit (www.flocmuseum.org).



Work by Lynne Riding

Hyman Fine Arts Center, Francis Marion University, Florence. **Adele Kassab Gallery, Through Aug. 2** - "Befoul: Prints on Cloth by Jeff Murphy". This series of work mixes charcoal drawing with photographs in heavily edited collages with some charcoal drawing printed on fabric. All works in this series incorporate images of the sea, often including images of animals, some washed up on the shore. The images can be whimsical as well as disturbing, as in "Surfcasting," in which a figure casts a line into a rough sea while standing atop the eye of an alligator. **Aug. 21 - Sept. 27** - "Lynne Riding - A Process". The exhibit will include both two dimensional works and three dimensional works on related themes, ranging from large acrylic on canvas paintings to small, delicate paper and mixed media bowls. Summer Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 843/661-1385 or at (<http://departments.fmarion.edu/finearts/gallery.htm>).

Gaffney

Cherokee Alliance of Visual Artists Gallery, 210 West Frederick Street, located in the former Old Post Office building one street over from the Main Street with the City of Gaffney Visitors Center, Gaffney. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by Cherokee County artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 9am-1pm. Contact: 864-489-9119 or 864-489-9817.

Greenville

Downtown Greenville - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri. of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: (www.fristfridaysonline.com).

Greenville Center for Creative Arts, 25 Draper Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Home to 16 studio artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: call 864/735-3948 or at (www.artcentergreenville.org).

Greenville County Museum of Art, 420 College Street, Greenville. **Through Sept. 16** - "Impressionism and the South." On April 15, 1874, in an act of defiance against the official French government-sanctioned Salon exhibitions, thirty self-proclaimed Independent artists opened an exhibition at photographer Nadar's vacated Paris studio. Shortly after, a satirical review that mocked Claude Monet's Impressionism, Sunrise gave the movement its name. Impressionism was the first bombshell launched against academic tradition. The movement defined light as color, becoming the first modern language of paint. Sun-drenched and spontaneous, this selection of American Impressionist paintings from the GCMA permanent collection invites viewers to consider the ideas and techniques that opened the door to modern visual expression. **Through Sept. 16** - "Sidney Dickinson: A Connecticut Yankee in King Cotton's Court." Sidney Dickinson (1890 - 1980) studied with William Merritt Chase and George Bridgman at the Art Students League, where he later taught for more than twenty-five years. He exhibited extensively throughout the Northeast and was an active member of the National Academy of Design, serving as a jury member for a number of years before becoming a full Academician in 1927. Dickinson occasionally visited Calhoun, Alabama, where his parents worked with his maternal aunt, Charlotte Thorn, at the Calhoun Colored School. With guidance from Booker T. Washington, Thorn established the Calhoun Colored School in 1892. **Ongoing** - "South Carolina Icons". Consider the work of three African-American artists from South Carolina, David Drake, William H. Johnson, and Merton Simpson. Their work echoes the stories of slavery, the struggle for equality, and the Civil rights movement. Admission: Free. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/271-7570 or at (www.gcma.org).

Lipscomb Gallery, South Carolina Governor's School for the Arts and Humanities, 15 University St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - We feature several exhibitions throughout each year - our own students and faculty, plus many guest art-

ists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm. Visitors are asked to sign in at the Administration Building's front desk before entering campus. Contact: 864/282-3777.

Metropolitan Arts Council Gallery, 16 Augusta Street, Greenville. **Through Sept. 7** - "The Beauty of Wood," featuring works by over 30 woodworking artists from the Greenville Woodworkers Guild. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Greenville area artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/467-3132, or at (www.greenvillearts.com).

Museum & Gallery, Bob Jones University, Wade Hampton Boulevard, Greenville. **Ongoing** - "Likely and Unlikely Pairings," featuring a fascinating juxtaposition of art and mundane objects revealing a variety of viewpoints. Through this special comparative display, the unique presentation serves as an engaging tool for all viewers interested in understanding the many facets of art, culture, and thought. **Ongoing** - Permanent exhibition of the finest collection of religious art in America, including works by Rubens, Botticelli, and Van Dyck. Offering visitors a 60-minute audio-guided tour of over 40 favored works for a modest fee. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 864/242-5100, Ext. 1050 or at (www.bjumg.org).

RIVERWORKS Gallery, Suite 202, Art Crossing on the Reedy River in downtown Greenville. **Through Aug. 5** - "The Undesirables: Jewelry by Katy Bergman Cassell". A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 6-9pm. For centuries most civilizations have considered jewelry as an enhancement of beauty, it's luxurious, preciousness symbolizing the prestige of its wearer. Today, jewelry and desirables continue to be synonymous. Has Cassell debunked these centuries of history by creating jewelry titled, The Undesirables? Has she painstaking carved and enameled brooches and necklaces that are off-putting and undesirable? Hardly. She has discovered beauty of form and color in slugs living under a rock, in the fungus that grows on rotting wood. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: call 864/271-0679 or e-mail to (fleming.markel@gvitec.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greenville **Centre Stage Theatre Gallery**, 501 River Street, Greenville. **Through Sept. 9** - "Vintage Modern Americana," featuring paintings by Starr Haney. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by visual art members of MAC. Exhibits are offered in collaboration with the Metropolitan Arts Council. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-6pm & 2 hr. prior to shows. Contact: MAC at 864/467-3132 or at (www.greenvillearts.com).

TD Bank Gallery, Chamber of Commerce, 24 Cleveland Street, Greenville. **Through Aug. 24** - Featuring works by Meg Groat and Marcy Yerkes. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: MAC at 864/467-3132 or at (www.greenvillearts.com).

Whole Foods Market, café area, 1140 Woodruff Rd., Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring rotating exhibits of works by members of Upstate Visual Arts (changing every 60 days). Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8am-9pm; Fri. & Sat., 8am-10pm & Sun., 9am-9pm. Contact: 864/232-4433 or at (www.upstatevisualarts.org).

Greenwood

Arts Center of Greenwood, at the Federal Building, 120 Main Street, Greenwood. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 9:30am-1:30pm. Contact: Anne Craig or Jennifer Smith at 864/388-7800 or at (www.emeraldtriangle.us/arts-center).

Hartsville

Black Creek Arts Center, 116 West College Ave., Hartsville. **Jean & James Fort Gallery, Aug. 2 - 31** - "Midsummer Nights Dream Exhibit". **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-1pm and 2-5pm; Fri., 10am-2pm and 1st Sat. of the month 10am-1pm. Contact: 843/332-6234 or at (www.blackcreekarts.org).

Cecelia Coker Bell Gallery, Coker College, Gladys Coker Fort Art Building, near Third Street (on the Home Avenue side), Hartsville. **Aug. 27 - Sept. 21** - "RECIPROCAL," featuring inventions and kinetic sculpture by Ryan Buysens. A reception will be held on Aug. 27, from 7-8pm. Buysens is interested in visualizing logic and progress through the manipulation of various media. Recently, he has been exploring the interactivity of objects and environments in order to engage participants. Ryan creates his devices with the use of electronic sensors and microcontrollers, computer design, 3D printing, laser-cutting and good-old-fashioned-patience. Hours: Mon., Wed., & Fri., 10am-4pm and Tue. & Thur., 10am-8pm. Contact: 843/383-8156 or at (<http://www.wix.com/cokerartgallery/ccgb>).

Hartsville Museum and Sculpture Courtyard, 222 North Fifth Street, corner of Fifth Street and Home Avenue, Hartsville. **Ongoing** - Housed in a 1930's Post Office Building, the museum has kept many of the unique architectural features of the building. The skylight, original to the building, has been retrofitted with stained glass panels depicting the flora and fauna significant to the area. The Sculpture Courtyard added in 2000 features many different types of sculpture. The Showcase Gallery presents special exhibits focusing on history, the arts or present day events. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm (closed from noon-1pm on Fri.) and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/383-3005 or at (www.hartsvillemuseum.org).

Hilton Head Island Area

Art League of Hilton Head Gallery, at the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina, 14 Shelter Cove Lane, Hilton Head Island. **Through Aug. 25** - "Still Standing, The Beauty of Southern Trees by Gary Mullane". A reception will be held on Aug. 8, from 5-7pm. Rediscover the trees of the Lowcountry with this exhibit. Mullane's relationship with trees began over forty years ago. Working as a tree consultant, he obtained a degree in Arboriculture and Park Management from the Stockbridge School of Agriculture at the University of Massachusetts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/681-5060 or at (www.artleaguehi.org).



Bahamian land crab by Mark Catesby from The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama island: ... (1729-1747), the first book to illustrate North America's natural wonders.

Hilton Head Regional Healthcare Gallery, Coastal Discovery Museum, at Honey Horn, off Highway 278, across from Gumtree Road, Hilton Head Island. **Through Sept. 30** - "Opulent Oceans: Extraordinary Scientific Illustrations," showcases hidden masterworks in the American Museum of Natural History's Rare Book Collection. Featuring scientific illustrations portraying the astonishing diversity of ocean life from colorful mollusks to deep sea fishes to a stout dolphin, explores the integral role illustration has played in undersea exploration and discovery. It features 22 exquisite, large-format reproductions from rare and beautifully illustrated scientific works. **Ongoing** - This beautiful 69-acre site will serve as the Museum's base for programs highlighting the cultural heritage and natural history of the Lowcountry. And, it will provide a signature venue for community events for people of all ages. The opening includes the renovation of a 6,000 sq. foot former hunting retreat, renamed the "Discovery House," containing the Museum's new interactive exhibits, temporary gallery space and community meeting rooms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:30pm & Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843-689-6767 ext. 224 or at (www.coastaldiscovery.org).

Lake City

Jones-Carter Gallery, 105 Henry Street, next to The Bean Market, Lake City. **Through Sept. 2** - Featuring works by Mills Brown. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: call 843-374-1505 or at (<https://www.facebook.com/JonesCarterGallery/>).

Lancaster

USC Lancaster Native American Studies Center, 119 South Main Street, Lancaster. **Red Rose Gallery, Through Feb. 2019** - "Artist, Advocate, & Leader: Celebrating the Life and Work of Dr. Will Moreau Goins," honoring the work of the late Will Goins, CEO of the state recognized Eastern Cherokee, Southern Iroquois, and United Tribes of South Carolina. Beaded leather regalia, beaded cuffs, jewelry, a hand drum, publications, photographs, and more work from Goins will be on display in the exhibit. **5 Points Gallery, Through Aug. 31** - "Tradition, Family, & Pop Culture: The Artwork of Jessica Clark and Tom Farris". Lumbee artist Jessica Clark and Otoe-Missouria-Cherokee artist Tom Farris offer their contemporary, artistic perspectives of issues facing Native Americans today in this new exhibit. The exhibit features several new paintings and mixed media pieces created especially for the exhibit. **Duke Energy Gallery, Through Feb. 28, 2019** - "Kahes'vkus Tvm Vehidi: Return of the Pee Dee," curated by members of the Pee Dee. A coastal tribe believed to be among some of the first indigenous people to be reached by the first Europeans, the Pee Dee were once a sizeable community whose population dwindled due to

continued on Page 32

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 31

settlement. Though they have quietly survived by adapting to the settlers' ways of life, the Pee Dee lately have experienced a resurgence in their culture and identity. **North Gallery, Through Feb. 2020** - "Share a Little of that Human Touch: The Prehistory of South Carolina". Archaeological artifacts tell the story of Native Americans from the last Ice Age 19,000 years ago until European contact in the 17th century. Hands on opportunities for children of all ages. **D. Lindsay Pettus Gallery, Ongoing** - "The Story of Catawba Pottery". This National Endowment for the Arts funded exhibit traces the art, culture and history of Catawba pottery, the oldest Native American pottery tradition in the United States. **Ongoing** - The Center is 15,000 square foot facility in historic downtown Lancaster. Guests will have the opportunity to tour the NAS Center's gallery spaces, archives, classrooms, and archaeology, language, and audio-visual labs. Home to the world's largest collection of Catawba Indian pottery, the NAS Center will offer exhibits of regional Native American Art, classes and programs focused on Native American history, culture, archaeology, folklore, and language. Hours: Tue., Wed., Fri., & Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur., 10am-7pm; of Mon. by appt only. Contact: 803/313-7172 or visit (<http://usclanaster.sc.edu/NAS/>).

Laurens

The Artist's Coop, 113 E. Laurens St., on the Historic Downtown Square., Laurens. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 50 cooperative members, including paintings, jewelry, pottery and weavings. Also art classes for children and adults. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 864/984-9359 or at (www.laurenartistscoop.org).

Marion

Marion County Museum, 101 Wilcox Avenue, Marion. **Ongoing** - Changing exhibits are displayed in two galleries downstairs. These can be local exhibits, or traveling exhibits from the South Carolina State Museum's collections. The Magnolia Room of the museum is furnished with lovely antiques once used in the Aiken-Rhett House in Charleston. These pieces were a gift from the Charleston Museum. The upstairs galleries feature a turn-of-the-century classroom, a farm room, and a variety of displays concerning the people and places of Marion County. Hours: Tues.-Fri., 9am-noon & 1-5pm. Contact: 843/423-8299 or at (<http://www.marionsc.org/museum>).

McCormick

The MACK, McCormick Arts Council Gallery, 115 Main Street, located in the historic Keturah Hotel, McCormick. **Ongoing, The Artisans Gallery Shop at the MACK** - Featuring works of over 30 artisans including paintings, pottery, jewelry, jacks, gourds, woodworking, textiles, soaps and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 864/852-3216 or at (<http://mccormickarts.org/>).

Mount Pleasant

Sweetgrass Cultural Arts Pavilion, Mount Pleasant Memorial Waterfront Park, 99 Harry M. Hallman, Jr. Blvd., under the bridge, Mount Pleasant. **Ongoing** - The pavilion is a tribute to the generations of men and women who have carried on this African tradition for more than three centuries. Kiosks and panels tell the history of this unique craft, and the open-air facility provides a venue for local basketmakers to display and sell their wares. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 800/774-0006 or at (www.townofmountpleasant.com).

Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

Chapin Park, 1400 Kings Hwy and 16th Ave. N., Myrtle Beach. **Nov. 10 and 11, 2018** - "46th Annual Art in the Park - Show & Sale," sponsored by Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild. We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast, as far away as TN, with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, woodworking, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery, leather and stone. **Coming up - Apr. 27 and 28, 2019**. Free admission. Child and Pet Friendly! For info call JoAnne Utterback, 843/446-3830 or at (www.artsyparksy.com).

Valor Memorial Park, 1120 Farrow Parkway, The Market Common, Myrtle Beach. Valor Park, at The Market Common, in Myrtle Beach. **Oct. 6 and 7, and Nov. 3 and 4, 2018** - "Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild's 46th Annual Art in the Park". We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast and as far away as Tennessee with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, woodworking, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass,

metal, pottery and stone. No admission charge. Child and Pet Friendly! Contact: JoAnne Utterback at 843/446-3830 or (www.artsyparksy.com).



Work by Samantha French

Franklin G. Burroughs • Simeon B. Chapin Art Museum, 3100 South Ocean Blvd., beside Springmaid Beach, Myrtle Beach. **Through Sept. 2** - "The Water's Fine, featuring works by five contemporary artists depicting - what else? - people in the water, in black-and-white photography and hyperrealistic painting. The exhibition features works by Samantha French (Brooklyn, NY), Carl Kerridge (Myrtle Beach, SC), Wayne Levin (Honolulu, HI), Matt Story (New York, NY) and Charles Williams (Greensboro, NC). Perfectly fitting for viewing at an art museum located just a stone's throw from the ocean, museumgoers will see a variety of striking, large-scale images of people swimming, floating, turning flips, body-surfing, diving into or contemplating getting into the water. **Through Sept. 16** - "Making Waves: A Drew Brophy Retrospective," featuring paintings, surfboards and a variety of other art forms from the internationally renowned surf artist. The exhibit, which includes over 70 pieces of art spanning more than 30 years. World renowned surf artist Drew Brophy dreamed of being a professional surfer, traveling the globe surfing big waves while using his artwork to support his surf adventures. But over time, he received more and more commissions to create art, and a new passion - and a lifetime career - was born. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 843/238-2510 or at (www.myrtlebeachartmuseum.org).

Seacoast Artists Gallery, located at The Market Common, 3032 Nevers Street, Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - features the works of over 70 local artists of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina, a nonprofit visual arts organization dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits, workshops and special events. Guild membership benefits include monthly meetings, programs & presentations; and opportunities to participate in Spring & Fall Art Shows and Web Gallery. Artwork includes oil, acrylic, watercolor, fiber art, mixed media, clay, metal engraved jewelry, sculpture, assemblage, and fine art photography. Art classes and workshops offered. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 843.232.7009, e-mail at (seacoastartistsgallery@gmail.com) or at (www.seacoastartistsguild.com).

North Charleston

City of North Charleston Art Gallery, North Charleston Performing Arts Center & Convention Center Complex, common walkways, 5001 Coliseum Drive, North Charleston. **Aug. 2 - 31** - Featuring works by the Women of Expressive Abstracts Group Exhibition highlights mixed media works by female artists from throughout the US. A reception will be held on Aug. 2, from 5-7pm. The Women of Expressive Abstracts group consists of 35 female Abstract Expressionist painters that share a common interest and passion for abstract art. They come from across the U.S., California to New Jersey, and Maryland to Florida. Twenty-six of the group's members will present new mixed media work in their group exhibition. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm; Wed., 11am-5pm & Thur., 11am-7pm. Contact: 843/740-5854, or at (<http://www.northcharleston.org/Residents/Arts-and-Culture.aspx>) or (<http://northcharlestonartsfest.com/>).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - North Charleston **North Charleston City Hall**, 2500 City Hall Lane, North Charleston. **Through Sept. 30** - "When I Was A Child," featuring an exhibit of works by Joanna Biondolillo. Local photographer and owner of Image Merchants, Biondolillo embarked on a photo documentary journey examining the state of homelessness in the United States. For thirteen months she traveled from Miami to Seattle, conducting interviews, sharing stories, and taking portraits of the many homeless Americans she befriended. The culmination of her experience is an exhibition titled "When I Was A Child," a collection of portraits that share the hopes and dreams of her homeless subjects.

Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 843/740-5854, at (<http://www.northcharleston.org/Residents/Arts-and-Culture.aspx>) or (<http://northcharlestonartsfest.com/>).

Riverfront Park, 1001 Everglades Dr., The Navy Yard at Noisette (former Charleston Naval Base), North Charleston. **Through Mar. 2019** - "13th Annual National Outdoor Sculpture Competition and Exhibition". Sculpture artists from across the nation applied to be displayed at the picturesque North Charleston Riverfront Park and presented as a component of the 2018 North Charleston Arts Fest. Organized annually by the City of North Charleston Cultural Arts Department, this unique, eleven month exhibition offers established and emerging artists the opportunity to display their thought provoking, extraordinary sculptures, as well as compete for up to \$19,750 in honorariums and awards. Thirteen out of 94 submissions were pre-juried into the exhibition by the juror, Lily Wei, New York-based independent curator, writer, journalist, lecturer, and critic. Participants include: Joni Youkins-Herzog (Athens, GA); John Ross (Long Branch, NJ); Charlie Brouwer (Willis, VA); Lena Daly (Los Angeles, CA); Hanna Jubran (Grimesland, NC); Sean Cassidy (Rock Hill, SC); Bob Doster (Lancaster, SC); Normon Greene (Brentwood, MD); Roger Halligan (Chattanooga, TN); Beau Lyday (Valdese, NC); Carmen Rojas (Ocala, FL); Gregory Smith (North Pownal, VT); and Adam Walls (Hope Mills, NC). Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/740-5854 or at (<http://www.northcharleston.org/Residents/Arts-and-Culture.aspx>).

Orangeburg

I.P. Stanback Museum and Planetarium, SC State University, 287 Geathers Street, Orangeburg. **Ongoing** - "The Influence of James Brown: His Imprint on Music, Dance, Style and Politics". In 2008, the Stanback was selected to preserve the legacy of James Brown, when museum curators were invited to Brown's Estate in Beech Island, SC, to retrieve items for preservation. The collection boasts an impressive list of items that capture the life and legacy of the 'Hardest Working Man in Show Business.' The collection features costumes, clothing, instruments, unpublished photographs, early cuts of vinyl recordings, handwritten music, awards, trophies and more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 803/536-7174 or at (<http://www.scstate.edu/researchoutreach/ipstanback-museumandplanetarium.aspx>).

Lusty Gallery, Orangeburg County Fine Arts Center, Edisto Memorial Gardens, 649 Riverside Drive, Orangeburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring a permanent display of works by Coan Culler, Pernille Dake, Betty Edmonds, Elsie Fogle, Michiko Johnston, Zita Mellon, Barbara Townsend, Isaiah Zagar, and local schoolchildren. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 8:30am-4:30pm & Fri., 8:30am-noon. Contact: Elizabeth Thomas at 803/536-4074 or at (<http://ocfac.net/>).

Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

Brookgreen Gardens, 1931 Brookgreen Garden Drive, US 17, south of Murrells Inlet. **Ongoing** - "Lowcountry: Change and Continuity," a major new exhibit, tells the story of human interaction with this land over the centuries. It features wall size photomurals by SC naturalist photographer Tom Blagden, along with a range of artifacts tracing the history of man's occupation of this extraordinary landscape. **General Gardens, Ongoing** - One of the largest collections of outdoor sculpture in America. This preeminent collection of American representational sculpture includes - 560 works by 240 artists - representing such well-known artists as Charles Parks, Daniel Chester French, Carl Milles, August Saint-Gaudens and Anna Hyatt Huntington. Hours: daily, 9:30am-5pm. Admission: Yes. Admission to Brookgreen is good for seven days. Contact: 843/235-6000, 800-849-1931, or at (www.brookgreen.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Litchfield **Gallery at Applewood House of Pancakes**, 14361 Ocean Highway, Litchfield Beach. **Ongoing** - features works of accomplished local artists and photographers who are members of the Seacoast Artists Guild of South Carolina dedicated to advancing excellence in the visual arts through teaching, exhibits, workshops, art shows & sales. Hours: daily 6am-2pm. Contact: at (www.seacoastartistsguild.com).

Richburg

Olde English District Visitors Center & Market, 3200 Commerce Drive, Suite A, Richburg. **Ongoing** - This is your one stop shop for finding specialty food products, art (pottery, jewelry, etc.) and many other local, unique items from our region. We also carry a variety of South Carolina souvenirs. Hours: daily, 9am-5pm. Contact: 803/385-6800 or at (www.oldeenglishmarket.com).

Ridge Spring

Art Association of Ridge Spring Gallery, Art Center in Ridge Spring, located behind the Ridge Spring Civic Center, 108 Maintenance Shop Circle, Ridge Spring. **Ongoing** - The Center contains works in a variety of media by: Ron Buttler, D.S. Owens, Carolyn Boatwright, Betsy Connelly, Kedryn Evans, Jessica Goodman, Melanie Knight, John Zurlo, Donna Minor, Joanne Crouch, Gloria Grizzle, Linda Lake, Gwen Power, Deborah Reeves, Marion Webb, and Barbara Yon. It is also home of the Ridge Quilt Trail. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 803/685-5577 or e-mail to (artass-nridgespring@gmail.com).

Rock Hill

Center for the Arts, 121 East Main St., Rock Hill. **Dalton Gallery, Through Sept. 9** - "29th Annual Juried Competition". A reception and awards ceremony will be held on Aug. 16, beginning at 5:30pm. The juror is Liz Rundorff Smith, Art School Director, Greenville Center for Creative Arts in Greenville, SC. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-6pm; Fri., 9am-5pm; and on 2nd and 4th weekends, Sat., 10am-2pm; & Sun., 2-4pm. Contact: 803/328-2787 or at (<http://www.yorkcountyarts.org/>).

The Rock Hill Pottery Center, Getty's Art Center, 201 East Main Street, in Old Town Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Bob Hasselle, Christine White, Katherine Petke, Hope Fregerio, and Brian Schauer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm and Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: call 803/370-8109 or find them on Facebook.

Winthrop University Galleries, Rutledge Building, Winthrop University, Rock Hill. **Elizabeth Dunlap Patrick Galleries, Sept. 17 - Nov. 16** - "Seeds to Sow, Remembering Paul Martyka (1950-2016)". The exhibition celebrates the life and work of Paul Martyka, long time professor of Fine Arts at Winthrop University in Rock Hill, SC. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: call 803/323-2493, e-mail Karen Derksen, Galleries director, at (derksenk@winthrop.edu) or at (www.winthrop.edu/arts).

Spartanburg

Chapman Cultural Center, 200 East St. John Street, Spartanburg. **Sundays from 1-5pm** - "Sundays Unplugged". All of the exhibits are open and most are free, including Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, Student Galleries, Spartanburg County History Museum, and Spartanburg Science Center. In addition, local artists sell their artwork in the Zimmerli Plaza at the Sunday Art Market. And, as a final added attraction, a local musician provides a free mini-concert 2-4 p.m. Contact: call 864/542-2787.

Curtis R. Harley Art Gallery, Performing Arts Center, USC-Upstate, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. **Through Aug. 31** - Featuring selections from the USC Upstate permanent collection. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Gallery Director, Jane Nodine at 864/503-5838 or e-mail at (jnodine@uscupstate.edu).

Justine V.R. "Nita" Milliken Wing, Milliken Fine Arts Building, Converse College, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring a collection of 52 prints, given by Spartanburg resident Frank Toms which includes works by Joan Miro, Salvador Dali, Alexander Calder, Helmut Newton and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 864/596-9181 or e-mail at (artdesign@converse.edu).

Martha Cloud Chapman Gallery, Campus Life Building, 429 North Church St., Spartanburg. **Through Aug. 18** - "Old Main: A Trip Down Memory Lane". The exhibition explores the visual history of Wofford College through Main Building, known affectionately as Old Main. Referred to as "The College" for many years, Old Main remains one of the nation's outstanding examples of "Italianate" or "Tuscan Villa" architecture. The cornerstone of Old Main was laid with imposing Masonic rites on July 4, 1851. Construction finally began in the summer of 1852 under the supervision of Ephraim Clayton of Asheville, N.C. Skilled African-American carpenters executed uniquely beautiful masonry and woodwork, including a pulpit and pews for the chapel. The exterior of the building today is true to the original design, but the interior has been modernized and renovated three times - in the early 1900s, in the 1960s and in 2007. The selected archival and photographic prints as well as works on paper provide an opportunity to take a trip down memory lane to Wofford's most famous landmark. Hours: 7am-midnight, daily. Contact: 864/597-4300.

Rosalind Sallenger Richardson Center for the Arts, Wofford College, Spartanburg. **Richardson Family Art Museum, Lower Level, Through Aug. 4** - "Julia Elizabeth Tolbert: Her Paintings through the Eyes of Woman," curated by Wofford

continued on Page 33

SC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 32

student Julie Woodson. **Upper Level, Through Aug. 4** - "The South Carolina Coastal Lithograph Projects by Spartanburg artist Jim Creal". **Ongoing** - Featuring the Cerise and Amber Persian Ceiling sculptures created by renowned American sculptor Dale Chihuly. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue, Wed, Fri. & Sat., 1-5pm; Thur., 1-9pm; and closed Sun. & Mon. Contact: call Laura Corbin at 864/597-4180, e-mail to (laura.corbin@wofford.edu) or at (www.wofford.edu).

Spartanburg Art Museum, Chapman Cultural Arts Center, 200 East St. John Street, Spartanburg. **Main Gallery, Through Aug. 5** - "off the wall". While in classical sculpture, art was made from raw materials, in the present day it is often constructed from pre-existing, reclaimed objects. Contemporary sculpture is about understanding the ways in which objects both acquire and lose meaning, and using this understanding to imbue them with new values. "Off the Wall" examines 11 sculptors who use this "alchemy of objects" to create new physical, conceptual, and political spaces. Participating artists include: Heather Beardsley, Mike Benevenia, Jeremy Entwistle, Tracy Featherstone, Sherman Finch, Nathaniel Foley, Anna Kell, John C. Kelley, Ron Longsdorf, Janet Orselli, and Lauren Peterson. **Alcove Gallery, Through Aug. 5** - "jonathan brilliant". Brilliant began his "Goldsworthy of the coffee shop" project in 2006, utilizing a coffee shop as his natural environment and objects such as wooden stirrers and cardboard sleeves as his materials. A recipient of the South Carolina Arts Commission Visual Arts Fellow award in 2012, Brilliant has created large site specific installations using these most mundane of everyday disposable materials. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm; and till 9pm on 3rd Thur. of each month. Closed on national holidays. Contact: 864/582-7616 or at (www.spartanburgartmuseum.org).

UPSTATE Gallery on Main, 172 E. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Through Aug. 25** - "Confluence International Print Exchange," an international print exhibition by the Contemporary Print Collective of Upstate South Carolina, and Ideas Creation Studio of Taiwan. **Ongoing** - The gallery is dedicated to contemporary and original exhibitions that include selections from the permanent collection by artists Andy Warhol, Jerry Uelsmann and Beatrice Riese. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm or by appt. Contact: Jane Allen Nodine, director by e-mail at (Jnodine@uscupstate.edu), call 864/503-5838, or Mark Flowers, exhibits coordinator by e-mail at (Mflowers@uscupstate.edu), or call 864/503-5848.



Work by Nancy O'Dell-Keim

West Main Artists Cooperative, 578 West Main St., Spartanburg. **Through Aug. 11** - "The Sound of Color," featuring works by The-MaddArtist - Roderice Cardell. This exhibit will be his first public exhibit, consisting of about 20 works described as "abstract street art." **Through Aug. 15** - "Simple Pleasures," featuring works by Garry Turpin. After stepping away from the hustle-and-bustle life of a professional artist to care for his aging parents, Turpin will exhibit his latest works featuring a collection of 12 oil paintings. **Aug. 16 - Sept. 15** - "Primordial Voices: Expressive Paintings and Sculptural Forms," featuring works by Spartanburg artists Nancy Williamson and Nancy O'Dell-Keim. A reception will be held on Aug. 16, from 5-9pm. The exhibition contains new works created on the premise that art (and the process of creating) is essential, fundamental, and primal. **Ongoing** - Featuring a twenty thousand square foot facility offering affordable studio space and featuring works by 50 local artists. Come to see works from local artists, attend workshops, shop in the retail store, or meet any of the artists in their studios. Hours: Thur., 3-6pm; Sat., 10am-4pm; with extended hours on the

3rd Thur. of each month until 9pm for Spartanburg's Art Walk. Contact: 864 804-6501 or at (www.westmainartists.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Spartanburg **Campus of University of South Carolina Upstate**, 800 University Way, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - "USC Upstate Outdoor Sculpture Collection". Available to viewers year-round, these 13 works can be seen in front of the Campus Life Center, the Humanities and Performing Arts Center, the Horace C. Smith Science Building, Tukey Theatre and the Kathryn Hicks Visual Arts Center. While the majority of the outdoor sculptures belong to internationally acclaimed artist Bob Doster, other artists included are Jim Gallucci, Daingerfiled Ashton, Winston Wingo, Dan Millspaugh, Adam Walls, and Hanna Jubran. Cell phone tour info at (864-607-9224). For more info contact Jane Nodine at 864/503-5838 or e-mail to (jnodine@uscupstate.edu).

Headquarters Library, Spartanburg County Public Libraries, 151 South Church Street, Spartanburg. **AT&T Exhibition Lobby, Ongoing** - Displaying exhibitions year round ranging from art exhibits to local history to nationwide exhibits of varying topics. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm; Sat., 9am-6pm; and Sun., 1:30-6pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at (mirandas@infodepot.org) or call 864/285-9091. **The Upper Level Gallery (administrative office on the 3rd floor), Ongoing** - Display local artisans artwork. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Miranda Mims Sawyer by e-mail at (mirandas@infodepot.org) or call 864./285-9091.

Summerville

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Summerville **Azalea Park**, Main Street and West Fifth Street South, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring 21 pieces of sculpture in Summerville's permanent outdoor collection donated by Sculpture in the South and a few others in other locations in Summerville. One of the sculptures is located in Hutchinson Park, Summerville's Town Square. Hours: daylight hours. Contact: 843/851-7800 or at (www.sculptureinthesouth.com).

Sumter

Sumter County Gallery of Art, Sumter County Cultural Center, 135 Haynesworth St., Sumter. **Artisan Center Gift Shop** - Featuring art objects from local and regional artists. Hours: Tues-Sat 11-5pm & Sun., 1:30-5pm. Contact: 803/775-0543 or at (www.sumtergallery.org).

Travelers Rest

White Rabbit Fine Art Gallery, 5 So. Main Street, Travelers Rest. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork made by local and regional artists on an ongoing basis, with new guests monthly, including works by: Susan Savage, Kimberlea Easter, Patty Cunningham, Robert "Artsy Bob" Havens, Crystal Knope, Cathryn Rice, Steve Wallace, Gayle Latuszek, Amanda Franklin, and Nancy Yan, among others. Pieces include 2D and 3D work, scarves and household items. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm; Sun., 11am-3pm; closed Mon. Contact: 864/610-2732 or e-mail to (whiterabbitfineartgallery@gmail.com).

Walterboro

SC Artisans Center, 334 Wichman Street, 2 miles off I95, exits 53 or 57, Walterboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring work of nearly 450 of the SC's leading artists. The Center offers educational and interpretive displays of Southern folklife. Its mission is to enhance the appreciation and understanding of the rich cultural heritage of South Carolina. **Also** - "Handmade: A Celebration of the Elements of Craft". This event takes place every 3rd Sat. of each month 11am-3pm. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 843/549-0011 or at (http://www.scartisanscenter.com/).

Westminster

The Gateway Arts Center of Westminster South Carolina, 213 E. Windsor Street, Westminster. **Ongoing** - Through active collaboration with the Westminster Music Centre, Mountain Lakes Convention and Visitors Bureau, Westminster Depot and other local non profit arts organizations; by establishing an active membership; and with a well-rounded schedule of yearly events that complements established venues: it is our mission to help open the doors of creativity to everyone. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm (during exhibits) Fri.&Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 864/613-2211 or (https://gatewayartscenter.net/).

SC Commercial Galleries

Aiken / North Augusta

Lee-Johnston Originals and Art, 401 W. Martintown Rd., on the courtyard of the North Hills Shopping Center, Suite 10, North Augusta. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-produced fine and decorative art, ranging from limited-edition photographic prints to hand-stitched quilts, by local and regional artists, including: Nancy B. Smith, R.R. Frazier, and Joni-Dee Ross. The gallery also carries books and original greeting cards. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 803/8198533.

The Artists' Parlor, 126 Laurens Street, N.W., Aiken. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine American crafts and art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/648-4639.

Wild Hare Pottery, 1627 Georgia Avenue at the corner of Alpine Avenue, N. Augusta. **Ongoing** - Featuring handcrafted pottery in porcelain, earthenware, stoneware, and raku by David Stuart. Hours: M-F, 10am-5pm. (Call ahead.) Contact: 803/279-7813.

Anderson

Brushstrokes, 1029 S. McDuffie St., Anderson. **Ongoing** - Uniquely painted furniture, faux finishes and original artwork featuring the works of Pamela Tillinghast Sullivan. Hours: Mon.-Tues. or by appt.; Wed.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 864/261-3751.

Beaufort Area

Bay St. Gallery, 719 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Offering original works focusing on many different aspects of what is best about the Lowcountry and celebrating the beautiful fragility of this unique wetlands area. A variety of media, oil, acrylic, pastel, printmaking and sculpture sensitively interprets and conveys the essence of coastal SC. Artists include Jim Draper, Susan Graber, Lana Hefner, Mandy Johnson, Susan Mayfield, Marcy Dunn Ramsey, and Taylor Nicole Turner. South Carolina's finest collection of sweetgrass baskets compliments the other works. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/522-9210 or at (www.baystgallery.com).

Charles Street Gallery, 914 Charles Street, @ Charles & Greene Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Located in a lovingly restored building, we offer custom framing and handcrafted furniture, and feature exhibits by local artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/521-9054 or at (www.thecharlesstreetgallery.com).

I. Pinckney Simons Gallery, LLC, 711 Bay Street, historic downtown Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine artists of the South since 1979; paintings, sculpture, jewelry, and mosaic masks. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-4:30pm, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 843/379-4774 or at (www.ipsgallery.com).

Indigo Gallery, 809 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring a gallery of fine art, including a unique selection of paintings by local and regional artists. Represented are: Sandra Baggett, Alison Crossman, Gloria Dalvini, Janet Mozley, and Polly Swenson. Also: Peter Pettegrew, Kelley Sanford & Liz Reitz. Fine custom framing is also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Janet Deaton 843/524-1036.

Longo Gallery, 103 Charles Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring new works including paintings, collages and constructions by Eric Longo & sculptures by Suzanne Longo. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/522-8933.

Ly Bensons Gallery & Studio, 211 Charles Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the exhibits, "The Gullah/African Link" and "Out of Africa," featuring rare Shona Verdite sculptures by various artists from Zimbabwe, Africa, and original photographs by Gullah photographer and gallery owner Rev. Kenneth F. Hodges. Also, an array of antiques, batiks, and artworks for the discerning collector. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/525-9006 or at (www.lybensons.com).

Rhett Gallery, 901 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring prints and paintings of the Lowcountry by four generations of artists, wildfowl carvings by William Means Rhett, antique prints & maps, Audubons, and Civil war material. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5:30pm; Sun. 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/524-3339 or at (www.rhettgallery.com).

The Craftseller, 818 Bay St., Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique works by American artists in pottery, jewelry, metal, glass, textiles,

wood, painting and kaleidoscopes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/525-6104 or at (www.craftseller.com).

Belton

Carlene Shuler Brown Gallery, 3605 Old Williamston Road, Belton. **Ongoing** - Original watercolor paintings and prints by Carlene Shuler Brown. Also acrylic collages and paper collages using stained papers, oriental papers and lace papers by Carlene Shuler Brown. Commissioned paintings Painting and drawing classes are offered. Custom framing is offered also. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 864/225-3922.

Bluffton

Calhoun Street Gallery, 44 Calhoun Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring SC artists Michael Story and Jane Word, and local Bluffton artists Robert Sefton, Judith Beckler, Jay Kenaga, Linda Schwartz, Rima Bartkiene, as well as 18th & 19th century antique art, and many more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 843/837-4434 or at (www.redschoolhouseantiques.com).

Four Corners Art Gallery and Fine Framing, 1263 May River Rd., Historic District, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 12 artists with an especially local flavor. The works are in acrylic, oil, mixed media, pen and ink, pottery and wire sculpture. A real treat. We have a fine collection of custom picture frame mouldings and an experienced staff to work with anything from the unusual to the museum treated piece. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 843/757-8185.

La Petite Galerie, 56 Calhoun Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring five of the area's favorite painters, this special collection of art is an ever-changing delight, with many pieces spilling out into the adjacent garden. In addition to the pastel, acrylic, oil and watercolor paintings you'll find lovely wood carvings, blown glass, whimsical and soulful clay pieces, wonderful steel reeds and fish yard art, and carved wooden bird and turtle sculptures. You are likely to catch one of the artists on duty painting on the shady garden deck! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun. 11am-3pm. Contact: (www.lapetitegalerie.com).

Maye River Gallery, 37 Calhoun St., Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by painters Cindy Chiappetta, Jo Dye, Anne Hakala, Judy Saylor McElynn, Audrey Montgomery, Joyce Nagel, Mary Grayson Segars, Barbara Snow and Kathy Tortorella work in a wide variety of mediums including Oil, Watermedia, Printmaking, Collage and Mixed Media, while expressing equally divergent points of view. Also part of the group, Marci Tressel, resident photographer; Earline Allen, porcelain artist; two jewelers: Susan Knight, silversmith and Paulette Bennett, lamp work bead artist, as well as Donna Ireton, contemporary basket maker and newest member, Laura Burcin, fiber artist. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-2633 or at (http://www.mayerivergallery.com/).

Pluff Mudd Art, 27 Calhoun St., Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Terry Brennan, Bob Berman, Peggy Carvell, Laura Cody, Diane Dean, Cheryl Eppolito, Ed Funk, David Knowlton, Marilyn McDonald, Daurus Niles, Linda Patalive, Jim Renauer, Patti Seldes, Michael Smalls, Ellen Blair Rogers, Steve White, Pat Wilcox, Carol Williams and Irene K. Williamson. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-5590.

Preston Pottery Studio, 10 Church Street, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Featuring above average pottery since 1973 by Jacob Preston. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/757-3084.

New Location

The Red Piano Art Gallery, 40 Calhoun St., Suite 201, next to the Cottage Cafe and above Gigi's, enter at the left side of the building, off the courtyard, Bluffton. **Ongoing** - Presenting a broad collection of 19th and 20th century representational American paintings and sculpture. Landscapes, still lifes, genre scenes, figures and historical subjects by many of America's leading representational artists, impressionists and expressionists are available for discriminating private, corporate and institutional collectors. Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm; Sat., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 843/785-2318 or at (http://redpianoartgallery.com/).

continued on Page 34

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 33

Camden

Artists' Attic, 930 S Broad St., Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring a new frame shop and Saturday hours, along with our regular gallery, and cooperative open studios shared by 8 professional artists working in various mediums. Including Dot Goodwin, Jane Hannon, Ann Starnes, Emily Houde, Kathy Redner, Benira Sutphin, Tari Federer, and Deb Maza. Commissions are accepted. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-3pm and by appt. Contact: 803/432-9955 or e-mail at (tarfederer@earthlink.net).

Dovetails, 645 Rutledge Street, Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom bench crafted furniture by Jim Rose. Each piece is made by hand to the client's specifications. Jim works in a variety of woods including heart pine, walnut, cypress, maple, and cherry. Jim also works in exotic woods from South America and Africa. Visitors can watch individual pieces of furniture being built. Every piece has its own personality and becomes an instant heirloom. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 770/330-5000 or 803/446-3124.

Northlight Studio, 607 Rutledge Street, Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Laurie McIntosh. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/319-2223 or at (www.LaurieMcIntoshArt.com).

Rutledge Street Gallery, 508 Rutledge St., Camden. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art from regional and national artists including Clara Blalock, Elizabeth Barber, Anne Bivens, Yong Chu Chang, Marjorie Greene, Joyce Hall, Seth Haverkamp, Carrie Payne, John Pototschnik, Bob Ransley, Dennis Snell, Maci Scheuer, and many more. Chinese Antique Furniture Pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/425-0071 or at (www.rutledgestreetgallery.com).

Charleston

Broad Street, Charleston. Aug. 3, 5-7pm - "First Fridays on Broad," featuring an artwalk with the following galleries: Ellis-Nicholson Gallery, Edward Dare Gallery, COCO VIVO, Corrigan Gallery, Mary Martin Fine Art, Spencer Galleries, Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, and Martin Gallery. Contact: Jeannette Nicholson at 843/722-5353 or at (http://www.charlestongalleryrow.com/).

Anglin-Smith Fine Art, 9 Queen Street, corner of Queen & State Streets, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by Betty Anglin Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, Tripp Smith, Shannon Smith Hughes, Kim English, Darrell Davis, Colin Page, Carl Plansky, and Victor Chiarizia. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/853-0708 or at (www.anglinsmith.com).

Artizom Framing & Gallery, 334 E. Bay Street, Suite J, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring the contemporary artwork of Jackie and Charles Ailstock. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm, Sat. 11am-5pm, or by appt. Contact: 843/723-3726 or at (www.artizom.com).

Atelier Gallery Charleston, 153 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists, from the Southeastern region, while merging the classics with the moderns. Traditional portraits and landscapes are displayed alongside contemporary canvases and sculptures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-5668 or at (www.theateliergalleries.com).

Atrium Art Gallery, 61 Queen Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery's open beautiful space in an historic Charleston building shows the works from over 10 artists offering contemporary, abstract, realism, landscape, lowcountry and photography. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/973-3300 or at (www.atriumartgallery.com).

Ben Ham Images, 416 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Ben Ham Images recently expanded to its new 2200 square feet of elegant gallery space in Charleston. Located downtown in the "Upper" King Street design district amidst world class shopping and restaurants, the Charleston gallery is truly an unique experience that transports you on a spectacular journey. Hours: Sun.-Mon., noon-5pm and Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/410-1495 or at (http://benhamimages.com/).

Bird's I View Gallery, 119-A Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring originals and prints of bird life by Anne Worsham Richardson, as well as works by Nancy Rushing, Alice Grimsley, and

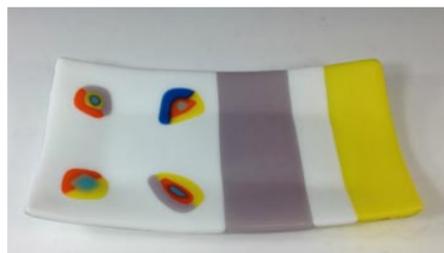
Detta Cutting Zimmerman. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 843/723-1276, 843/766-2108 or at (www.anneworshamrichardson.com).

Blue Heron Glass, 1714 Old Towne Rd., Northbridge Shopping Center near T-Bonz Steak House, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Whether by commissioning an exquisite stained glass panel for home or office, stocking up on hard-to-find supplies for the glass artist, or selecting the perfect gift, Blue Heron Glass is truly a place where light and color blend through imagination. We offer a wide variety of classes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm, & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 843/769/7299, or at (www.blueheron-glass.com).

Carolina Antique Maps and Prints LLC, 91 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring Antique Maps and Prints from the 16th to the 19th century. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/722-4773 or at (www.carolinaantiqueprints.com).

Cecil Byrne Gallery, 140 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art from leading impressionist artists, as well as artisan made pottery and furnishings. Visit us online or in person to see the work of painters Liz Haywood-Sullivan, Jeanne Rosier Smith, Mike Beeman, Cecilia Murray, Ann Watcher, Sue Gilkey, and James Nelson Lewis. Museum quality pottery items from artists Susan Barrett and Liz Kinder are complemented by amazing blown glass from artist Nicholas Kecic. Tables for your home made right here in Charleston by artist Capers Cathuen can be seen throughout the gallery. Capers uses salvaged wood from the farms and coastal areas around Charleston to fashion one of a kind pieces for your home. Hours: Contact: 843.312-1891 or at (www.cecilbyregallery.com).

Charleston Art Brokers, AIM on King, 648 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Representing emerging and established fine art artists and photographers from Charleston and the Southeast. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: (carol@charlestonartbrokers.com) or at (www.charlestonartbrokers.com).



Work by Keller Lee

Charleston Crafts, 161 Church Street, across from Tommy Condon's, one block south of Market St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Charleston Crafts is the longest operating craft cooperative in Charleston, featuring only items designed and created by SC artists. Gallery showcases a blend of contemporary and traditional craft media plus photography. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 843/723-2938 or at (www.CharlestonCrafts.org).

Chuma Gullah Gallery, 188 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - We are a resource center to learn more about the Gullah Culture through Gullah Art, Gullah Books, Gullah Crafts, Gullah Storytelling, Gullah Spirituals, Gullah Tours and Gullah Food. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/722-1702 or at (http://gallerychuma.com/).

COCO VIVO interior and fine art for relaxed living, Gallery Row, 25 Broad St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Tony van Haselt, aws, Mitch Billis, Patricia Roth and Roger Milinowski. Also representing jewelry designer Betty Holland and photographer Sandy Logan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30 & Fri. till 8pm. Contact: 843/720-4027.

Cone 10 Studios, 1080 Morrison Drive, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Originally founded by Susan Filley as ClayWorks in 2000, cone 10 studios current owners are Fiorenzo Berardozi, Anne John and Susan Gregory. This is the third and largest space for us. cone 10 studios moved to the upper peninsula area of Charleston in June of 2010. The concept has always been to house a group of ceramicists sharing in the firing, finances and joy of a large gas-reduction kiln. cone 10 studios offers memberships for studio space, classes in wheel throwing and ceramic sculpture as well as exhibition events and a gallery of members work. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11-5pm and Sat.-Sun., noon-3pm or by appt. call 843/367-3527. Contact: 843/853-3345 or at (www.cone10studios.com).

Corneau Goldsmithing Jewelry Gallery, 92 Hasell Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom designed jewelry and select artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & 2nd Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 843/203-6630 or at (www.cgjewelrygallery.com).

Corrigan Gallery, 7 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Contemporary fine art including paintings, photography, prints and sculpture. Now showing works by Manning Williams, Richard Hagerty, Joe Walters, Sue Simons Wallace, Gordon Nicholson, John Moore, William Meisburger, Mary Walker, Kristi Ryba, Paul Mardikian, Kevin Bruce Parent and Judy Cox. Located in the heart of the downtown historic district of Charleston's French Quarter. Artist at work on location - work in progress to be viewed. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by chance & appt. Contact: 843/722-9868 or at (www.corrigan-gallery.com).

Courtyard Art Gallery, 149 1/2 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Veronique Aniel, Melissa Breeland, Mary Ann Bridgman, Renee Bruce, Beverly Brunswig, Wilma Cante, Carole Carberry, Linda Churchill, Christine Crosby, Judy Jacobs, Alix Kassing, Jennifer Koach, Tug Mathisen, Yvonne Rousseau, Suzy Shealy, Coleen Stoioff, and Tom Tremaine. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 843/723-9172 or at (www.courtyardartgallery.com).

Dog & Horse Fine Art & Portraiture, 102 Church St. Charleston. **Through Aug. 31** - "Watermusic: Into the Summer". To some breeds (of dogs and people) water is irresistible. From sporting art to magical realism, this exhibition includes examples of the myriad ways we can interact with it. Water soothes, sparkles, and splashes in these works by artists Beth Carlson, Joyce Hall, Meredith Willson Dwyer, Beth Evans, Kathryn Freeman, Rachelle Oatman, Sandra Oppgaard, Nancy Pellatt, and Larry Wheeler. **Ongoing** - Did you know that many of the 30+ artists we represent paint people as well as animals? Portraits make a wonderful and unique gift and are a great way to commemorate a life event or honor a beloved pet. Visit the gallery in person or online and see a variety of styles and mediums. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-5500 or at (www.dogandhorsefineart.com).

East Bay Garden Gallery, 114 E. Bay St., in Coates Row, near Rainbow Row, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Artist and owner, W. Hampton Brand provides a unique and more complete "Charleston experience" with his art. His primary subject is the significant architecture and beautiful historic buildings of our city. For those who seek the ultimate Charleston keepsake - he puts his art on the increasingly rare artifacts of historic roofing slate and old handmade Charleston brick. In addition to his art, you're invited to browse among the eclectic garden finds in the courtyard including old gates, statuary, pottery, unique iron pieces and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 843/958-0490 or 843/327-6282.

Edward Dare Gallery, 31 Broad Street, between Church & State Sts., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Located on historic Broad Street's GALLERY ROW in the French Quarter of Charleston, SC, the gallery features an extensive variety of fine art including landscape, figurative, still life & marine paintings plus exquisite pottery, photography, fine handcrafted jewelry, unique works in glass & metal plus bronze sculpture - all by some of the most sought after artists in the low country and accomplished artists from across the nation. Many of the artists represented have a personal connection to Charleston and the coastal Carolinas and tend to include pieces that celebrate the colorful tapestry of the southern coastal culture. Visit the gallery to see crashing waves, lush marshes, still lifes of camellias & oyster shells, coastal wildlife and sensitive yet powerful portraits of the south. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/853-5002 or at (www.edwarddare.com).

Ella Walton Richardson Fine Art, 58 Broad St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Founded in 2001, this internationally acclaimed fine art gallery is located in the historic French Quarter district in Charleston. Richardson represents American, Dutch, and Russian-born artists of the contemporary Impressionist, Realist, and Abstract styles. Sculpture by the award-winning Marianne Houtkamp and photography by Richardson also fill the elegant and inviting space. In addition, the gallery is available as a scenic event venue. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/722-3660 or e-mail to (info@ellarichardson.com).

Ellis-Nicholson Gallery, 1.5 Broad St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Paintings by Victoria Platt Ellis, Jeannette Cooper Nicholson, Brian Scanlon and Robert M. Sweeny. Also

representing sculptors Alex Palkovich and John Douglas Donehue, Jr.; jewelry designers Rebecca Johnston and Carole McDougal; potter Mary Nicholson and glass blower Michael Barnett. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact 843/722.5353 or at (www.ellisnicholsongallery.com).

Eva Carter's Studio, Wadmalaw Island, Johns Island. **Ongoing** - Offering the bold abstract expressionist oil paintings of Eva Carter. Hours: by appt. only. Contact 843/478-2522 or at (www.evacartergallery.com).

Galerie on Broad, 29 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery is dedicated to bringing national and international artists to the art scene. Art collectors from all over find their way into the cozy and quaint atmosphere of Historic Gallery Row. Galerie on Broad features impressionistic landscapes and figurative works by nationally and internationally known artists such as Calvin Liang, Camille Przewodek, Lori Putnam, Dee Beard Dean, Richard Oversmith, Kate Mullin, Katie Dobson Cundiff, James Richards, Giner Bueno, Marc Esteve, and John Michael Carter. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/410-6332 or at (www.galerieonbroad.com).

Gaye Sanders Fisher Gallery, 124 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original oil and watercolor paintings by Gaye Sanders Fisher. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 843/958-0010 or at (www.gayesandersfisher.com).

Gordon Wheeler Gallery, 180 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Original paintings and limited edition prints of golf, lowcountry landscapes and Charleston scenes by Gordon Wheeler. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun. 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/722-2546.

Grand Bohemian Gallery, Grand Bohemian Hotel Charleston, 55 Wentworth Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The collections at the Grand Bohemian Gallery are comprised of internationally and locally renowned artists. Exclusive to the Grand Bohemian Galleries are internationally-acclaimed artists Stefano Cecchini - famed Italian artist best known for his depictions of wildlife - and French Colorist Expressionist artist Jean Claude Roy. Other featured artists include Ali Launer, Amber Higgins, Donna Dowless, Elizabeth Nelson, Gartner & Blade, James Kitchens, Jerry McKellar, Kathleen Elliot, Mitch Kolbe, Oris, Susan Gott, Peter Keil, Philippe Guillerm, Stefan Horik, Thomas Arvid, and John Duckworth. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-7pm, Fri. & Sat., 10am-8pm, and Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/724-4130 or at (www.grandbohemiangallery.com).

Hagan Fine Art Gallery & Studio, 177 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Karen Hewitt Hagan. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/754-0494 or at (www.HaganFineArt.com).



Work by West Fraser

Helena Fox Fine Art, 106-A Church Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Helena Fox Fine Art specializes in fine contemporary, American representational art. Proudly representing goldsmith and jeweler, Sarah Amos, original paintings by Kenn Backhaus, John Cosby, Julian Davis, Terry DeLapp, Donald Demers, Kathleen Dunphy, Mary Erickson, West Fraser, Betsy Havens, Jeffrey T. Larson, Joseph McGurl, Billy O'Donnell, Joe Paquet, Jessie Peterson Tarazi, Scott Prior, Seth Tane and bronze sculptures by Kent Ullberg. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/723-0073 or at (www.helenafoxfineart.com).

Horton Hayes Fine Art, 12 State Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring marshscapes and Lowcountry images of shrimpers, crabbers, clambers, and oyster harvesters in oils and acrylics by Mark Horton. Also works by Nancy Hoerter, Shannon Runquist, and Chris Groves. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm; 2nd Sun. of each month, 12:30-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/958-0014 or at (www.hortonhayes.com).

Imaging Arts Gallery, 175 King Street, between Clifford and Queen, Charleston. **Ongoing** - A unique showcase of photography including LeCroy's vastly enlarged leaves, plants, and flowers - a culmination of photography and technology, as they reveal detail and color that is beyond the reach of the unaided eye. The fine art photography contains a selection of cityscapes, black and whites, international architecture, and others. Unique framed pieces

continued on Page 35

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 34

that combine 19th century daguerreotypes, ambrotypes, and tintypes with enlarged images will delight history enthusiasts. LeCroy's photographs are additionally on exhibit at the New York Hall of Science, New York. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7501 or at (www.imagingarts.com).

Indigo Fine Art Gallery, 102 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring artwork by Paula Lonneman and Judith Perry, along with handblown glass seashells, raku pots and the work of special guest artists throughout the year. Stop by and see works-in-progress as well, since the artist/owners are always there & probably painting! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843-805-9696 or at (www.IndigoFineArtGallery.com).

Julia Santen Gallery, 188 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Offering original vintage poster art, encompassing the Belle Epoque, Art Nouveau, Art Deco and Contemporary eras. Hours: open mostly, closed sometimes and by appt. Contact: 843/534-0758 or at (www.juliasantengallery.com).

Lambert Gallery, 749 Willow Lake Road, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring the gallery and studio space for Hilarie Lambert. Hours: call, by appt. Contact: 843/822-1707 or at (www.hlambert.com).

Laura Liberatore Szweda Studio, Kiawah Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary fine art paintings. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 843/768-4795 or at (www.LauraLiberatoreSzweda.com).

Lowcountry Artists Gallery, 148 E. Bay St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Norma Morris Ballentine, Helen K. Beacham, Marty Biernbaum, Laura Cody, Lynne N. Hardwick, Rana Jordahl, Rebecca Leonard and Sandra Roper along with 25 additional guest artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm & Sun., 1-5. Contact: 843/577-9295 or at (www.lowcountryartists.com).

Martin Gallery, 18 Broad Street, ground floor of the Peeople's Building, corner of Broad and State Streets, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring paintings by Mitch Billis, Kathleen Billis, Italian master Imero Gobbato, William Crosby, Christopher Schink, Jennifer Spencer, Jared Clackner, and Gilles Charest; sculpture by Leo Osborne, Claire McArdle, and James R. Pyne; and photography by Michael Kahn. Also, offering select jewelry and glass art by America's best artisans, featuring custom designs by acclaimed master goldsmith Glade Sarbach Davis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., 1-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/723-7378 or at (www.martingallerycharleston.com).

Mary Martin Gallery, 103 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Mary Martin Gallery has always specialized in representing top contemporary artists, and has also identified and mentored little-known artists to national recognition. MMG is the perfect venue for artists who represent a variety of styles and techniques. Some of the most notable artists of museum quality are Jean-Claude Gaugy, Martin Eichinger, Andre Kohn, Vadim Klevenskiy, Tatyana Klevenskiy, Richard Johnson, Alvar, Pujol, Pietro Piccoli, Baques, Mario, Monica Meuneir, Larry Osso, Mark Yale Harris, Philippe Guillerm, Richard Riverin, Judy Fuller, Graciela Rodo Boulanger, Ann Dettmer, Sangita Phadke, R. John Ihter, John Gregory, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843-723-0303 or at (www.marymartinart.com).



Work by Tom Starland

Meyer Vogl Gallery, 122 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Aug. 3 - 31** - "Leave A Mark," featuring works by Laura Deems, Marissa Vogl, Anne Darby Parker, and Susan Altman. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 5-8pm. The exhibit features four abstract artists - all

women; all living in Charleston; all leaving marks on Charleston's art landscape. Although the artists featured in this exhibit span four different generations (the youngest being in her early 20s and the oldest being in her mid 70s), they all speak through the marks they make on their canvas. **Ongoing** - Permanently featuring oil paintings by distinguished artists Laurie Meyer and Marissa Vogl, we also exhibit works by local and nationally recognized guest artists. These artists are diverse and unique, ranging from emerging to established contemporary masters; the unifying element is that they excite us. By exhibiting artwork for which we feel an emotional connection, we hope to engage the senses of art lovers and introduce collectors to exhilarating new works. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 843/452-2670 or at (www.meyervogl.com).

Michael Parks Gallery, 35 Broad Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art photography by Michael Parks and a variety of fine artworks by selected artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/348-3202 or e-mail to (michaelparksgallery@gmail.com).

Miller Gallery, 149 1/2 East Bay Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Miller Gallery brings together local and international contemporary creators. Fine art painters, sculptors, and artisans are highlighted in our 1500 square foot Charleston gallery. Featuring works by Charlotte Filbert, Benjamin Rollins Caldwell, Dixie Purvis, Miles Purvis, Naked Eyes, Jo Hay, Amanda Krantz, Suite 33, Hamilton Woodworks, Kate Hooray Osmond, JP Shepard, and more! Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm; Fri.-Sat., 10am-8pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/764-9281 or at (www.millergallerychas.com).

Mitchell Hill Gallery, 438 King Street, located next to Hall's Chop House just down from the Visitor's Center, Charleston. **Ongoing** - What started as a pop-up for art for charity has evolved into one of Charleston's premier galleries Mitchell Hill features the innovative artwork of over twenty regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Wed., 10am-6pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 843/564-0034 or at (www.mitchellhillnc.com).

One of a Kind Art & Fine Craft Gallery, 74 N. Market Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique arts and crafts from over 400 American artists, including many local artisans. Hours: Sun.-Thur., 10am-10pm & Fri.&Sat, 10-11pm. Contact: 843/534-1774.

Paul Silva Gallery, 188 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The art and musings of Paul Silva. All mediums from oils and acrylics to mixed media digital art. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 843/849-0031 or at (www.paulsilvaart.com).

Principle Gallery: Charleston, 125 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The gallery finds joy in sharing museum-quality works from established American and international artists within the realm of Contemporary and Classical Realism. In its inaugural year, the gallery invites you into its light-filled space for monthly shows featuring fresh, exciting work from the multi-faceted and diverse Principle Family of Artists, along with national invitational shows, and curated events. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 10am-6pm; & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 843/727-4500 or at (www.principlegallery.com).

Reinert Contemporary Fine Art, 202 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine contemporary works and artisan jewelry. Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 843/694.2445 or at (www.rickreinert.com).

Reinert Fine Art Gallery, 179 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Reinert Fine Art showcases the contemporary impressionist works in oil by Rick Reinert and more than 40 other artists offering their unique and diverse styles. Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: call 843/694.2445 or at (www.rickreinert.com).

Rhett Thurman Studio, 241 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by Rhett Thurman in conjunction with The Sylvan Gallery. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 843/577-6066.

Robert Lange Studios, 2 Queen St., Charleston. **Aug. 3 - 27** - "IT'S SHOWTIME: Contemporary Paintings from Michelle Jader. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 6-8pm. "My objective for this body of work is to capture the kaleidoscope of experiences, feelings and emotions you might encounter at a show, carnival or amusement park," Jader says of the exhibit. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Ali Cavanaugh, Megan Aline, Robert Lange, Nathan Durfee, Kerry Brooks,

Jessica Dunegan, Fred Jamar, Michael Moran, Amy Lind, Adam Hall, Joshua Flint, Sean Clancy, and JB Boyd. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 11am-7pm. Contact: 843/805-8052 or at (www.robertlang-estudios.com).

Stewart Fine Art, 12 State Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Sue Stewart, Charles DuPre DeAntonio, Robert Isley, Margaret Dyer, Fran Moeller Gatins, and James Wellington Taylor, Jr. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/853-7100 or at (www.suestewartfineart.com).

Spencer Art Gallery, 55 Broad St., in historic French Quarter District, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Offering the works of over 20 award winning artists in a delightfully eclectic mix of subject matter, styles, and media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/722-6854 or at (www.spencerartgallery.com).

Srebnick Gallery, 195 1/2 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring paintings, pastels and drawings by C. Katriel Srebnik and guest artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843-580-8488 or at (www.sregallery.com).

Studio 151 Fine Art Gallery, 175 Church St., just south of the corner of Market and Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art in traditional, realism, wildlife, impressionism collage, and abstracts in a variety of mediums, including photography and hand crafted jewelry. Offering the works of Colleen Wiessmann, Rosie Phillips, Shelby Parbel, Bob Graham, Amelia Whaley, Dixie Dugan, Nancy Davidson, Sandra Scott, Jennifer Koach, Michel McNinch, Amelia Rose Smith, Lissa Block, Debra Paysinger, Charles Moore, Roger Tatum, Daryl Knox, Gina Brown and Madison Latimer. We also participate in Charleston's historic French Quarter art walks every March, May, October and December. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm, Fri. & Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-9725 or at (www.studio151finearts.com).

Tara Vis Gallery, 218 C King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - At Tara Vis Gallery, you will discover photographic journeys, what brought each of us to this place in the photography field, and why their prowess in these endeavors places them at the top of the list in this field. I want Tara Vis Gallery to be a place where you can lose yourself in the images and stories, a respite from the mundane, taking you places that many people on this earth will never have the opportunity to experience. Featuring work by Patrick Kelly, Ben Reed, Brian Biemann, Tom Whitfield, and Sorin Onisor. Hours: Thur.-Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/577-0253.

The Art MECCA of Charleston, 427 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - The most eclectic art gallery in Charleston. Displaying a wide array of local talent, there is a lot to see and little something for everyone!. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/577-0603 or at (www.artmeccaofcharleston.com).

The Audubon Gallery, 190 King St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - "Charleston's only gallery for the Natural History and sporting art enthusiast!" Locally owned, the gallery specializes in the golden age of natural history (1700-1900), emphasizing John James Audubon, one of Charleston's most highly regarded artist. Here, you will find a tour-de-force of Audubon's "Birds of America" as well as other highly acclaimed natural history art. A sportman's paradise with a large selection of antique wildfowl decoys, collectibles, nostalgic paintings, prints of days afield and favorite hunting dogs. We offer museum-quality framing and conservation services for works of art on paper to protect and present your most treasured pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/853-1100 or at (www.audubonart.com).

The Brizard Studio, one King Street, Suite 404, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Original fine oil paintings by Robin Brizard, award-winning impressionist artist. Hours: by appt. only, call 843/577-0964.

The Charleston Renaissance Gallery, 103 Church Street, at St. Michael's Alley, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Showcasing nineteenth century oil paintings, works on paper and sculpture of the American South. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/723-0025 or at (www.fineartsouth.com).

New Location
The George Gallery, 54 Broad Street., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Currently representing Gary Grier, Amanda Norman, Paul Yanko, Alan Taylor Jeffries Evan Armstrong and William Halsey, the gallery presents a feast for the eyes with art that is thought provoking and visual stimulating. In addition to sales, we offer consulting and professional installation services. We are here to make your art collecting experience simple and enjoyable. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/579-7328 or at (www.georgegalleryart.com).

The John Carroll Doyle Art Gallery, 125 Church St., Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the late John Carroll Doyle and Margaret Petterson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/577-7344 or at (www.johnndoyle.com).

The Southern, 2 Carlson Court, behind the Pizza Hut at 483 Meeting Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring a contemporary art gallery dealing in recent works by artists connected to the American South. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-7pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 843/580-8905 or at (<http://thesouthern.gallery/>).

The Sportsman's Gallery, 165 King Street, Charleston. **Ongoing** - Featuring one of the largest, most diverse collections of contemporary sporting and wildlife art found today and once having viewed it, we are confident you will concur. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm, Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 843/727-1224 or at (www.sportsmansgallery.com).

The Wells Gallery at The Sanctuary, at The Sanctuary on Kiawah Island, about 30 minutes from Charleston, in Kiawah's newest and most luxurious resort. **Aug. 31, from 5-8pm** - "Flow," featuring a collaborative show, is a devotion to water in all its forms. There are few things more beautiful than the bend of a river, the lapping of waves on the beach, or a single drop of dew on a blade of grass. **Ongoing** - Featuring a selection of paintings, jewelry and sculptures of some of the Lowcountry's finest artists, Betty Anglin Smith, Shannon Smith, Jennifer Smith Rogers, George Pate, Glenn Harrington, Gary Gowans, Karen Larson Turner, Kim English, Felice Killian, Grainger McKoy and Darrell Davis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-8pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/576-1290 or at (www.wellsgallery.com).

Chesterfield

Douglas Gallery, 144 Main Street, Chesterfield. **Ongoing** - We are privately owned and operated featuring six local artists and works by Jonathan Douglas. Our work ranges from street art to traditional American impressionism. Hours: noon til 7pm, Sat. & Sun., by chance or appt. Contact: 843/623-6006.

Columbia Area

Main Street, downtown Columbia. **Aug. 2, 6-9pm** - "First Thursday on Main". This monthly event held on the 1st Thursday of the month features art presentation - up and down Main Street. Some of the participants include: Tapp's Arts Center, Columbia Museum of Art, Artists in the Arcade, and more. For further information contact Lorri-Ann Carter of CarterTodd & Associates at 803/779-4005, e-mail at (la@cartertodd.com).

Alicia Leeke Fine Art Studio, 3821 Edinburg Rd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original acrylic cityscapes, abstracts, monotypes, and drawings on canvas and fiber. Giclee's on canvas and paper also available. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 803/429-5456 or at (www.alicialeeke.com).

ArtCan Studio & Gallery, 108 Beaufort Street, Chapin. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings, handpainted furnishing, and limited and open edition lithographs by Judy Bolton Jarrett. Hours: Thur.& Fri., noon-5:30pm; Sat., noon-4pm or by appt.(call before coming). Contact: 803/345-6588 or at (www.judyjarrettgallery.com).

ART + CAYCE Gallery, 1329 State St., opposite Brookland Cayce High School, Cayce. **Ongoing** - Our gallery hosts local artists from South Carolina showing works in various media. Every show is different and unique and displays work from abstract painting to mixed media assemblages. Currently we are displaying sculpture by Robin Jones and mixed media assemblage/painting by Andrew Norton Webber. One can expect to visit the gallery during the week and experience a calm atmosphere with engaging pieces. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 1-4pm; Sat., 1-4pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-0838 or at (<http://artpluscayce.blogspot.com/>).

Art Studios in the Historic Arcade Building, 1332 Main Street, at the corner of Washington and Main Streets two blocks from the Statehouse, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Including works by Eileen Blyth(mixed media); Sylvia Potts and Richard Lund (sculptors); Page Morris, Beth West, Suzy Shealy, Walton Selig, Martha Thomas, Jan Swanson, Tish Lowe, Bettye Rivers, Debra Paysinger, Meredith Paysinger, McKenzie Seay and Leah Wimberly (painters). All studios on the main level have glass-fronts so that visitors can see art and the artists at work. Studio hours vary with each artist. Building hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-6pm or by appt. Contact: Jan Swanson at 803/360-6794, e-mail to (busstop2711@aol.com) or on Facebook.

continued on Page 36

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 35

Artsy Fartsy Art Gallery and Coffee Bar, 906 Knox Abbott Drive, Cayce. **Ongoing** - Featuring art by local artists and cafe and wine bar. We also have MIND GRAVY which is our poetry night every wed 8-10pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 7pm-2am. Contact: 803/7084731 or e-mail at (Ladyartnsoul@gmail.com).

Bella Vista Art & Framing, 705 Gervais St., downstairs of City Market Antiques, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art of varied national artists, regional artists, vintage art, antiquarian engravings and etchings, original photography. Also a Mort Kunstler dealer and large selection of SC artists, giclees, and limited edition prints. And, offering a full service custom framing shop featuring professional, quality framing at below industry prices. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 803/765-0808 or e-mail at (bellavistaart@bellsouth.net).

Blue Sky Gallery, Arcade Mall, 1332 Main Street Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Blue Sky. Hours: Contact for hours or by chance. Contact: e-mail to (blueskygallery@gmail.com).

Carol Saunders Gallery, 922 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art objects and works by local artists, including Mana Hewitt, Stephen Chesley, Carol Pittman, Mike Williams, Laura Spong, Heidi Darr-Hope, Judy Hubbard, Jeri Burdick, Clay Burnett, and Eddie Bryan. Hours: M-F, 10am-5:30pm; Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-3046.



Work by Wendyth Wells

City Art, 1224 Lincoln Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jane Aldridge, Jim Arendt, Randolph New Armstrong, Penny Baskin, Jo Dean Bauknight, Robbie Bell, Kimberly Betchman, Tarleton Blackwell, Angela Bradburn, Betty Bramlett, Joe Byrne, Carolita Cantrell, Kathy Casey, Anne Cunningham, Bob Doster, Gerard Erley, Claire Farrell, Amy Fichter, Tim Floyd, Michael Fowler, Teri Goddard, Harriet Goode, Vanessa Grubbs, Randy Hanna, Shelley Hehenberger, Mana Hewitt, David Kessler, Jan Kransberger, Robert Lyon, Rena MacQueen, Doug McAbee, Fred McElveen, Esther Melton, Max Miller, Lee A. Monts, Marge Loudon Moody, Blake Morgan, Bruce Nellsmith, Heather Noe, Susan Nuttall, Patrick Parise, Ann Hightower-Patterson, Leslie Pierce, Carol Pittman, Sylvia Ady-Potts, Alex Powers, Brian Rego, May Reisz, Tom Risser, Peggy Rivers, Cindy Saad, Sara Schneekloth, Ed Shmunes, Wanda Steppe, Nancy Thompson, Teri Tynes, Yisha Wang, Wendyth Wells, Sam Wilkins, Rod Wimer, and Katarina Zaric. This represents a rare opportunity to view a very wide range of acclaimed SC artists at one time. City Art features three distinct gallery spaces. A complete fine artists supply store is located on the lower level. Fine custom designer framing is available at City Art. In addition the Gallery is often host to a variety of events hosted by rental clients. City Art is a wonderful space to enjoy and purchase original art, art supplies, fine framing, take art classes and have wedding receptions, etc. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm, & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/252-3613 or at (www.cityartonline.com).

Finleaf Gallery, 2323 Devine Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork by local and regional artists, whose work has been hand-selected for display in our gallery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/254-8327 or at (www.finleaf.com).

Fontenay Fine Art, Antiques and Oriental Rugs, 2716 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique and contemporary fine art in our gallery of fine rugs and antiques. We now offer full-service framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/254-1352 or at (www.fontenayondevine.blogspot.com).

Frameland, 619 Harden St., (Five Points, next to Grouchos Deli), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring local art in Five Points, close to downtown. USC and college art, diploma frames, Columbia and vintage SC prints. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3:30pm.

Contact: 803/771-4451.

Havens Framemakers and Gallery, 1616 Gervais St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Exhibiting paintings by local artists: Jamie Blackburn, Diane Gilbert, Betsy Havens, Rob Shaw, Steven Whetstone, James E. Calk and others. Featuring an extensive collection of handcarved museum quality frames. Art and frame restoration. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803/256-1616 or at (www.havensframemakersandgallery.com).

HoFP, 2828 Devine Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art from around the world and around the corner. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5:30pm; Sat., 10am-5pm, & by appt.. Contact: 803/799-7405 or at (www.hofpgallery.com).

if ART Gallery, 1221 - 1223 Lincoln St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Don Zurlo, Paul Yanko, Edmund Yaghjian, David Yaghjian, Mike Williams, Katie Walker, Bram van Velde, Leo Twiggs, H. Brown Thornton, Christine Tedesco, Tom Stanley, Laura Spong, Kees Salentijn, Silvia Rudolf, Edward Rice, Paul Reed, Anna Redwine, Herb Parker, Matt Overend, Janet Orselli, Marcelo Novo, Dorothy Netherland, Philip Morsberger, Joan Mitchell, Eric Miller, Sam Middleton, Reiner Mahrlein, Peter Lenzo, Deanna Leamon, Ger Lataster, Sjaak Korsten, Bill Jackson, Alvin Hollingsworth, Klaus Hartmann, Tonya Gregg, Mary Gilkerson, Ralph Gelbert, Phil Garrett, Jacques Doucet, Jeff Donovan, Stephen Chesley, Steven Chapp, Ashlynn Browning, Carl Blair, Aaron Baldwin, Karel Appel, Roland Albert and Benny Andrews. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-7pm and Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 803/238-2351 or e-mail at (wroefs@sc.rr.com).

John Miranda's South Carolina Artists Gallery, Dutch Square Mall, next to Belk, 421 Bush River Rd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring pastel portraits, pastel paintings and prints by John Miranda, as well as other works by SC artists. **Also** - Featuring a large selection of works by Erica Hoyt, including Charleston prints, colleges of South Carolina and numbered reproduction prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun. 12:30pm-6pm. Contact: 803/750-6750.

LAC Gallery, 121 A East Main St. (entrance on Maiden Lane) Lexington. **Ongoing** - Showcasing original, collectible works of art by: transcendent artist Abstract Alexandra, mixed-media artist C.J. Martin-Marchese; landscape painter Susan Johnson; pop-surrealist painter Jason Freeman and exclusive jewelry by Esihle Designs. LAC also hosts monthly events featuring guest artists, authors, poets, musicians, dancers and more. Hours: Thur., 1-7pm, Fri., 1-8pm and Sat. 11am-2pm. Contact: call 803/351-3333 or at (<https://www.facebook.com/LACGallery/>).

Lewis & Clark Gallery, 1001 Huger Street, behind One Eared Cow Glass, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring work by Clark Ellefson and other contemporary artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm; Sat., 9am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 803/765-2405 or at (www.lewisandclarklamps.com).

Michael Story Studio/Gallery, 116 Brook Trout Ct., Lexington. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional landscapes in oil & pastel by Michael Story. Giclee & reproduction prints. Hours by appt. only. Contact: 803/356-4268 or at (www.michaelstory.com).

Mouse House, Inc/Susan Lenz Studio, 2123 Park St. (historic Elmwood Park), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working studio, original fibers, and mixed-media artwork by Susan Lenz. After 14 years at Vista Studios, Susan will now be working at Mouse House. Also offering custom picture framing as well as a wide selection of antiquarian prints and beveled mirrors. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5pm & most Sat., 10am-2 pm. Contact: 803/254-0842; at (www.susanlenz.com); or (www.mousehouseinc.blogspot.com).

Noble's Fine Art Gallery, 3300 Forest Drive, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring African-American art, originals, giclees, serigraphs, and lithographs. Portrait artist available. Artists featured include: Jim Wider, Tyrone Geter, John W. Jones, Alice Simmons Binge, Keith Tolen, Lori Starnes, and Carl Crawford. Also high quality African sculptures and handmade baskets. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm; & Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 803-790-5892 or e-mail at (Cnoble3300@netzero.net).



Works from One Eared Cow Glass

One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Studio, 1001 Huger St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Handblown glass by Tom Lockart and crew, including perfume bottles, ornaments, vases, sculpture, bowls, and paperweights, in all price ranges. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/254-2444 or at (www.oneearedcow.com).

Portfolio Art Gallery, Five Points area, 2007 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of local, regional & national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/256-2434 or at (www.portfolioartgal.com).

Prompt Designs Art Gallery, 3041 N. Main St., near where the train trussel crosses Main St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original oils and giclees by Porter O'Brien Dodd. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/252-2927 or e-mail at (promptdesigns@bellsouth.net).

Rita Smith Gallery, at Midtown At Forest Acres (formally Richland Mall) across from Barnes & Noble, corner of Forest Drive and Beltline Blvd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring original watercolors, acrylics and oil paintings and collector prints by Rita Smith as well as paintings and photography by 7 other SC artists. Also a selection of pottery, stained glass, wood turnings, jewelry and other original crafts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm & Sun. 12:30-6pm. Contact: 803/790-0328.

Southern Pottery, 3105 Devine St., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery works by Ken Baskin, Donna Craven, Jeremy Davis, Kim Ellington, Bruce Gholson, Samantha Henneke, David Hooker, Rocky Lewycky, Peter Lenzo, Karen Newgard, Mark Peters, Ron Philbeck, Virginia Scotchie, Gay Smith, David Stempfle, Ben Triesdale and Mike Vatalaro. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact 803/251-3001 or at (<http://southern-pottery.com/>).

New Location & New Name Stormwater Studios, (formally known as Vista Studios) 413 Pendleton Street, behind One Eared Cow Glass Gallery & Studio and Lewis + Clark Gallery, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Resident artists include: Eileen Blyth, Stephen Chesley, Heidi Darr-Hope, Pat Gilmartin, Robert Kennedy, Sharon Licata, Michael McNinch, Kirkland Smith, Laura Spong, and David Yaghjian. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: at (www.stormwaterstudios.org).

The Gallery at Nonnah's, 923 Gervais Street (right across the street from our old place), Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Edie Biddle, Jennifer Edwards, and Calli Gillis, in various media. Hours: Fri & Sat., 11:30am-midnight; Mon., 5-10pm; 5-11pm; and Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-11pm.. Contact: 803/779-9599 or at (www.nonnahs.com).

The Great Frame Up, 252-M Harbison Blvd., Columbia. **Ongoing** - Original works by Edie Biddle and Suzanne Amodio. Variety of work by local and regional artists. Giclee and serigraph reproductions on paper and canvas from some of the world's most collectible artists. Dealer for Somerset House Publishing, Gregory Editions / Washington Green Fine Art, Historical Art Prints and others. Specialists in custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm. Contact: 803/407-2156 or at (www.columbiasc.thegreatframeup.com).

The Hive Studio and Gallery, 3310 Harrison Rd., across from Zesto just off Forest Dr., near Richland Fashion Mall, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring exuberant watercolors by Betty Rivers; soft and emotional mixed media by Martha M. T. Herman; spirited equestrian photography by Tina W. Brown; sculpture by Jessica Barnes Smith, Elizabeth M. Barnes and Darlene Doerr; ceramics by Sonya Wilkins and Janice Sczescy. Also, offering classes ages 5-adult in a variety of mediums. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1pm-6pm and by appt. Contact: 803/467-4112 or at (home.sc.rr.com/hivestudio/).

The Picture Place, 4711-9 Forest Drive, next to CVS. Columbia. **Ongoing** - We have watercolors, oils, acrylics and handmade papers by artist, Alicia Leeke, Lyssa Harvey, Lisa Gibson, Rita Smith, Jim Finch, Jan Swanson, Kathryn VanAernum, Noel Brault, Nita Yancy and F.M. Steingers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 803/782-6138.

Village Artists, Village at Sandhill, 631-8 Promenade Place, next door to Panera, off Two Notch and Clemson Rds., near I-20, Columbia. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the works of 28 local artists offering: workshops, monthly shows and exhibits. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 803/699-8886.

Vista Art & Frame, 1752 Airport Blvd., Cayce. **Ongoing** - Featuring paintings of the South by Stephen O. Gunter. Hours: M.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-4pm; & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 803/794-7252 or at (www.vistaart.com).

Webb Rawls Galleries, 5210 N. Trenholm Rd., (Forest Acres, behind First Citizens Bank) Columbia. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and picture framing since 1904. South Carolina's oldest family owned art and frame gallery. Local art, museum framing of fine art at lowest prices. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3:30pm. Contact: 803/787-2787 or at (www.webbrawls galleries.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Columbia **Grapes and Gallery**, 1113 Taylor Street, across the street from Oliver's mission, Columbia. **Ongoing** - Serving craft beer, wine bar and painting studio. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 4-9:30pm & Sat., noon-9:30pm. Contact: 803/728-1278 or visit (www.grapesandgallery.com).

Conway

Conway Glass Center, 708 12th Ave., historic Creel Oil building Conway. **Ongoing** - Featuring an open-air gallery and glass educational studio dedicated to raising the awareness of the visual arts in Conway and Horry County, SC. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/248-3558, or at (www.conwayglass.com).

Denmark

Jim Harrison Gallery, One South Main Street, intersection of Main Street and Highway 78, Denmark. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the late Jim Harrison including original paintings, limited edition prints and a variety of unlimited edition reproductions, bronzes, etchings and other collectible items from Harrison in his more than thirty-year career as an artist. Hours: Tue., Thur., & Fri., 11am-5pm and Wed. & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 803/793-5796 or at (www.jimharrison.com).

Edgefield

Jane Bess Pottery LLC, 206 Lynch St., just off of Main St., around the corner from Glass Images, Edgefield. **Ongoing** - Functional stoneware pottery by artist/owner, Jane Bess. Working pottery studio and retail shop featuring many one-of-a-kind items....wonderful entertaining pieces. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; or by appt. Contact: 803/637-2434 or at (www.janebesspottery.com).

Edisto Island

With These Hands Gallery, 547 Highway 174, Edisto Island. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers a collection of unique handmade, one-of-a-kind, American craft. Representing over 150 artists, you will find: kaleidoscopes, wind chimes, jewelry, hand blown glass, stained glass, pottery, oil lamps, wooden toys, wooden sculptures & decoys, metal sculpture, fiber to wear, photography, original paintings, giclee's, prints, and more! Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/869-3509 or at (www.WithTheseHandsGallery.com).

Florence

Lynda English Gallery-Studio, 403 Second Loop Rd., Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-5pm and by appt. Contact: 843/673-9144 or at (www.lyndaenglish-studio.net).

Running Horse Gallery (Feather Pottery & Interiors, LLC) 928 Old Wallace Gregg Road, Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring ceramic works by Sasha and Tari Federer. Their artwork is one-of-a-kind, hand crafted, using an array of firing techniques and surface decoration. Hours: 10am-6pm daily, but call first. Contact: 843/992-2178 or e-mail at (featherpottery@earthlink.net).

The Clay Pot Coffee Shop, 166 S. Dargan Street, Florence. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 6:30am-3pm; Wed.-Sat., 6:30am-3pm & 5-9pm; Sun. 8:30am-2:30pm. Contact: 943/407-1646.

Fort Mill/ Tega Cay

Olive's, 229 Main Street, Fort Mill. **Ongoing** - Olive's exhibits local artist in the Carolina's. It also has a handmade by local artisan, gift shop, as well as a working ceramic studio. Olive's

continued on Page 37

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 36

offers workshops and regular classes as well as ceramic parties and events. Presently works by Dottie Leatherwood, Todd Baxter, Rachel Ohls and proprietor Debbie Whitsett among others are being exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm or studio open until 8:30pm as reserved. Contact: 704/301-2619 or at (www.olivesmudpuddle.com).

Georgetown

Prince George Framing Co., 805 Front St., Georgetown. **Ongoing** - Featuring superior custom framing, a broad selection of quality prints and posters and great customer service. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/527-8413 or at (<http://www.princegeorgeframing.com/>).

The Georgetown Art Gallery, 705 Front Street, Georgetown. **Ongoing** - Original works and prints by 20 artists, including: Mimi Beaver, Ann Boone, Mike Bowers, Agnes Boyle, Nancy Bracken, Barbara Bush, Dottie Dixon, Susan Duke, Phyllis Graham, Dian Hammett, Mark Hilliard, Gail Joley, Audrey McLeod, Myrna McMahon, Hal Moore, Drummond Murdoch, Sue Rutherford, Roy & Carol Smith, Susan Tiller and Nancy van Buren. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/527-7711 or at (<http://www.georgetownart-gallery-sc.com/index.html>).

Greenville Area

Downtown Greenville - "First Fridays," featuring a gallery crawl presented on the first Fri. of the month from 6-9pm. Visit galleries throughout the downtown area. For info: (www.fristfridaysonline.com).

West End area of Greenville, located on Pendleton Street just across from the Clemson Visual Arts Center, **every Sat., from 10am-2pm** - The Village Market, a weekly artisan and farmers market. Vendors vary, but typically include arts, antiques and vintage dealers, along with produce and seafood providers and a small army of food trucks. For more information or to request a vendor space, please contact Teresa Slack, organizer, by e-mail at (teresa.slack@yahoo.com).

Art Crossing at River Place, 300 River Street, @ S. Main, along the Reedy River, Greenville, SC, or at (www.artcrossing.org). **Ongoing** - This site includes a number of artists' studios which change often to list them. Hours: Tuesday thru Saturday, 11am to 5pm and on 1st Fri., from 6-9pm. Contact: at (www.artcrossing.org).

Art & Light, 16 Aiken Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery brings together visual arts and home accessories to provide a boutique that is at once unique and incredibly usable. This is the first fusion gallery in the area to offer varied and affordable original art along with wonderfully original home furnishings and accessories. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 864/363-8172 or at (www.artandlight-gallery.com).

Artists Guild Gallery of Greenville, 200 N. Main St. Greenville. **Ongoing** - The eclectic mix of works by the Artists members is always on display. Come in and enjoy the works of; Dottie Blair, Laura Buxo, Gerda Bowman, Pat Cato, Dale Cochran, Robert Decker, Kathy DuBose, Pat Grills, Mel Hammonds, Edith Mc-Bee Hardaway, Chris Hartwick, Megan Heuse, Russell Jewell, Diarmuid Kelly, John Pendarvis, Miranda Sawyer, David Waldrop and Erin Webb. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 864/239-3882 or at (www.artistsguildgalleryofgreenville.com).

Christopher Park Gallery, 608-A South Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Offering handmade and humorous art by North and South Carolina artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., noon-6pm. Contact: 864/232-6744 or at (www.christopherparkgallery.com).

Liz Daly Designs, 1801 Rutherford Road, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery continues to show many local artists who work in various mediums, and has expanded to include art from other areas. Liz Daly-Korybski creates jewelry from glass in her on site studio, and other artists can be seen creating in the gallery as well. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 864/325-4445 or at (www.dalydesigns.com).

Hampton III Gallery, 3100 Wade Hampton Blvd., 10 Gallery Center, Taylors. **Aug. 9 - Sept. 8** - Featuring an exhibition of Christopher Clamp's paintings. A reception will be held on Aug. 9, from 7-9pm. This body of work presents Clamp's exploration of realism and object portraiture, and marks his first solo exhibition with the gallery. Clamp has a singular and poignant vision, which

stems from his love of family, sense of inquisitiveness, and keen interest in sometimes quirky, sometimes whimsical, but always personal objects. On Aug. 11, from 11am - noon, there will be a Coffee and Conversation with the artist. Public is invited to attend both events. **Ongoing** - works by Sigmund Abeles, John Acorn, Dave Appleman, Jane Armstrong, J. Bardin, Carl Blair, Emery Bopp, Bette Lee Coburn, Jeanet Dreskin, Tom Flowers, William Halsey, Lee Hall, James Kirby, Darell Koons, Paul Matheny, Corrie McCallum, Glen Miller, Daniel Marinelli, Mark Mulfinger, Charles Quest, Ed Rice, Merton Simpson, Laura Spong, Carl Sublett, Leo Twiggs, Art Werger, Harrell Whittington, Enid Williams, Mickey Williams, Paul Yanko, and Jas Zadurawicz. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 1-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/268-2771 or at (www.HamptonIIIGallery.com).

Little House Art Studios, 602 Strange Rd., Taylors. **Ongoing** - Featuring exhibits of fiber art, mixed media collages and painting by Susan R. Sorrell and Anne K. Taylor's photography, paintings and collages. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 864/517-4023 or at (www.littlehouseartstudios.com).

Ilyn strong, 119 North Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - featuring the works of over 60 national custom jewelry designers and glass blowers. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am - 5:30pm. Contact: 864/233-5900 or at (www.ilystrong.com).

Mary Praytor Gallery, 26 So. Main Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Exhibit of gallery artists include; Scott Belville, Judy Jones, Kent Ambler, Stephen Dell, Spela Brencic, Jack Burgess, Margaret Dyer, Ashley Norwood Cooper, Jonathan Fenske, Dobe Snowber, Jim Heiser, Mary Walker, Ken Page, Mark Mulfinger, and Mark Anderson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Thur. & Fri. evenings & Sun. afternoons by appt. Contact: 864/235-1800.

Midtown Artery, 718-A S. Main St., West End, just one block below the Army/Navy Store and one block above The American Grocery Restaurant, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary paintings by world renowned Andre Desjardins, Fidel Garcia and Anita Lewis. Also featuring original works by international artists Hengki Pudjianto, Eugenia Mangra, Yogendra Sethi and Victoria Stewart. Bronze sculpture by South Vietnamese artist Tuan and glass sculpture by Barry Entner can also be seen. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-7pm, Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 864/232-0018 or at (www.midtownartery.com).

Olde Towne Galleries, 1300 Laurens Road, Greenville. **Ongoing** - A fine art gallery featuring works by local, regional and international artists, including watercolor landscapes and florals by Judy Sahn, Celtic landscapes by Donna Nyzio, pottery by Veronica Inman, photography and hand-woven linens and garments by Gail Gray and Russian Gzhel ceramics and handpainted boxes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/235-5592.

Ric Standridge Gallery, 1021 S. Main St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - We feature a continuing series of Standridge paintings and individual artist exhibitions as well as theme and invitational shows by artist from all geographic regions. We represent a diverse group of artistic styles of painting, sculptures and preeminent glass collection. Hours: Tue. & Thur., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: at (www.ricstandridge.com).

Sea Island Gallery, 115 Pelham Road, Pelham Court Shopping Center, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Original SC & southwest paintings by Douglas Grier, raku pottery by Tim Tyler, oils on paper by Betsy Bayne and a wide selection of prints by many artists. Hours: Tues. - Fri., 10am - 5:30pm; Sat., 10am - 4pm. Contact: 864/271-2007.

Southeast Center for Photography, 116 E. Broad Street, Greenville. **Through Aug. 25** - "In Different Light, Fine Art Photography of Kevin Holliday," featuring 24 prints from 4 bodies of work... It has been over a year in-the-making. There will be 18 seascape and 6 architecture limited-edition prints on-display. **Ongoing** - An exhibition and education venue promoting the art and enjoyment of fine photography. Through monthly juried exhibitions, local, national and international photographers of all skill levels have the opportunity to have their work presented and enjoyed by collectors, curators, enthusiasts, interior designers, and colleagues. In addition, exceptional photographers will be invited to participate in solo or group shows. Our workshop and class schedule cover all aspects of photography and challenges, encourages and inspires the photographer in all of us. Hours: Wed.-Sat.,

10am-5pm and First Fridays until 9pm. Contact: 864/605-7400 or at (www.sec4p.com).

10 Central Avenue Studios, 10 Central Ave., is centrally located in the Heritage Historic District of Greenville. **Ongoing** - The studios is a unique gallery and working space for professional and emerging artists that invites the public inside the artistic process through shows, events, education and conversations with working artists. We also offer services for Giclée reproductions and framing. Featuring works by Laura K. Aiken, Joseph Ambuhl, Jeanne Blinkoff, Larry Coble, Deborah Feiste, Kay Larch, J.J. Ohlinger, Julia Peters, Georgia Pistolis, Jill Patterson Schmidt and Judith Woodward. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-1pm & 2pm-5pm or by appt. Contact: Julia Peters at 864/370-0301 or at (www.10CentralAve.com).

The Art Cellar LLC, 233 N. Main Street, across from Noma Square, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Unique art gallery in downtown Greenville featuring over 40 local artists in variety of mediums and styles. Hours: Mon., Tue., & Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; and Sat., 9am-9pm. Contact: 864/419-5032 or at (www.greenvilleartcellar.com).

Greenwood



Works at Main & Maxwell

Main & Maxwell, 210 Main Street, at the intersection of Main Street and Maxwell Avenue Greenwood. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "FOLK FACES - A Collection of Southern Tradition". A reception will be held on Aug. 27, from 5:30-7:30pm with a participating Artist Talk at 6:30pm. The exhibit featuring the work of local potters Paula Bowers and Bob Taft of Edgefield, SC, and Michael Johansen of Ninety Six, SC, will also include an estate sale from the face jug collections of Pam Hunley and Laura Bachinski of Greenwood that will feature pieces for sale by Marvin Bailey, Huey Wheeler, Terry and Crystal King, Stanley and Bobby Ferguson and others. **Ongoing** - A gallery and retail shop specializing in local South Carolina artists offering handcrafted art, pottery, jewelry, fiber and gifts for all occasions. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 864/223-6229 or at (www.mainandmaxwell.com).

Hilton Head Island

Camellia Art, 8 Pope Avenue, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom framing and art gallery with works by Marge Agin, Evelyn B. Ballentine, Vickie Ebberts, Cassandra M. Gillens, Kelly Graham, Ben Ham, Brucie Holler, Bill Little, Louanne Laroache, Lynn Parrott, Laurie McIntosh, Brian Vaughn, and Martha Worthy. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 9am-1pm. Contact: 843/785-3535 or at (<http://www.camelliaart.com>).

Fastframe, 95 Matthews Dr., unit A-6, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original work in oils, acrylics, pastels, water colors, and gouache, by David Randall and a variety of local artists. Also a broad mix of limited editions, prints and posters also available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/342-7696 or at (www.fastframe.com).

jcostello gallery, 8 Archer Rd., red fish restaurant building, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Representing an international landscape in compositions of oil, photography and printmaking, from the Lowcountry to Morocco, Budapest, Kyoto, Latin America, and Provence. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 1-9pm & Sun., 5-9pm or by appt. Contact: 843/686-6550 or at (www.jcostellogallery.com).

Picture This Gallery, Cypress Square, 78 Arrow Road, Suite D, near Sea Pines, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Cool bohemian art gallery in the exclusive resort of Hilton Head Island. We offer custom picture framing, original artwork, and art & frame restoration. This adorable space has a comfortable atmosphere that beckons one to stay for a while. Owners Mira Scott & Mark S. Tierney have created a space to exhibit their work and select guest artists, sculptors, jewelers, photographers and writers are represented. Featuring work by Mira Scott, Mark S. Tierney, Steven A. Chapp, Alexis Kostuk, James Herrmann, Sheri Farbstein, James Peach, Robert Stark, Terry Richard, Mary C Leto, Kashmira Lodaya, Jeanne Bessette & Barbara Miller. Hours: Tue.-Fri.,

9:30am-5:30pm; Sat., 9:30am-12:30pm or by appt. Contact: 843/842-5299 or at (www.picturethishiltonhead.com).

Pink House Gallery, 1503 Main Street Village,, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art work of regional and nationally known artists; plus unique handcrafted gift items. Also, the best selection of prints and posters in the area. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am - 6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/681-5169.

Smith Galleries, Gallery of Fine Craft, Art, & Framing, in the Village at Wexford, upstairs in Ste. J-11, 1000 William Hilton Parkway, Hilton Head Island. **Ongoing** - Hilton Head's complete gallery representing more than 300 of the country's finest craftsmen offering the finest in the area of jewelry, kaleidoscopes, wooden jewelry boxes, Sticks furniture, art glass, kitchen utensils, metal and pottery. The gallery carries original art as well as fine prints and reproductions and offers complete framing services. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 843/842-2280 or at (www.smithgalleries.com).

Lake City

Olio Studio, 104 West Main Street, Lake City. **Ongoing** - Olio Studio is an art studio that offers classes, workshops, arty parties, paint your own pottery, local art and other art events & activities. Hours: Mon., 1-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/374-6546 or at (www.olio-studio.com).

Lancaster

Bob Doster's Backstreet Studio, Gallery, & Garden, 217 E. Gay St., at the intersection of White St. & Gay St., one and one half blocks east of Main St., Lancaster. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by award winning sculptor Bob Doster, along with changing exhibits of local, regional, and national artists working in all mediums. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 803/285-9190 or at (www.bobdoster.com).

Chastain's Studio Lofts, 107 South Main Street, Lancaster. **Ongoing** - Chastain's Studio Lofts is a place for artists, wanna-be artists and those who appreciate visual arts or want to learn more about it. It's a place of color and shapes, of imagination and beauty, of heart and soul. Most of the pieces were done by artists from Lancaster County and the surrounding communities, and most pieces are for sale at reasonable prices. Classes are also offered at the gallery. Hours: Tue. and Thur., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 803/804-3659 or at (www.chastainsstudiolofts.com).

Latta

RJK Frames and Things, 112 E. Main Street, Latta. **Ongoing** - Featuring Imperial Russian bone china, exceptional gold trimmed lacquer boxes, Soviet propaganda posters, rare Russian Orthodox Icons and Avant Garde drawings. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8am-6pm. Contact: 843/752-9319 or (<http://www.rjkframesandthings.com/>).

Lexington

Mary Elliott Williams' Studio, 1044 Hope Ferry Rd., Lexington. **Ongoing** - Precious Faces, artworks mainly in pastel and oil, commissions accepted. Hours: by appt. Contact: 803/356-0381 or at (www.artistsofthesouth.com).

Sandlapper Art & Frame, 711 E. Main St., Suite M, downstairs in Lexington's Historic Old Mill, Lexington. **Ongoing** - Offering custom picture framing and fine art sales. Also handmade gifts such as pottery, jewelry, metal art, etc. The store has a very "coastal" flair but all mediums and subjects are exhibited. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-3pm; & by appt. Contact: 803/785-4278 or at (www.sandlapperart.com).

Mt. Pleasant - Isle of Palms - Sullivan's Is.

A Simple Tree, 1304 Erckmann Drive, Suite D, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Framing for artists and art galleries. Ready made frames in stock. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 843/606-0017 or at (www.asimpletree.com).

Accent Framing & Gallery, 1303 Ben Sawyer Blvd., Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Original art by many of the Lowcountry's best artists featuring Martin Ahrens, Fletcher Crossman, Lynn Salkeld, Charles Parnell and Shea Fowler. Hundreds of prints and photographs in stock. We also offer painting lessons by master artists. Hours: M.-F., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/884-5828.

Adele's Pottery Studio & Gallery, 1659 Middle St., Sullivan's Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown & hand-built clay works by Adele

continued on Page 38

SC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 37

Deas Tobin. Also offering classes for children and teens. Pottery on the wheel Sept.-May. Hours: daily, 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 843/883-9545.

Artwerx Framing & Galleria, The Plaza @ Park West, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique, one-of-a-kind collection of original artwork, prints, giclees, hand painted gifts, custom mirrors, hand blown glass lamps, and hand made jewelry by local artists such as Greg Drexler, Susan Hauser, Will Helger, Steve Neff, Richard Rose, Michael Story, and photographer Lea Dales. Also - Professional, on-site custom framing, as well as a space for gifts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4643.

Complements Gallery, 630 Johnny Dodds Road, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Mary Jeffries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/881-4035.

Karen's Korner, Gateway to the Beach center, 1405 Ben Sawyer Blvd., near CVS, Mt. Pleasant. **Ongoing** - Offering high quality custom framing, originals and prints by Charlynn Knight, Carol McGill, Sabine Avacalade, Kevin Curran, and Carol Ann Curran. Photography by Scott Henderson, Marc Epstein, as well as pottery, stained glass and other fine art objects. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 843/971-4110 or at (www.karenskornerframeandart.com).

Perspective Gallery, in Crickentree Shopping Center on Johnnie Dodds Blvd., Mount Pleasant. **Ongoing** - The Mount Pleasant Artists Guild has opened their first art gallery. The Guild has been considering for some time the possibility of opening a gallery to showcase the work of the many talented artists who create original artwork in an assortment of media. Perspective Gallery is in the former location of the Treasure Nest Art Gallery. A steering committee was brought together to formulate a plan and oversee the work required to create the gallery environment the guild had been seeking. Over 40 artists are currently exhibiting their lively, colorful work, in oils, watercolors, photography, mixed media and more. A wide range of styles is represented. It is the goal of the Mount Pleasant Artists Guild and the staff of Perspective to bring to the East Cooper area a truly high quality, diverse collection of artwork that will appeal to residents and visitors alike in a pleasant, inviting gallery setting. We are looking forward to working with individual art collectors and designers to find something truly unique and beautiful. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: call Becky Taylor at 843-800-5025 or at (www.mpagperspectivegallery.com).

Sandpiper Gallery, 2201 Middle Street, across the street from Poe's Restaurant and beside Station 22 Restaurant, Sullivan's Island. **Ongoing** - Minutes from Charleston on charming Sullivan's Island, the gallery features a fresh mix of breath-taking paintings, pottery, exquisite jewelry and unique works in wood, glass and metal. The eclectic collection of works in this gallery is sure to bring a smile and will interest both the seasoned fine art collector as well as the fine craft enthusiast; from stunning paintings to special gifts from the lowcountry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 843/883-0200 or at (www.sandpipergallery.net).

Myrtle Beach / Grand Strand

Chapin Park, 1400 Kings Hwy and 16th Ave. N., Myrtle Beach. **Nov. 10 and 11, 2018** - "46th Annual Art in the Park - Show & Sale," sponsored by Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild. We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast, as far away as TN, with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, woodworking, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery, leather and stone. **Coming up - Apr. 27 and 28, 2019.** Free admission. Child and Pet Friendly! For info call JoAnne Utterback, 843/446-3830 or at (www.artsyparksy.com).

Valor Memorial Park, 1120 Farrow Parkway, The Market Common, Myrtle Beach. Valor Park, at The Market Common, in Myrtle Beach. **Oct. 6 and 7, and Nov. 3 and 4, 2018** - "Waccamaw Arts and Crafts Guild's 46th Annual Art in the Park". We will have over 60 artists from the East Coast and as far away as Tennessee with about 20 of those artists from our local area. Typical art will include paintings, woodworking, photography, jewelry, fabric, glass, metal, pottery and stone. No admission charge. Child and Pet Friendly! Contact: JoAnne Utterback at 843/446-3830 or (www.artsyparksy.com).

ARTSPACE 506, 506 37th Ave. South, North Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - An alternative art gallery in North Myrtle Beach, South Carolina that provides exhibition opportunities for established and emerging artists. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: at (www.artspace506.com).

Collectors Cafe & Gallery, 7726 North Kings Highway, Hwy. 17 and 78th Avenue, Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - 5,000 square foot gallery featuring local and regional artists. Hours: Regular cafe hours. Contact: 843/449-9370.

The William H. Miller Gallery, 714 Main Street, Myrtle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by William H. Miller. Hours: daily from 1-5pm. Contact: 843/410-9535.

North Charleston

Steve Hazard Studio & Art Gallery, 4790 Trade Street, located in the business park across from the Festival Center, off Patriot Blvd. between Dorchester Road & Ashley Phosphate Road, Suite H, North Charleston. **Ongoing** - A new venue for on-going art shows of Contemporary Fine Craft and Fine Art available for purchase. A gallery and working studio featuring works by Steve Hazard including 2-D & 3-D wall art, welded metal furniture, sculpture, functional objects, and jewelry in fused glass and etched clear glass. Art commissions & unique design projects accepted. Find art beyond the ordinary, off the beaten path. Contemporary abstracts, nonrepresentational & figurative works created by local, national & international artists including sculpture, objects, original paintings & reproductions. Free admission and free parking. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 843/864 4638 or e-mail to (afgraffiti@aol.com).

Pawleys Island, Litchfield & Murrells Inlet

Art Works in the Litchfield Exchange, 14363 Ocean Highway, 2 miles south of Brookgreen Gardens, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing** - Featuring original fine, functional and folk art by a score of local artists in regularly changing displays. Paintings by Nancy Bracken, Bernie Slice, M. P. "Squeaky" Swenson and Jane Woodward, as well as works in mixed media by Terry Belanger, Kathi Bixler, Roger Cleveland, Gwen Coley, Millie Doud, Zenobia Harper, Barbara Linderman, Mary Helen Lowrimore and Cindy Valentine, and stained and fused glass by Sharon Knost, Suz Mole and Kathy Welde. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/235-9600 or at (www.ClassAtPawleys.com).

Island Art Gallery, a Fine Art Gallery, Villages Shops, 10744m Ocean Highway, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing** - Island Art Gallery is an artist-owned gallery with eight owner artists and twenty-seven exhibiting artists. We represent artists from North and South Carolina in a variety of mediums including oil, pastel, acrylic and watercolor. We offer ongoing studio art classes and workshops from established local and visiting artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: call 843-314-0298 or at (www.pawleysislandart.com).

The Cheryl Newby Gallery, 11096 Ocean Hwy 17., in The Shops at Oak Lea, Pawleys Island. **Ongoing** - Representing Sigmund Abeles, Ellen Buselli, Ray Ellis, Joseph Cave, Laura Edwards, Claire K. Farrell, Kathy Metts, Mike Williams, and Charles Williams; also sculptors Gwen Marcus and Catherine Ferrell. A large inventory of original antique natural history prints and engravings by Mark Catesby, John J. Audubon, John Gould, and others. Also original antique maps and charts from the 16th through the 19th centuries. Hours: Tue-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 843/979-0149 or (www.cherylnewbygallery.com).

Pendleton

Art Gallery on Pendleton Square, 150 Exchange Street, Pendleton. **Ongoing** - The gallery is operated by the Gallery of the Pendleton Square Artist Coop. Media include: paint in oils, acrylics and watercolor; mixed media; jewelry; pottery and ceramics; sculpture in modern materials; fabric art; photography. Second Friday receptions (6-8pm) present works of a featured (non-member) artist or selected (member) artist, with refreshments. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 864/221-0129 or at (<http://www.artgalleryps.org>).

Rock Hill

Gallery 5, a contemporary artspace, 131 East Main Street, Suite 506 on fifth floor, downtown Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Representing award-winning American artists, over 40 from 18 states, including paintings, sculpture, glass, ceramics

and functional art. Hours: by appt., call 803/985-5000 and e-mail at (galleryfive@comporium.net).

The Frame Shop and Gallery, 570 N. Anderson Rd., Rock Hill. **Ongoing** - Offering original fine art, limited edition prints and posters as well as custom framing services. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 803-328-8744.

Seneca

Loblolly Arts, 124 Ram Cat Alley, Seneca. **Ongoing** - A contemporary art gallery carrying fine art, high-quality handmade items located in the heart of downtown Seneca on historic Ram Cat Alley. Loblolly Arts houses a vibrant selection of art in an array of mediums. At Loblolly Arts we are committed to promoting art and will work with you offering personal service in finding the perfect piece for you. We welcome all art lovers from first time collectors and gift buyers to seasoned collectors. Our goal is to make an art lover out of everyone. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/882-7697 or at (www.loblollyarts.com).

Spartanburg

Downtown Spartanburg, July 19, 5-9pm - "Art Walk Spartanburg". Held on the 3rd Thur, of every month art galleries and art spaces in downtown Spartanburg will open their doors. Participating are: Spartanburg Art Museum, Artists' Guild of Spartanburg Gallery, HUB-BUB showroom, Carolina Gallery, and West Main Artists Cooperative. For more information call 864/585-3335 or visit (www.carolinagalleryart.com).

Art & Frame Gallery, 880 East Main, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists, custom framing and art supplies. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 864/585-3700.



Work by Jim Creal

Creals Studio and Gallery, Suite 950, Montgomery Building, 187 N. Church St., Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jim Creal. Hours: by appt. only or chance. Contact: 864/597-0879 or e-mail at (jimcreal@mindspring.com).

Gallery East, 512 East Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - The gallery features original art by local artists in various mediums as well as unique items for the home - antique to modern, vintage and eclectic. We will also be hosting art openings and special events for upcoming artists. We welcome you to come by for a visit and as always please support the local arts! Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm, Sat., 10am-2pm, & for Artwalk Every Third Thursday, from 6 - 9pm. Contact: 864/804-6067 or at (www.thegalleryeast.com).

H + K Gallery, 151 W. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - The gallery is committed to restoring, preserving and promoting the visual heritage of the region, we offer clients a broad spectrum of collectible fine art. The depth and quality of our inventory is supported by a carefully curatorial protocol. We ensure that every painting is original, has been appropriately restored and properly framed, and will present well. Hours:

Aberdeen

The Exchange Street Gallery of Fine Art, 129 Exchange Street, in the old Aberdeen Rockfish Railroad storage terminal, Aberdeen. **Ongoing** - The Artist's League of the Sandhills currently houses 35 artists-in-residence studios and offers classes by local professional artists and workshops by nationally known artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon -3pm. Contact: 910/944-3979, or at (www.artistleague.org).

Alamance County

BAL Gallery, Holly Hill Mall and Business Center, 309 Huffman Mill Rd., Exit 141 off of I85/I40, Burlington. **Ongoing** - Since the beginning of Burlington Artists League in 1972, we have grown to represent many local artists in our immediate area. BAL's express purpose is to promote and elevate the area artists and their fine art spirit in Burlington, NC, and surrounding areas, thereby creating outlets for the

Tue.-Fri., 11am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/345-2262 or at (www.handkgallery.com).

The Art Lounge, 500 E. Main Street, Spartanburg. **Ongoing** - Local art and artists come "hang" at The Art Lounge. Monthly art events, painting workshops, and weekend "art markets" are just part of what The Art Lounge has to offer. Custom frame shop and gallery with the newest frame samples and designs. Custom mirrors, shadowboxes, canvas stretching and framing, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 864/804-6566 or at (www.artlounge1.com).

Summerville

Art Central, Ltd. Gallery, 130 Central Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art originals, reproductions, one-of-a-kind jewelry and photography by local award winning artists. Representing: Bette Lu Bentley-Layne, Mary Ann Bridgman, Renee Bruce, Christine Crosby, Judy Jacobs, Alexandra Kassing, Sarah Allums Kuhnell, Yvonne L. Rousseau, June Sullivan, Delaine Walters, Kathleen Wiley and Detta C. Zimmerman. Featuring consignment artists Wilma Cantey/pottery, Gary Nunn/woodworking, Guenter Weber/walking sticks and sweetgrass baskets and gourds by Sharon Perkins. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/871-0297 or at (www.artcgalleryltd.com).

Four Green Fields Gallery & Gifts, 117-A Central Ave., Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the new home of Silver Pail Pottery by potters Jillian and Robin Carway. The gallery showcases the work of 45+ American fine art artists with an emphasis on local and South Carolina artisans. Offering a wide range of talent from the master potter to the emerging silversmith. Other media represented include fiber, wood, photography, baskets, paper, glass, metal, leather and handmade artisan products. Craft artists interested in exhibiting with Four Green Fields can find an "Artist Info Packet" on the website. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/261-7680 or at (www.fourgreengallery.com).

Imperial Framing & Specialities, 960 Bacons Bridge Road, Palmetto Plaza, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Lowcountry artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 843/871-9712.

People, Places, & Quilts, 129 W. Richardson Avenue, Summerville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fabric, books, patterns, notions, quilts and Folk Art. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 843/937-9333 or at (www.ppquilts.com).

Sumter

Elephant Ear Gallery Fine Arts and Creations, 672 Bultman Dr., Sumter. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 23 artists offering every medium from watercolor to angora grown rabbits producing fur for spinning. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 803/773-2268.

Travelers Rest

White Rabbit Fine Art Gallery, 5 So. Main Street, Travelers Rest. **Ongoing** - Our ongoing exhibit is ever-changing and features the work of the founding members of the Gallery; all are local artists from the Upstate area. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 11am-5pm; Fri. & Sat., 11am-6pm and later on First Fri. Contact: Patty Cunningham at 610/659-4669; or Susan Savage at 864/903-3371; or at (<http://www.artintr.com/white-rabbit-gallery.html>).

NC Institutional Galleries

artists and encouraging their continuing efforts to improve and create more art work. Along with wall art and bin reproductions, the BAL Artists Gallery also includes 3-D art such as sculptures and pottery. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-8pm; Sat., 10am-9pm, & Sun. for special events. Contact: 336-584-3005 or at (<http://balartists.com/joomla/>).

1873 Capt. James & Emma Holt White House, 213 South Main Street, 2 1/2 blocks off I85/40, exit#147, Graham. Home of the Alamance County Arts Council. **Sister Galleries, Through Aug. 4** - "The Art of Eric McRay". **Aug. 16 - Oct. 20** - "Reflections of Elegance: Kenneth Paul Block" and "The Masters of Fashion Illustration". **Sun Trust Gallery, Aug. 16 - Oct. 20** - "Reflections on Elegance: Kenneth Paul Block" and "The Masters of Fashion Illustration". **Ongoing** - We are committed to shaping the cultural identity of Alamance County by making art a tangible presence in the lives of its citizens. We strive to

continued on Page 39

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 38

enhance the quality of life by engaging people in a diverse array of art through the delivery of programming and education, and through the provision of facilities, advocacy, promotion, and funding. **Ongoing** - Picasso's Gift Shop, located in the Captain White House, promises unique finds of local, regional, and international art. The beautiful arts and craft items sold in the store help support the artist in the community. Featuring a wide variety of art, pottery and glass. Admission: free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/226-4495 or at (<http://www.alamancearts.org/>).

Mebane Arts and Community Center, 622 Corregidor Street, Mebane. **Through Aug. 6** - "Jim & Rita Duxbury". **Aug. 10 - Oct. 8** - "Pat Scheible". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4pm. Contact: call the Center at 919/563-3629, ext. 2 or 919/304-3378 or contact the Alamance County Arts Council at 336-226-4495 or at (<http://www.alamancearts.org/>).

Paramount Theater, 128 East Front Street, Burlington. **Through Aug. 13** - "Alamance Photography Club". **Aug. 17 - Oct. 15** - "Jerry Lawrence". Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-3pm. Contact: call the Theatre at 336/222-8497 or contact the Alamance County Arts Council at 336-226-4495 or at (<http://www.alamancearts.org/>).

Albemarle

Falling Rivers Gallery, 119 West Main St., next to Starnes jewelers, Albemarle. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a cooperative venue of the Stanly Arts Guild. Member staffed, this gallery offers the very best in local art and crafts including oil and watercolor, photography, pottery and ceramic art, jewelry, native American art, gourd sculpture and much more. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 6:30pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/983-4278 or at (www.fallingrivers-gallery.com).

Asheville Area



Biltmore at night during Summer of Glass

Throughout Western North Carolina, Through Oct. 2018 - "The Summer of Glass in WNC," coinciding with a new exhibition at the Biltmore Estate in Asheville, NC, of multi-media artist Dale Chihuly's monumental glass sculptures - the community will celebrate both the historical and contemporary context of glass and its talented artists in Western North Carolina. The "Chihuly at Biltmore" exhibition will be at the estate through Oct. 7, 2018. The exhibit will be on display in the Winter Garden of Biltmore House and the Estate's stunning gardens. For the first time, Biltmore will also host an evening experience in the gardens offering views of the sculptures after dark each Thursday through Sunday night. Alongside the Chihuly exhibition, the Asheville and regional glass community offers its own community-wide celebration of glass through special local exhibitions, tours, workshops and events. For further info about the Summer of Glass events visit (www.exploreasheville.com/summer-of-glass/).

Asheville Art Museum On The Slope, 175 Biltmore Avenue, Asheville. **Through Sept. 30** - "Red Hot in the Blue Ridge," an exhibition being held in conjunction with Western North Carolina's community-wide Summer of Glass celebration. The exhibit celebrates Western North Carolina's unique place in the history of American Studio Glass. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: at (www.ashevilleart.org).

Asheville Art Museum, 2 South Pack Square at Pack Place, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The Museum is temporarily closed for major construction as we create the new Asheville Art Museum. Contact: 828/253-3227 or at (www.ashevilleart.org).

Asheville Gallery of Art, Ltd., 82 Patton Avenue, across from Pritchard Park opposite the old location, Asheville. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "A Retrospective in Figurative," will feature the work of Cheri Brackett, whose dynamic, expressive figures capture the emotions, relationships, and movement of her subjects. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 5-8pm. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art by 31 local artists in oils, acrylics, watercolor, pastel, encaustic, and prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm, Sun., 1-4pm and first Fri.

of the month till 8pm. Contact: 828/251-5796 or at (www.ashevillegallery-of-art.com).

Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center, 56 Broadway, Asheville. **Through Aug. 4** - "Shared History." 2018 marks the 25th anniversary of the founding of Black Mountain College Museum + Arts Center. As the last exhibition to be held in our 56 Broadway gallery before we move to 120 College Street on Pack Square Park in downtown Asheville, "Shared History" highlights not just the museum's origins, collection, programs, and exhibitions but also the many ways that this organization has created a space for connection and experimentation. This fulfills our early promise to BMC alumni to be not merely a museum memorializing the past, but a center geared towards building community and fostering forward-thinking creativity in the present. **Ongoing** - An exhibition space dedicated to exploring the history and legacy of the world's most acclaimed experimental educational community, Black Mountain College. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/350-8484 or at (www.blackmountaincollege.org).

Flood Gallery Fine Arts Center, 109 Roberts St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Dedicated to advancing the careers of emerging and mid career artists, as well as educating the public and furthering the understanding of contemporary art and its importance within the community and beyond. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/255-0066.

NC Homespun Museum, next to Grovewood Gallery, at Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. **Ongoing** - This museum presents a historical overview of Biltmore Industries, an Arts and Crafts enterprise once renowned for its hand-loomed fabrics. The museum showcases memorabilia including photographs, letters, artifacts, woven samples and tailored suits from the active years of the industry. Located on the historic Grovewood grounds, adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn. Admission is free (donations appreciated). Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm, & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651.

NC Glass Center, 140 Roberts Street, Suite C, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The North Carolina Glass Center is a non-profit, public access glass studio providing daily educational offerings & demonstrations. We are proud to represent the work of our artists and instructors in the NCGC glass gallery. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/505-3552 or at (www.ncglasscenter.org).

Odyssey Co-Op Gallery, 238 Clingman Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Our Gallery features 24 local clay artists, working in a variety of styles to create functional and non-functional pottery and works of figurative and abstract sculpture. Hours: daily, 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8707 or at (<https://www.odysseycoop-gallery.com/about/>).

Southern Highland Craft Guild, Biltmore Village, 26 Lodge Street, former Biltmore Oteen Bank Building in Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide range of work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild. including: pottery, glass, wood, jewelry, fiber, metal, paper, mixed media and natural materials. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828-277-6222 or at (www.craftguild.org).

Southern Highland Craft Guild at the Folk Art Center, Blue Ridge Parkway Milepost 382, Asheville. **Main Gallery, Through Sept. 30** - "Wabi Sabi, Embracing the art of Imperfection". It features 60 objects from makers of the Guild that showcase this traditional Japanese aesthetic of honoring the beauty of flaws. Works focus on juxtapositions of symmetry through gnarled wooden sculptures, rough textures in a wall hanging's fabric, or a woven pattern's simplicity. Curator Nikki Josheff received an overwhelming number of submissions for this exhibition. "It has been exciting to see the membership's enthusiasm for Wabi Sabi," she said. "With our history of cultivating fine craft for more than eight decades, there's often an expectation of perfection within our community. Our jury process is rigorous, and done through peer-evaluation to uphold a standard within a designated media." **Permanent Collection Gallery, Ongoing** - "Craft Traditions: The Southern Highland Craft Guild Collection". The Guild's Permanent Collection is comprised of approximately 2400 craft objects and dates from the late 19th century to present. Beginning with a donation from Frances Goodrich in 1931, the Permanent Collection serves the Guild's mission of craft conservation and education. This new installation will feature over 200 works that highlight our holdings in traditional art: wood-carving, pottery, dolls, basketry, weavings and furniture. The subject of this ongoing exhibition

is craft history - that of the Southern Highland Craft Guild and the Studio Craft Movement. **Folk Gallery, Through Aug. 7** - "Fluidity & Gemometrics". Upstairs on the second level of the Folk Art Center, visitors can explore the works of the latest exhibition, Fluidity & Geometrics. The exhibit showcases a variety of fine craft focused on the topics of shape, lines, and the space in between. The gallery features five members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild with vibrant and colorful pieces for sale. Featuring works by: Lynette Hesser (clay), Steve Loucks (clay), Diana Ramsay (fiber), Sherry Moser (jewelry), and Mike Sorge (wood). Hours: daily from 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/298-7928 or at (www.southernhighlandguild.org).

Southern Highland Craft Guild on Tunnel Road, 930 Tunnel Road, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Work by members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild in various media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/298-7903.

YMI Gallery, YMI Cultural Center, 39 S. Market Street @ Eagle Street, Asheville. **Ongoing** - "In the Spirit of Africa". Featuring traditional and contemporary African masks, figurative woodcarvings, beadwork, jewelry, and textiles. Discover the purpose of mask and sculptures, which reflect African ancestral heritage and learn to appreciate symbolism and abstraction in African art. **YMI Conference Room, Ongoing** - "Forebears & Trailblazers: Asheville's African American Leaders, 1800s - 1900s". The permanent exhibit offers a pictorial history of African-Americans from throughout Western North Carolina. Photographs of both influential and everyday people create a panorama of the variety of life among blacks in the mountain region. Here are the young and old, the prominent and the unknown, the men and women who helped create our city's life. **YMI Drugstore Gallery, Ongoing** - "Mirrors of Hope and Dignity". A moving and powerful collection of drawings by the renowned African-American artist Charles W. White. **Entry, Ongoing** - "George Vanderbilt's Young Men's Institute, 1892-Present". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/252-4614.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville **The North Carolina Arboretum**, Milepost 393, Blue Ridge Parkway, 100 Frederick Law Olmsted Way, Asheville. **Education Center, Through Sept. 16** - "Nature Across the Carolinas: Fiber Art with Quilts," featuring quilts by Mary Stori, Judy Simmons and Kate Weston. This exhibit showcases the work of three leading fiber artists who explore Western North Carolina's mountains, meadows and marshes using fabrics and fibers. Their quilted wall art offers a link to familiar images of this region, echoing the Arboretum's role of connecting people with plants. Through their diverse styles, construction methods and subject matter, artists Mary Stori, Judy Simmons and Kate Weston add a contemporary twist to the area's rich and storied quilt-making tradition. Their exhibit features pieces of varying sizes, from large focal-point wall hangings to medium-sized wall art to small work suitable for tabletop display. All pieces are for sale, with a portion of the proceeds benefiting The North Carolina Arboretum Society. **Ongoing** - The Asheville Quilt Guild features a permanent, rotating quilt exhibit at Arboretum's Education Center. Visitors can also enjoy the Arboretum's Quilt Garden year-round, with plantings and patterns that change with the seasons. Admission: Yes. Hours: Education Center hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/665.2492 or at (www.ncarboretum.org).

Blowing Rock

Southern Highland Craft Guild at Moses Cone Manor, Milepost 294, Blue Ridge Parkway, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of members of the Southern Highland Craft Guild members in various media. Demonstrations offered each month. Hours: daily 9am - 5pm. Contact: 828/295-7938 or e-mail at (parkway-craft@bellsouth.net).

Boone

Appalachian Cultural Museum, University Hall Drive, off Hwy. 321 (Blowing Rock Road), Boone. **Ongoing** - The permanent exhibit area includes, TIME AND CHANGE, featuring thousands of objects ranging from fossils to Winston Cup race cars to the Yellow Brick Road, a section of the now closed theme park, "The Land of Oz". Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/262-3117.

Turchin Center for the Visual Arts, Appalachian State University, 423 West King Street, Boone. **Mayer Gallery, Through Aug. 4** - "High Country Herbarium: Preserving Plants & Plant Communities in the Southern Appalachians". Guest curated by faculty and staff in the Department of Biology at Appalachian State University, the exhibition is a collaborative and interdisciplinary exhibit displaying herbarium vouchers from Appalachian State University's I. W. Carpenter, Jr. Herbarium, with paintings and drawings, photography, music and poetry

written specifically for the exhibit. Established in 1958, the I. W. Carpenter, Jr. Herbarium houses approximately 30,000 specimens and is actively adding to the growing collection located in Rankin Science West. The Herbarium is a local and regional resource for botanical research, with an emphasis on plant species from natural communities in the Southern Appalachian Mountains. Hours: 10am-6pm, Tue., Wed., Thur., & Sat. and Fri., noon -8pm. Contact: Hank T. Foreman at 828/262-3017 or at (www.turchincenter.org).

Brasstown

Folk School Craft Shop, John C. Campbell Folk School, Olive D. Campbell Building, Brasstown. **Ongoing** - The shop represents more than 300 juried craftspeople and features an impressive collection of traditional and contemporary Appalachian craft, including jewelry, pottery, wood, fiber, ironwork, basketry and other disciplines. You'll find marquetry earrings, clay serving platters, turned-wood bowls, functional fireplace poker sets and many more unique items. The shop is also proud to be the home of the world-renowned Brasstown Carvers. A book room houses hundreds of instructional and celebratory books on everything from basketry to writing. Buy a few art supplies or a CD from our collection of traditional Appalachian music. You can take home a Folk School t-shirt, hat or bag as a souvenir. Find the perfect scenic postcard to tell everyone back home about your visit to the Folk School. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm; Thur. til 6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 800/365-5724 or at (www.folkschool.org).

Brevard

Downtown Brevard, Aug. 24, 5-8pm - "Brevard 4th Friday Gallery Walk". Enjoy an evening stroll in downtown Brevard, NC as you explore the art galleries, art stores, retail stores and restaurants that are staying open late from 5-9 pm on the 4th Friday from April - December. Experience art, music and wine. Be sure to look for the 19 animal sculptures and five murals located in downtown as well. Make an evening of it and stop by and have dinner in one of our downtown restaurants. A brochure for the gallery walks can be found at any of the participating galleries or at the Chamber of Commerce. For more information call the TC Arts Council at 828/884-2787 or go to (www.artsofbrevard.org) and click on Art Tours.

Number 7 Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery, 2 West Main Street, historic McMinn building, Brevard. **Ongoing** - A Fine Arts and Fine Crafts cooperative featuring the juried works of 22 of Transylvania County's finest artists and craftspeople. New works on display daily. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/883-2294 or at (www.number7arts.com).

Transylvania Community Arts Center Gallery, 349 S. Caldwell St., Brevard. **Aug. 24 - Sept. 21** - "Interactive Art". The TC Arts Council placed a call for artists to enter their artwork considering how the audience can interact with your artwork. Moving parts, wheels, tactile layers, film or live photography and installations are all fair game. Artwork will be touchable or interactive-friendly. A reception will be held on Aug. 24, from 5-8pm as part of Brevard's 4th Friday Gallery Walk. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-4:30pm. Contact: 828/884-2787 or at (<http://www.tcarts.org>).

Burlington

Point of View Gallery, 717 Chapel Hill Road, Burlington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists: Kathy Alderman, Frances Baker, India Cain, John Dodson, Steven Durland, Debra Farmer, Bill Ferree, Brenda Garner, Wendy Gellert, Michael Kennedy, Cheryl Knox, Peggy McCormick, Jacqueline Mehring, Christine Seiler, Lane Watson, and Rose Wenkel. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/270-4998 or at (www.PointOfViewGallery.com).

Burnsville

Burnsville Gallery, Toe River Arts Council, 102 W. Main St., Burnsville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from Mitchell and Yancey Counties sponsored by the Toe River Arts Council. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at (www.toeriverarts.org).

Cary

Throughout Cary, Aug. 31, from 6-8pm - "Cary Art Loop," featuring an evening tour of art spaces in Cary held on the final Friday of the month. Take the C-Tran to the Cary Art Loop! The free bus will make stops at Coffee and Crepes, Studio 180 Salon, Ashworth Village, Cary Arts Center and Page-Walker Arts & History Center/Cary Town Hall. Contact: (www.caryartloop.org).

Cary Gallery of Artists, 200 S Academy St, Ste 120, Ashworth Square, Cary. **Ongoing** - The

continued on Page 40

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 39

gallery offers high quality art in a variety of styles. Paintings, pencil and colored pencil artwork varies from traditional still lifes and landscapes to abstracts. Portraits of people or animals are available. Photographic work captures magnificent landscapes, small moments in life, portraits, and far away places. The pottery and clay art includes edgy handbuilt pieces, thought-provoking sculpted masks, and decorative and functional pottery that captures images of nature. Our jewelry artists provide a wide range of hand-crafted necklaces, earrings, bracelets and other ornaments from metals, stones, beads and fused glass. Our glass artist creates stained glass hangings, custom stained glass windows and fused glass art. You can also find unusual hand-made books and hand-painted porcelain both antique and new. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5:30pm. Contact: 919/462-2035 or at (www.carygalleryofartists.org).



Work by Heather Gerni

Cary Senior Center, 120 Maury O'Dell Pl., in Bond Park, Cary. **Through Aug. 24** - "Heather Gerni - In Reveries and Realities: The Cosmic Lilt". Pittsboro artist Heather Gerni meshes everyday rational imagery with fantasy. Her vibrant dreamscapes and creatures are created through Intuitive Painting, a process in which neither the composition nor the subject matter is planned. Instead, each layer of paint informs the next lending way for stories and characters to naturally emerge and evolve. These works explore the dynamic or the dance between the unconscious and the conscious, between our reveries and our realities. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-9pm & Fri.-Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/469-4081.

Herbert Young Community Center, 101 Wilkinson Avenue, Cary. **Aug. 31 - Oct. 20** - "The Image Salon: A Sense Of...". A reception will be held on Sept. 28, from 6-8pm. The Image Salon photographers will depict their individual interpretations of the overall theme, "A Sense Of..." by selecting their own topics such as "A Sense of . . . Place," or "A Sense of . . . Tranquility." Using a broad spectrum theme showcases the diversity in styles amongst this group of award winning photographers by portraying their view of their own "sense." Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-10pm; and Sat., 9am-6pm. Contact: 919/4604965 or (www.townofcary.org).

Page-Walker Arts & History Center, 119 Ambassador Loop, Cary. **Aug. 7 - Sept. 2** - "The Thread Whisperers: Fabricated Structures". A reception will be held on Aug. 17, from 6-8pm. In "Fabricated Structures", the Thread Whisperers have challenged themselves to depict organic and inorganic structures in their fabric art. From the dramatic to the subtle, this exhibit will reflect the spirits of Debbie Herbst, Shirley Perryman, Mary Ritter and Ana Sumner through their anthologies of fabric, thread, embellishment and machine and/or hand quilting. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-9:30pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-1pm. (It is strongly advised that you call ahead about hours this space will be open.) Contact: 919/460-4963.

Town Hall Gallery, City of Cary Town Hall, 316 North Academy Street, Cary. **Aug. 31 - Oct. 19** - "Thomas Gruber: Capturing Great Light on Historic Architecture". A reception will be held on Sept. 28, from 6-8pm. The lower level of Town Hall will feature photographic images of Italian architecture from Rome, Orvieto, Assisi, Florence and Venice. Images on the upper level include beautiful Towns and Villages from the mysterious Languedoc region of southern France. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm. Contact: 919/469-4061.

Chapel Hill - Carrboro

Plaza at 140 West Franklin Street in downtown Chapel Hill. 1st & 2nd Fri. - Every Friday beginning in April we will host our Live and Local Music and Art Series at the 140 West Plaza. Our 2nd Friday events will include visual arts. 2nd Fridays are the Chapel Hill Downtown Partnerships Art Walk. For info visit (www.townofchapelhill.org).

Ackland Art Museum, UNC - Chapel Hill, Columbia & Franklin Streets, Chapel Hill. **Through Aug. 26** - "The Outwin: American Portraiture

Today". Every three years, the Smithsonian's National Portrait Gallery invites artists to participate in the most prestigious portrait contest in the country: the juried Outwin Boochever Portrait Competition. In 2016, its fourth iteration, jurors selected 43 winning works from more than 2,500 entries. The resulting exhibition has become a pivotal marker because, for the first time ever, the Portrait Gallery has sent it on tour. The Ackland Art Museum is honored to host "The Outwin: American Portraiture Today" and will be the exhibition's final venue. **Through Aug. 31** - "Step Right Up," an outdoor installation by sculptor Patrick Dougherty. The Ackland Art Museum at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill has commissioned its first major site-specific, outdoor art installation in nearly 20 years: a "stickwork" sculpture by Chapel Hill-based artist Patrick Dougherty entitled "Step Right Up". The large-scale work was constructed on-site over a three-week period, and is made entirely of tree saplings. It is on view 24/7 in front of the Ackland Art Museum. **Museum Store Gallery** (Franklin and Columbia Street), Store hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Museum Hours: Wed. & Thur., 10am-9pm; 2nd Fris. 10am-9pm; all other Fris., 10am-5pm; Sat. 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/966-5736 or at (www.ackland.org).

FRANK, University Place, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring work from over 70 artists, Frank offers more than you'd expect from an art gallery. Frank is a collective, founded by the area's finest artists working together to open the door for creative innovation in the arts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/636-4135 or at (www.frankisart.com).

The ArtsCenter, 300-G East Main Street, Carrboro. **Ongoing** - Nurturing the arts in the triangle since 1974 through performance, education and exhibition. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm and Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/929-2787 or at (<http://artscenterlive.org>).

Charlotte Area

North Davidson Arts District Gallery Crawl - From 6-9 or 10pm on the 1st & 3rd Fridays of each month. For info check (www.noda.org).

Uptown Gallery Crawl - From 6-8pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

South End Art Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Levine Center for the Arts, 420 South Tryon St., Charlotte. **Fourth-Floor Gallery, Through Sept. 9** - "Wrestling the Angel," an exhibition that examines how religion and sacred art appear in work made by seemingly secular, avant-garde artists. The examples on view critically investigate the role of religion and spirituality as both a social component and as a visual language often implicitly present in daily life, even if the image is not explicitly referencing the original religious source. **Ongoing** - The Bechtler Museum of Modern Art is named after the family of Andreas Bechtler, a Charlotte resident and native of Switzerland who assembled and inherited a collection of more than 1,400 artworks created by major figures of 20th-century modernism and donated it to the public trust. The Bechtler collection comprises artworks by seminal figures such as Alberto Giacometti, Joan Miro, Jean Tinguely, Max Ernst, Andy Warhol, Alexander Calder, Le Corbusier, Sol LeWitt, Edgar Degas, Nicolas de Stael, Barbara Hepworth and Picasso. Only a handful of the artworks in the Bechtler collection have been on public view in the United States. Admission: Yes. Hours: Mon., Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun. noon-5pm; and open until 9pm the 1st. and 3rd. Fri. of each month. Contact: 704/353-9200 or at (www.bechtler.org).

New Location Charlotte Art League Gallery & Studios, 4100 Raleigh Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - CAL houses one of the area's largest collections of local professional and emerging artists, offering affordable fine art in a variety of styles and media: acrylics, oil, pastel, watercolor, mixed media, photography and sculpture, and fiber art. Tour studios of working artists. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-3pm; Fri., 5-9pm; Sat., noon-4pm; Sun., 1-5pm. Closed Dec. 22-Jan. 1. Contact: 704/376-2787 or at (www.charlotteartleague.org).

Davidson College, Belk Visual Arts Center, 315 North Main and Griffith Streets, Davidson. **Van Every/Smith Galleries at Davidson College, T -**. **Ongoing** - While on campus, be sure to take a tour of our Campus Sculpture. Hours: Mon.-Fri.,

10am-5pm and Sat. & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 704/894-2519 or at (www.davidsoncollegeartgallery.org).



Work by Katie St. Clair

Elizabeth Ross Gallery, Central Piedmont Community College, Central Campus, Overcash Performing Arts Center, Elizabeth Avenue and Kings Dr., Charlotte. **Aug. 15 - Oct. 10** - "Fruiting Bodies," featuring works by Katie St. Clair. St. Clair's latest work not only focuses on the natural decay of life and the beauty found within, but also on the complex processes of physical and spiritual healing through visualization of plants and fungi in the Carolina landscape. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/330-6211.

Harvey B. Gantt Center for African-American Arts & Culture, Levine Center for the Arts, 551 S. Tryon St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring selections from the John & Vivian Hewitt Collection of African-American Art, one of the nation's most important and comprehensive collections of African-American art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 704/547-3700 or at (www.ganttcenter.org).

Lake Norman Art League Gallery, 442 S. Main St., located across the street from Wooden Stone, next to Masterworks; enter at the rear of the building, and turn right into the lobby, Davidson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Lake Norman Art League members. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-7pm. Contact: 704/620-4450 or at (www.LKNart.org).

Latin American Contemporary Art Projects (LaCa), 1429 Bryant Street, in the heart of the revitalized FreeMoreWest neighborhood, Charlotte. **Through Aug. 13** - "Fifth Anniversary Collective," a group show featuring nine selected artists who have exhibited with the gallery since its opening in March 2013, and celebrating its fifth year in operation. **Ongoing** - LaCa Projects is a platform dedicated to the presentation, development, and promotion of Latin American art and culture within the United States. The gallery encourages cross-cultural dialogue by representing a small group of influential and thought-provoking contemporary, emerging and mid-career artists, as well as exhibiting a broader range of work by established and Master Latin American artists. The gallery, which has expertise in a number of different art media with a significant focus on paintings, will also be part of a larger planned expansion that includes open artist studios and a dining concept. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: Neely Verano at (neely@lacaprojects.com) or call 704/609-8487.

Levine Museum of the New South, 200 E. Seventh St., corner of College St & Seventh St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - "Cotton Fields to Skyscrapers," featuring a permanent exhibition featuring interactive environments that trace the history of the New South from the end of the Civil War until today. Admission: Yes. Free on Sat. Parking: next door in Seventh Street Station. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/333-1887 or at (www.museumofthenewsouth.org).

Mint Hill Arts, 11205 Lawyers Road, Ste. A, Mint Hill, Charlotte. **Aug. 3 - 29** - "Mint Hill Arts' People's Choice Show," where members of the community pick the winners in five categories: Best in Show, Prettiest, Funniest Most Creative, and Best Repurposed Art. The competition is fierce, so be sure to come to the gallery to see the show and vote for your favorites. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 7-9pm. At the reception, the public is invited not only to vote,

but also to enjoy refreshments, art and good conversation. Winners in each category will be awarded at the reception for the September show on Sept. 7, 2018. Hours: Tue.- Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 980/226-5532 or at (www.minthillarts.org).

Mint Museum Randolph, 2730 Randolph Road, Charlotte. **Bridges and Levine Galleries, Ongoing** - "Contemporary British Studio Ceramics: The Grainer Collection". Focused on the collection of Diane and Marc Grainer, this installation is a survey of contemporary British studio ceramics. Comprising functional and sculptural objects made between the 1980s and today, the show features work by artists either born or residing in Great Britain, including established "contemporary classics" like Gordon Baldwin and Rupert Spira, and cutting-edge ceramicists such as Julian Stair and Kate Malone. Several recently-gifted works from the Grainers are included.

Alexander, Spangler, and Harris Galleries, Ongoing - "Portals to the Past: British Ceramics 1675 - 1825". The Mint Museum's collection of eighteenth-century British pottery and porcelain is widely respected for its scope and quality. The collection numbers over 2,000 objects and includes important examples of both salt-glazed and dry-bodied stoneware from Staffordshire; tin-glazed earthenware from Bristol, Liverpool, and London; and cream-colored earthenware from Derbyshire, Staffordshire, and Yorkshire. Notable eighteenth-century porcelain factories represented include Chelsea, Bow, and Vauxhall in London, Longton Hall in Staffordshire, Worcester, Bristol, and others. Individual works in the collection are exceptional because of their rarity, craftsmanship, provenance, or as representative examples of particular types or methods of production or decoration. **Ongoing** - "American Glass". The nineteenth and early twentieth centuries represented a time of extraordinary growth for the American glass industry. Such companies as Boston & Sandwich Glass Company in Sandwich, MA; Steuben Glass Works in Corning, NY; and Libbey Glass Company in Toledo, OH, began operation and soon developed notable reputations for producing fashionable wares that were coveted by many middle- and upper-class consumers. "American Glass" showcases objects by these and other American glass companies, illustrating the variety of forms and styles that prevailed during this period. Glass-manufacturing techniques will be another focus of the exhibition, with representative examples of pressed, cut, blown, and molded glass. Nearly all of the works on view are from The Mint Museum's permanent collection of glass, which is second in size only to the ceramics collection in the museum's Decorative Arts holdings. **Ongoing** - "Arts of Africa". The African continent is remarkable in its geographic, social, political, and cultural diversity. This impressive diversity is reflected in the visual arts through a variety of media and forms including ceramics, masks, textiles, sculptures, prestige staffs, and shrines. With exceptional loans from private collectors and The Mint Museum's own collection of African Art, the museum is pleased to announce the expansion of its presentation of Arts of Africa, thereby providing visitors a more in-depth, meaningful, and exciting overview of African art. **Heritage Gallery, Ongoing** - Feature works of art, archival documents, and photographs documenting the growth and evolution of the museum, from its beginnings as the original branch of the US Mint to its founding as an art museum to the present and beyond. **Ongoing** - "Art for the Millions: WPA Prints" and "Carolina Clay," featuring a display of colorful wares made between 1920 and 1950 as potters from NC adapted their works to a market economy. "Art of the United States," featuring contemporary works from the Mint's permanent collection, including works by Romare Bearden, Maud Gatewood, John Biggers Juan Logan, Tarlton Blackwell, Radcliffe Bailey, Kojo Griffin, and others. "Art in the Americas," featuring paintings, precious metalwork, sculpture, furniture and decorative arts from the 17th through the 19th centuries illustrate the unique culture that emerged from the Spanish colonization of the Americas. **Crosland Gallery** - Featuring a presentation of portraits with many fascinating images presented. **Rankin Gallery** - Featuring a presentation of the Romare Bearden Collection, including two "new" Beardens. **Delhom Gallery, Ongoing** - The European Collection of ceramic works. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm); Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.org).

Mint Museum Uptown, Levine Center for the Arts, 500 South Tryon St., Charlotte. **Through Aug. 17** - The Museum will be closed for improvements. **Ongoing** - The Mint Museum Uptown will house the world renowned collections of the Mint Museum of Craft + Design, as well as the American Art and Contemporary Art collections and selected works from the European Art collection. The building also includes a café, a Family Gallery, painting and ceramics studios, classrooms, a 240-seat auditorium, a Special Events Pavilion with outdoor terrace, and an expanded Museum Shop specializing in crafts

continued on Page 41

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 40

of the Carolinas. Admission: Yes. Hours: Wed., 11am-9pm (free admission 5-9pm); Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/337-2000 or at (www.mintmuseum.org).

Pease Auditorium Gallery, 1st floor of the Learning Resource Center, Central Piedmont Community College, Central Campus, Pease Lane & Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte. **Pease Gallery, Aug. 15 - Oct. 3** - "Past & Present," featuring a group exhibition of works by CPCC Alumni Studio Art students and current Visual Arts Studio faculty members. A reception will be held on Sept. 6, from 5-7pm. Artists Lectures will be offered on Sept. 6, from 12:30-1:30pm and Sept. 13, from 11am-12:15pm in LVI 2150, Levine Campus. Central Piedmont Community College (CPCC) Galleries is pleased to present a multimedia group exhibition called, "Past & Present" which is part of a celebration to commemorate the many years of the college's beloved Pease Gallery, located on its Central Campus. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/330-6211.

The Civic & Cultural Arts Center of Pineville, 316 Main Street, right next door to "old" Pineville Police Station, Pineville. **Ongoing** - The CCAC is a 501(C)(3) non-profit organization offering a place where artist of every discipline have an opportunity to network and enhance their gifts. The CCAC is a gathering place for emerging and established artists of all ages to present, create and collaborate in giving life to their art, with a goal of embracing and promoting the artistic, creative and entrepreneurial possibilities available in our community through classes, workshops and on-going events and programs. Hours: Sat. 9am-1pm and most week nights from 6:30-9pm. Contact: call Lee Baumgarten at 704/889-2434, or visit (www.ccacpineville.org).

The Sonia and Isaac Luski Gallery, at the Foundation for the Carolinas building, 220 N. Tryon Street, (old Montaldo's/Mint Museum of Craft + Design site), Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring work on loan from Sonia and Isaac Luski including works by: Chuck Close, Lewis Jones, Herb Jackson, Mark Peiser, Richard Ritter, Richard Jolley, Harvey Littleton, Lino Tagliapietra and many more. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/973-4500 or at (www.ftcc.org).

Cherokee

Qualla Arts and Crafts Mutual, 645 Tsali Blvd., across from the Museum of the Cherokee Indian, Cherokee. **Ongoing** - Featuring basket weaving, pottery, wood carving, finger weaving, beadwork, stone carving and fine painting by members of the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians. Artisans must go through a juried process to become affiliated with the organization and current membership stands at about 300. Hours: open daily, year round, with seasonal hours. Contact: 828/497-3103 or at (www.cherokee-nc.com).

Concord

ClearWater Artist Studios, 223 Crowell Dr., NW, Concord. **Main Gallery, Through Aug. 31** - "Visual Strategies: A Collaborative Project". The show is being organized and co-curated by Mikel Frank - who recently moved to Charlotte from the New York City area and a 29-year career at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and now serves as an adjunct art instructor at Rowan-Cabarrus Community College—and collaborating curator and artist, Carl Heyward, founder of the Global Art Project. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-5pm; however, the Manager is usually onsite 11am-6pm most weekdays with some exceptions. Calling ahead, to be sure the door will be open, is recommended. Contact: 704/784-9535 or (www.ClearWaterArtists.com).

Cullowhee

Fine Art Museum, Fine & Performing Arts Center, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee. **Through Dec. 7** - "Glass Catalyst: Littleton's Legacy in Contemporary Sculpture". Celebrating the efforts of Harvey Littleton, one of the greatest proponents of using glass as an expressive medium, the exhibition explores the work of contemporary artists concentrating in glass and how they are building off the foundations laid by Littleton during the early years of the Studio Glass Movement. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/227-3591 or at (<http://www.wcu.edu/museum/>).

Mountain Heritage Center, ground floor of Robinson Admin. Building, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee. **Gallery A, Ongoing** - "Migration of the Scotch-Irish People". Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 828/227-7129

or (www.wcu.edu/mhc).

Dillsboro

Jackson County Green Energy Park, 100 Green Energy Park Rd., Dillsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring art created with renewable energy featuring blown glass, forge-hammered metals, ceramics. The Jackson County Green Energy Park (JCGEP) utilizes clean, renewable energy resources to encourage economic development, provide environmental protection, and offer educational opportunities that together will help lead towards a more sustainable future for Western North Carolina. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 1-4pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/631-0271 or at (www.jcgep.org).

Durham

Claymakers, Gallery of Fine Handmade Pottery, 705 Foster St., Durham. **Ongoing** - Shows an ongoing, but rotating, exhibit of Claymakers Community artists. Current exhibitors include Corinne Fox, Deborah Harris, Laura Korch, Barbara McKenzie, Teresa Pietsch, Elizabeth Paley, Gillian Parke, Savannah Scarborough, and Evelyn Ward. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 1-6pm & 3rd fri. of the month from 6-9pm. Contact: 919/530-8355 or at (<http://www.claymakers.org/>).

Durham Arts Council Building, 120 Morris Street, Durham. **Allenton Gallery, Through Sept. 16** - "Existential Distress," featuring drawings by Jessica Burke. **Semans Gallery, Through Sept. 16** - "M.E.," featuring mixed media works by Susie Silver. **Ella Fountain Pratt Legacy Gallery, Through Aug. 12** - "Three Quilts," featuring fiber work by Martha Clippinger. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun. 1-6pm. Contact: 919/560-2787 or at (www.durhamarts.org).

Liberty Arts Gallery, 918 Pearl Street in the Cleveland-Holloway neighborhood of East Durham. **Ongoing** - Liberty Arts is a nonprofit arts community whose collaborative practice reflects the dynamic personality of Durham. Our mission is to expand access to three-dimensional art and share the skills required to make it. All are welcome to take part through hands-on classes, public events, mentorships, and commissions. Liberty Arts believes in community outreach and encourages visionary thinking. Founded in 2001, Liberty Arts serves as an incubator in which artists work together to teach, learn, and inspire. All artists also take on public and private commissions, in addition to exhibiting and selling their work at the Liberty Arts Gallery. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 919-260-2931, e-mail at (info@libertyartsnc.org) or at (www.libertyartsnc.org).

North Carolina Central University Museum of Art, 1801 Fayetteville Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - Permanent collection focuses on African American art of the 19th & 20th century, including works by Edward Mitchell Bannister, Henry Ossawa Tanner, Romare Bearden, Jacob Lawrence, Elizabeth Catlett, and Norman Lewis. As well as more contemporary works by Sam Gilliam, Richard Hunt, William Artis, and Kerry James Marshall. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-4:30pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 919/560-6211 or at (<http://www.nccu.edu/artmuseum/>).

Power Plant Gallery at ATC, 318 Blackwell St Durham. **Ongoing** - The Power Plant Gallery is an off-site extension of the arts at Duke, promoting visual arts engagement with students, faculty and visitors from Durham and beyond. With 1,500 square feet of exhibition space, the gallery is equipped to exhibit a range of media, from photography and painting to video and installation. Featuring a rotating program of work by Duke students, faculty, and visiting scholars, as well as locally, nationally and internationally recognized artists, the gallery is a new and exciting addition to the growing, vibrant Durham art scene. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: call 919/660-3695 or e-mail at (mfaeda@duke.edu).

Room 100 Gallery, Golden Belt complex, Building 2, room 100, 807 East Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery is committed to promoting the work of emerging local, regional and national contemporary artists. Exhibitions of varying size and theme will be on view throughout the year with openings coinciding with Third Friday Durham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/967-7700 or at (www.goldenbeltarts.com).

The Carrack Modern Art, 111 West Parrish Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The Carrack Modern Art features work by local artists in group and solo exhibitions, punctuated by a myriad of shorter artistic events that include outdoor pro-

jections, slam poetry, film screenings and musical performances. Hours: Mon.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat., 2-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/213-6666 or at (<http://thecarrack.org>).

The Durham Art Guild, Royall Center for the Arts, 120 Morris Street, Durham. **SunTrust Gallery, Through Aug. 11** - "Temporal Cartography". Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/560-2713 or at (www.durhamartguild.org).

The Nasher Museum of Art, Duke University Central Campus, 2001 Campus Drive, Durham. **Ongoing** - Nasher Museum Café and Museum Shop. Admission: Yes, but free to Durham residents, courtesy of "The Herald-Sun" newspaper. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Thur. till 9pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/684-5135 or at (www.nasher.duke.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Durham **Durham Convention Center**, pre-function corridor, located next to the Carolina Theatre and the Durham Marriot, 201 Foster Street, Durham. **Through Oct. 11** - "Visualizing Micro Environments," featuring paintings by Orr Ambrose. A reception will be held on May 25, beginning at 5pm in the Durham Arts Council Pavilion. Hours: reg convention hours. Contact: Durham Arts Council at 919/560-2787 or at (www.durhamarts.org).

Edenton

Chowan Arts Council/Your Community Arts Center, 504 S. Broad, Edenton. **Ongoing** - The Gallery features art from North East NC artists as well as some from within a 5 hour driving radius. You will find our beautiful waterfront location a pleasant destination as well as the fine art that hangs within our walls. Stained glass, pottery, photography, fiber arts, and painting in various media. We have metal art by Jonathan Bowling and Woodrow Slade, various forms of art by Christine Henninger, oils by Jane Perry, wood art by several local artist. You will find your visit to Edenton enjoyable and the Gallery a delight to your artist senses. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-4pm & Sat.-Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252/482-8005 or at (www.chowanarts.com).

Elizabeth City

Arts of the Albemarle, a regional arts partner serving Pasquotank, Camden and Gates Counties of NC, The Center, 516 East Main Street, (corner of Main & Poindexter Streets), Elizabeth City. **Ongoing** - Our galleries are home to over 250 artists, craftsmen, photographers, potters, fiber artists and jewelers. The AofA at "The Center" hosts solo and shared exhibits once a month followed by opening receptions during Downtown Elizabeth City's First Friday ArtWalk each month, as well as workshops with some of our exhibiting and visiting artists. These workshops are open to members and non-members. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Katie Murray, Executive Director (kmurray@artsaoa.com) or Barbara Putnam, Gallery Manager (bputnam@artsaoa.com). Both can be reached at 252/338-6455 or at (www.artsaoa.com).

Fayetteville

Cape Fear Studios, Inc., 148-1 Maxwell Street, Fayetteville. **Ongoing** - New Gallery exhibit every 4th Friday of the month. We are a nonprofit cooperative of 30 local artist (always looking for new members) creating 2D & 3D art. Our Gallery displays exhibits of visiting artist's work as well as our own exhibits with individual studios where member artists create fantastic works of art onsite. The Gallery show is free of charge and the public is welcome to watch the artists at work. Group and individual classes in a variety of media are ongoing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/433-2986, e-mail to (capefearstudios@capefearstudios.com) or at (www.capefearstudios.com).

Ellington-White Contemporary Gallery, 113 Gillespie Street, Fayetteville. **Ongoing** - A visual arts venue for emerging and professional artists with exhibitions of original art and events that reflect and respond to cultural arts diversity. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 1-6pm. Contact: 910/483-1388 or at (<http://www.ellington-white.com>).

Gastonia

Arts on Main Art Center, 212 W Main Avenue, at the intersection of Main and South, formerly the historic Citizens National Bank, Gastonia. **Ongoing** - Home of Gaston County Art Guild and we offer a fine arts gallery, gift shop, 18 working studio spaces and classroom areas. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-5:30pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 704/865-4224 or at (www.gastoncountyartguild.com).

Goldsboro

Arts Council of Wayne County, 2406 E. Ash Street, Goldsboro. **Ongoing** - The Art Market is located on the second floor of the Arts Council of Wayne County building. We represent approximately 50 NC based artists including potters, jewelry designers, wood turners, painters and writers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-7pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 919/736-3300 or at (www.artsinwayne.org).

Greensboro Area

Throughout Greensboro, first Fri. of the month, till 9pm - "First Friday," featuring a gallery crawl of several gallery spaces in Greensboro. For further info (www.uacarts.org).

Open Air Market, corner of South Elm & MLK in downtown Greensboro. **First Fri. of every month, 4-9pm** - "Indie Market," a place where local artists and crafts people can come together to offer handmade and vintage goods.

African American Atelier & Bennett College for Women Gallery, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local, regional and national African American artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Wed., till 7pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-6885.

Anne Rudd Galyon and Irene Cullis Galleries, Cowan Humanities Building, Greensboro College, 815 W. Market Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by student, faculty and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/272-7102, ext. 301.

Elliott University Center Art Gallery, 221 Elliott University Center, UNC-G, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by student and alumni artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-9pm. Contact: 336/408-3659.



Work by Signe Ballew

GreenHill, a space for NC art, 200 North Davie Street, Greensboro Cultural Center, Greensboro. **Main Gallery, Aug. 3 - Nov. 4** - "Analog," featuring photography by eight North Carolina artists. A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 6-8:30pm; and a collectors' talk on Aug. 30 from 6-7pm. Artists on view are: Signe Ballew, Diana H. Bloomfield, Courtney Johnson, Michael Keaveney, Holden Richards, Dale Rio, elin o'Hara slavick, and Joshua White. Using traditional, analog, and alternative process photography, the artworks in this exhibition capture fleeting moments out of time and space. Kallitypes, cyanotypes, Polaroids, and lumen prints are some of the mediums used by these North Carolina photographers exploring the field of photography, both in subject matter and process. **Aug. 3 - Nov. 4** - "Beyond Ornament," a major survey exhibition highlighting North Carolina makers of studio jewelry. The artists selected for the exhibition produce objects that enhance and embellish the human body and question what jewelry and ornament can be. They pursue projects extending beyond the body, and present works that cannot be contained by the traditional jewelry case. Through sculptural installation, juxtapositions of scale, unconventional materials, and narrative content, the artists in "Beyond Ornament" broaden the context for jewelry. They bridge cutting edge concepts and traditional skills blurring the boundaries between art, craft, and design. GreenHill hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-7pm; Sat., noon-5pm; & Sun. 2-5pm. ArtQuest Studios are closed on Sun. Group visits can be scheduled online for Tue.-Thur., 9am-12:30pm. Contact: 336/333-7460 or at (www.greenhillnc.org).

Guilford College Art Gallery, Hege Library, Guilford College, 5800 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro. **The main gallery is closed until Sept. 3, 2018. Robert C. Ketner Vitrines, Aug. 24 - Oct. 12** - "Caroline Garrett Hardy: Off the Streets," an exhibition of handmade paper garments embellished with rubbings "off the streets" from countries around the world. **Ongoing** - Other galleries located throughout the library display rotating objects from the College's permanent collection. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5pm, Sun., noon-5 pm; closed College holidays. Admission: Free and open and to the public. Contact: Theresa Hammond, e-mail at (thammond@guilford.edu), or call 336/316-2438.

Guilford Native American Art Gallery, Greensboro Cultural Center, 200 N. Davie St., Greens-

continued on Page 42

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 41

boro. Ongoing - Featuring works by Carolina's Native Americans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 336/273-6605.

NC A&T State University Galleries, 1601 E. Market Street, Dudley Building, NC A&T State University, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The Matye Reed African Heritage Collection seeks to educate people about the culture, history and accomplishments of African societies and peoples of African descent. It achieves this through the development of exhibits drawn from its extensive collection of African artifacts, which represent a cross-section of African cultures from over thirty-five countries. The collection is made up of fine examples of African material culture including sculptures, masks, figures, household implements, musical instruments, and textiles. The modern collection includes works from Nigeria, Ghana, Ethiopia, Haiti and elsewhere in the African Diaspora. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & sat., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/334-3209.

Revolution Mill, 1250 Revolution Mill Drive, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - WAM and Revolution are working to make this installation the first in a series of ongoing WAMRev collaborations, reflecting a shared commitment to presenting bold and imaginative exhibitions and reaching new audiences. Gallery 1250 is a new art space on the first floor of Revolution Mill's newly redeveloped 1250 building. The gallery was designed in the center of the floor, with walkways through the space and large glass windows so that tenants and visitors can continually view and experience the art. The 1250 building is part of the 50-acre mixed-use campus, and is home to artist studios, creative office spaces. It also features a multimedia gallery for film installations, a café area, and an outdoor event and performance space named Revolution Docks. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-6pm, select evening + weekend hours will begin this fall. Contact: (www.revolutionmillgreensboro.com/WAMRev).

The Center for Visual Artists Greensboro, second floor of the Cultural Arts Center, 200 North Davie St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists from throughout the greater Greensboro area. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Weds. till 7pm; & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 336/333-7485 or at (www.greensboro-art.org).



Xaviera Simmons, "If We Believe In Theory #1," 2009. Chromogenic color print; 40 x 50 in. Courtesy of the artist and David Castillo. Gallery, Miami © Xaviera Simmons, photos courtesy of David Castillo Gallery.

Weatherspoon Art Museum, University of North Carolina - Greensboro, Cone Building, Tate and Spring Garden Streets, Greensboro. **Through Sept. 30** - "Single-Channel Catalyst III: Doug Aitken's migration (empire) and Selections from the Collection". In his video migration (empire), Los Angeles based artist Doug Aitken intermixes footage of U.S. industrial landscapes with unexpected scenes of indigenous wild animals confined in roadside motel rooms normally reserved for wayfaring people. Removed from their habitats but drawing on their natural instincts, these undomesticated animals interact alone or in like pairs with the room's furnishings, spaces, and environs. **Gallery 6, Through Aug. 26** - "City, Village, Exurbia: Prints and Drawings from the Collection". The exhibit features images of assorted cities, villages, and the expanses that exist beyond the suburbs. Views of densely packed communities and scenes of quaint peaceful towns complement panoramas of rolling hills and isolated dwellings, prompting conjecture about the differences that exist between life in these sundry locales. The inclusion of trees, water, and structures, along with the artists' use of line, vantage point, medium, and tonal contrast, determine the overall mood and atmosphere of each work. A few of these landscape images no doubt will appeal to—and beckon—would be travelers. **The Gregory D. Ivy Gallery and The Weatherspoon Guild Gallery, Through Feb. 17, 2019** - "1960s: A Survey of the Decade". Drawn from the museum's collection, this exhibition highlights various art styles and social issues that emerged in America during the turbulent decade of the 1960s. Paintings by figurative artists such as Philip Pearlstein and Alex Katz will hang along-

side abstract compositions by Raymond Parker, Larry Rivers, and Al Held. Conceptualist works by Shusaku Arakawa and Lee Lozano will serve as counterpoints to Robert Rauschenberg's socio-political painting, Straw-Boss. The museum will also display works on paper and sculpture by many of the leading artists of that time. **The Bob & Lissa Shelley McDowell Gallery, Aug. 25 - Dec. 9** - "Dread & Delight: Fairy Tales in an Anxious World". This fall the Weatherspoon Art Museum premieres "Dread & Delight: Fairy Tales in an Anxious World," an exhibition that brings together the work of contemporary artists who use classical fairy tales to address the complexities of our lives today. While some embrace the stories' promises of transformation and happy endings, others plumb the stories' more troubling elements—poverty, addiction, and exploitations of power. **Atrium and Lobbies** - Featuring works of art complementing current gallery exhibitions which are rotated in the atrium and public areas throughout both floors of the gallery. Tom Otterness' site-specific work, "The Frieze" is permanently installed in the atrium. Sculpture Courtyard - Featuring selections of American sculpture from 1900 to the present from the Weatherspoon Collection and on loan works from contemporary artists. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue., Wed. & Fri., 10am-5pm, Thur., 10am to 9pm and Sat. & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/334-5770 or at (http://weatherspoon.uncg.edu/).

Greenville

Emerge Gallery & Art Center, 404 S. Evans St., Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by students, faculty, alumni (East Carolina University) and local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-9pm; Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 252/551-6947 or at (www.emergegallery.com).

Greenville Museum of Art, 802 South Evans Street, Greenville. **West Wing Gallery, Through Oct. 7** - "Revisiting Cornerstones: The Louis Orr Etchings of North Carolina". **The Rachel Maxwell Moore Gallery, Ongoing** - Featuring works by NC artists and American landscape artists including: Nena Allen, Charles Bashum, Charles Burchfield, Jasper Cropsey, Arthur Dove, Daniel Garber, David Johnson and David Kapp. **Look & Learn Gallery, Ongoing** - On display are two and three-dimensional art from the Museum's Education Collection. Young visitors are invited to browse through the gallery and engage in the project sheets found in the Activity Corner. Admission: Free. Hours: Tue., - Fri., 10am - 4:30pm and Sat. & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 252/758-1946 or at (www.gmoa.org).

Hickory

Full Circle Arts, 42-B Third Street NW, Hickory. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by member artists in a variety of mediums. Full Circle Arts is a not-for-profit educational organization whose mission is to encourage public appreciation and education for the arts. Hours: Wed.Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/322-7545 or at (www.fullcirclearts.org).

Hickory Museum of Art, Arts and Science Center, 243 Third Avenue NE, Hickory. **Third Floor Mezzanine, Ongoing** - "Discover Folk Art: Unique Visions by Southern Self-taught Artists". Explore re-creations of artist work environments, including a school bus and a barn, family activity stations, more than 250 folk art objects, interactive touch screens and more. Free family guides available at check-in. **Little Hands, Big Hands Gallery, Ongoing** - "Little Hands, Big Hands". Younger visitors can be imaginative through creative exploration and play. Includes a puppet theater, mini art gallery, giant reading throne and more. **Objects Gallery, Ongoing** - "American Art Pottery": From the Museum's Moody Collection and "Born of Fire: Glass from the Museum's Luski Collection". Admission: Free. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/327-8576 or at (http://hickoryart.org/).

High Point

Theatre Art Galleries, High Point Theatre, 220 East Commerce Avenue, High Point. **Through Aug. 3** - "HEATH SLANE: Images Along the Continuum." will be featured in the Main Gallery. High Point native Heath Slane's love of photography began through a course of study as a high school student at The Madeira School in Washington, DC. She continued to follow her passion at the International Center of Photography (ICP) in New York City, where she lived for almost 10 years. **Through Aug. 3** - "Anonymous Ancestors", an installation will be featured in the Upstairs Gallery. To stand within Columbia, SC, artist Susan Lentz's installation, "Anonymous Ancestors," is to become immersed in the myriad of family stories handed down through genera-

tions. Each snapshot is a frozen moment on life's timeline. Letters and words clipped from vintage print material allow one's mind to wander, envisioning forgotten friends, past holidays, ancient occasions, former cars and hilarious fashion trends. **Through Aug. 3** - "Lowering the Tracks," will be featured in the Hallway Gallery. Before 1939, traveling across High Point meant waiting for stopped trains. Tracks crossing the major north and south roads divided the city in half as frequent trains loaded and unloaded. **Through Aug. 3** - "The Annual Middle School Art Exhibition" will be featured in the Kaleidoscope Gallery with art work by many of the students from our area middle schools. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/887-2137 or at (www.tagart.org).

Hillsborough

Downtown Hillsborough, Aug. 24, Sept. 28, Oct. 26, Nov. 29, from 6-9pm - "Hillsborough Art Walk Last Fridays". The Hillsborough Arts Council invites you to visit walkable historic and hip Hillsborough. Park once and enjoy art galleries, artist studios, boutiques and award-winning restaurants. Stops on the Hillsborough Art Walk Last Fridays include: Hillsborough Arts Council Gallery & Gift Shop, Orange County Historical Museum, Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, Hillsborough/Orange County Chamber of Commerce, Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, Thomas Stevens Gallery, ENO Gallery, Coldwell Banker Howard Perry and Walston, The Paynter Law Firm, Margaret Lane Gallery, K's Closet - Hillsborough and Cedar Walk Wellness Center. Contact: (www.lastfridaysartwalk.org).

The HAC Gallery, Hillsborough Arts Council, 102 North Churton Street, across the street from the Wooden Nickel, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Offers a venue for emerging and mid-career artists to show and sell their work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/643-2500.

Kings Mountain

Southern Arts Society Gift Shop & Gallery, 301 N. Piedmont Ave. (NC 216), located in the old Southern Railway Depot at the corner of Battleground Ave and N. Piedmont Ave in the Kings Mountain Art Center, Kings Mountain. **Ongoing** - Exhibits, gift shop & classes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm and by appt. Contact: 704/739-5585, e-mail at (southernartssociety@gmail.com) or at (www.southernartssociety.org) and Facebook.

Lenoir

Caldwell Arts Council Gallery, 601 College Avenue, SW, Lenoir. **Satie's Gift Shop, Ongoing** - featuring gift items made by local artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 828/754-2486 or at (www.caldwellarts.com).

My Happy Place Gallery, 210 Main Street NW, Lenoir. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists working in all forms of art in our cooperative gallery. We are members of the Caldwell Chamber of Commerce with its advantages. Being a member also entitles your work to be shown and sold in our satellite partnership locations at The Local Bean in Hudson and the Blue Ridge Room, the large conference room at Bo's which accommodates 40 pieces of hanging work that changes every quarter. We also partnered with the City of Hudson in helping The Hudson Art Festival which will become an annual event established just last year. We are a busy, proactive group working together to help promote the arts and encouraging each other to keep creating and growing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-7pm and Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: call 828/572-2688 or e-mail ti (myhappyplacegallery@gmail.com).

Marshall

Flow Gallery, 14 S. Main St., Marshall. **Ongoing** - Flow is a cooperative gallery owned, operated and curated by artists, offering for sale the best of local and regional crafted objects and arts, traditional and contemporary. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 828/649-1686 or at (www.flowmarshall.com).

Mooresville

Depot Visual Arts Center, 103 West Center Ave., Mooresville. **Sept. 4 - 27** - "Multicultural Art Exhibit," presenting works from artists with connections to 8 world regions, North America, Central America & Caribbean, South America, Africa, Europe, Middle East, Asia and Oceania. A reception will be held on Sept. 14, from 6-8pm. **Ongoing** - MAGical Gallery shop, a great source for unique gifts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/663-6661 or at (www.MAGart.org).

Morehead City

Carolina Artist Gallery, 800 Evans Street, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The co-op contin-

ues to nurture emerging artists, gives them an opportunity to show and sell their work. The Gallery enjoys a steady stream of visitors. Vacationers and local residents purchase art and gifts. Nonmember artists frequently stop in for inspiration. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 252/726-7550 or at (www.carolinaartistgallery.com).

Morganton

KATZ Arts Collective, 116 W. Union Street, Morganton. **Ongoing** - It is a collective of artists, both online and in-house. It operates as a non-profit; any money left over after expenses goes back into the cooperative. Many different specialties including weaving, painting, photography, pottery, sculpture, and more are represented at the KATZ. Included in its amenities are a free children's area, display galleries and shelves, rental studios, and an event space. Hours: N/A. Contact: visit us on Facebook (https://www.facebook.com/thekatzartcollective) or e-mail us at (thekatzartcollective@gmail.com).

New Bern

Throughout New Bern, Aug. 10, from 5-8pm - "Touch & See: Artwork You can Feel," presenting a special Artwalk Event which invites blind and visual impaired of Craven County to Participate in Artwalk. In cooperation with the National Federation for the Blind of North Carolina, Coastal Carolina Chapter, Craven Arts Council & Gallery is proud to announce "Touch & See: Art You Can Feel" during the Downtown New Bern Artwalk on August 10th, 5pm-8pm. This event, spread out and hosted by 17 Artwalk locations, will feature artwork, activities, and products intended for blind and visual impaired, as well as the sighted. For further info contact the Arts Council by calling 252/638-2577 or visit (www.cravenarts.org).



Work by Elizabeth Spencer

Bank of the Arts, Craven Arts Council, 317 Middle Street, New Bern. **Main Gallery, Through Aug. 2** - "Mr. & Mrs. Sirkins: Points of View," featuring works by this artistic husband and wife, Scott and Susan Sirkins, An artistic couple with their own style and mediums, Scott and Susan Sirkins' work explores times and locations from their own personal experiences. **Aug. 7 - 30** - "Creative Workforce". A reception will be held on Aug. 10, from 5-8pm. This exhibition will feature the work of art professors from community colleges in our area and their contributions to our region both artistically and holistically. **Director's Gallery, Through Aug. 1** - Featuring works by Ryan Fox. Fox, an accomplished batik watercolorist based out of Raleigh, has won national acclaim for bold colors and contrast. **Aug. 7 - 30** - "Ed Macomber: Renowned Watercolorist". A reception will be held on Aug. 10, from 5-8pm. Known throughout the state and national watercolor scene, Macomber's work depicts many facet of life. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm. Contact: 252/638-2577 or at (www.cravenarts.org).

Community Artists Gallery & Studios, Inc., 504 South Front Street, New Bern. **Aug. 10** - "Sun-sational Sidewalk Art Show". The non-profit organization's 33 member-artists have been invited to contribute sun-themed works to display outside their gallery at 504 South Front Street, across from the Farmers Market. **Aug. 1 - 31** - Featuring works by painter Mary Phelps and stained glass- and basket-maker Simone Houle. **Ongoing** - We serve Craven, Pamlico, and Jones counties. Operated by member artists themselves on an exclusively volunteer basis, it's a great place to discover distinctive, affordable art for your home or office—or to find a truly unique gift. Visit our Gallery and Studios pages to see what's currently on exhibit—and on our easels! Community Artists Gallery & Studios sup-

continued on Page 43

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 42

ports working studio space for fifteen artists and exhibits nearly a dozen additional artists at any given time. Our members are engaged in creating jewelry, photography, weaving, found object art, sculpture, ceramics, digital art, watercolor, oil, baskets, stained glass, and acrylic paintings. Hours: Tue., Thur., Fri., & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 252/571-8566 or visit (www.communityartistsgallery.org).

Old Fort

Arrowhead Artists and Artisans League Inc., 78 Catawba Avenue, Suite C-D, next to the parker hosiery building, 2 minutes from Exit 73 on Interstate I-40, Old Fort. **Ongoing** - The main Gallery space is about 1800 square feet, with an open, industrial feel. Art, ranging from traditional to abstract and mixed media, hangs on the walls. On the main floor are displays of various types of fine crafts, such as jewelry, pottery, fiber art, hand crafted baskets, and hand turned wooden bowls. You might even see a welded "junk yard" critter or two. After viewing all of the various arts and crafts, visitors can walk through a wide archway on the right to view more fine art and craft work and talk to the artists and students in several studios and the AGS classroom. If a studio door is open, visitors are being invited to step inside and enjoy the work. Currently, our Gallery and studio artists and artisans include: Lorelle Bacon, Ann Whisenaut, Karen Piquette, David Kaylor, Dawn Driebus, Len Eskew, Wayne Stroud, Susan Taylor, Cathy Green, Anne Bevan, John Sullivan, Evelyn Chrisawn, Tim Muench, Chuck Aldridge, Charles Davis, Fredreen Bernatovicz, Anne Allison, Darlene Matzer, Billie Haney, Marguerite Welty, Jean Ryan, Kasha Baxter, Linda Magnus, Kim Hostetter, Bunnie Burgin, Sonya Russell, Helen Sullivan, Janet Bennett, and Sabrina Miller. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 828/668-1100 or at (<http://arrowhead-art.org>).

Outer Banks Area

Dare County Arts Council Gallery, 300 Queen Elizabeth, Manteo. **Aug. 3 - 31** - "Jennifer Rose Hyde Textiles". Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: Peggy Seporito at 252/475-4843, (www.DareArts.org) or (www.ncwatercolor.com).

Pembroke

A.D. Gallery, University of NC at Pembroke, 1 University Dr, Pembroke. **Ongoing** - The A.D. Gallery is sponsored by the Art Department of the University of North Carolina at Pembroke. Serving the university and local community, the gallery provides a venue for student and faculty work, as well as that of local, regional, national and international artists. The gallery helps fulfill the department's goal of providing outstanding educational opportunities for its students by bringing quality visual arts to the university and the community at large. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-5pm; Fri., 9am-3pm and Wed. evenings, 5-8pm. Contact: Dr. Nancy Palm at 910/775-4264 or e-mail to (nancy.palm@unp.edu).

The Museum of the Southeast American Indian, Old Main (first floor) at the University of North Carolina Pembroke, 1 University Drive, Pembroke. **Ongoing** - As part of the Southeast American Indian Studies Program at UNC Pembroke, The Museum of the Southeast American Indian maximizes the capacity of the University to address the complex historical, cultural and contemporary issues facing American Indian communities in North Carolina and the American Southeast. The Museum's cross-disciplinary collaborations greatly enhance the University's programs of research, service, outreach and instruction. The Museum is a multi-faceted museum and resource for scholarly research and community outreach. While the Museum contains exhibits of authentic Indian artifacts, arts and crafts from Indian communities all over the Americas, our primary focus is on tribes from the American Southeast. Many items come from North Carolina Native communities, with special emphasis on Robeson County Indian people. Specific focus is placed on the largest North Carolina tribe, the Lumbee, but our outreach activities have extended into Virginia and South Carolina with plans for further outreach throughout the Southeast. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. We typically close for lunch from noon-1pm. Contact: call 910/521-6282 or e-mail to (nativemuseum@unp.edu).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Pembroke **Artist Market Pembroke**, at the UNCP Entrepreneurship Incubator, 202 Main Street, Pembroke. **2nd Sat. every month** - Featur-

ing handmade art and jewelry by local artists. Hours: 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/775-4065.

Penland

Penland Gallery & Visitors Center, Penland School of Crafts, 3135 Conley Ridge Rd, Penland. **Ongoing** - The Penland Gallery and Visitors Center is one of the finest showcases for contemporary craft in the Southeast. The gallery exhibits and sells work by current and former Penland instructors, resident artists, and former students from around the country. A knowledgeable staff provides information about the school's programs, the artists, and studios in the area. The expanded exhibition spaces, sales gallery, and educational visitors center gallery provides a remarkable destination for visitors to Penland School and the surrounding arts community. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/765-6211 or at (<http://penland.org/gallery/>).

Raleigh

Collective Arts Gallery & Ceramic Supply, 8801 Leadmine Road, Suite 103, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and nationally renowned artists on permanent exhibit. Hours: Tue.-Fri. 11am-7pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/844-0765.

Gregg Museum of Art & Design, The Historic Chancellor's Residence, NC State University, located at 1903 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh. **Robert K. Black and J. Ormond Sanderson Gallery, Through Sept. 9** - "DESIGN DUET: the creative lives of Robert Black and Ormond Sanderson". In the early 1960s, while Research Triangle Park was turning central NC into a magnet for modern technology, Robert Black and Ormond Sanderson's Strawvalley complex presented furniture, lighting, and design by such well known architect/designers as Mies van der Rohe, Harry Bertoia, Eero Saarinen, Marcel Breuer, and Le Corbusier. Black and Sanderson were not only among the first to introduce modern design to southern consumers, but also major artists in their own right. Design Duet includes striking collage-paintings and award-winning stonewares by Black, alongside the etched and glazed enamels that led the organizers of the 1964 New York World's Fair to choose Sanderson to represent the best of American art in its United States Pavilion. Pieces by other major designers round out the exhibition. **Ongoing** - The Museum along with the 15,000 sq. ft. addition currently under construction will increase the museum's visibility while significantly adding to its exhibition and programming space. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: Zoe Starling, Curator of Education at 919/513-7244 or at (<https://gregg.arts.ncsu.edu/>).



Work by Ananda Ruth

Nature Art Gallery, inside the Museum Store, North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences, 11 W. Jones Street, downtown Raleigh. **Aug. 3 - 26** - "Woodland Jewels," features artwork by Chapel Hill native Ruth Ananda. A reception will be held on Aug. 4, from 2-4pm. All exhibited art is for sale. Ananda trained in drawing, stained glass, watercolor, oil painting and printmaking at the University of Virginia, receiving a Bachelor of Fine Arts in 1979. Now she works in acrylics and gels on canvas and paper. Having departed from years of realism, Ananda's current style is semi-abstract, somewhat decorative and full of texture. Admission: Free. Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-4:45pm & Sun., noon-4:45pm. Store Contact: 919/733-7450, ext. 360 or at (<http://naturalsciences.org/visit/museum-store/nature-art-gallery>).

North Carolina Museum of Art, 2110 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh. **Through Dec. 2** - "Transience Emerging Artists Exhibition". Painting, photography, and sculpture created by emerging artists responding to cultural fluidity and the dynamics of cultural change. Artists included in this exhibition participated in a two-day summer symposium, "Memory and Mark," with artist and UNC-Chapel Hill professor Lien Truong.

African Art Gallery, East Building, Level A, Ongoing - Featuring African creativity spanning 16 centuries. The new gallery will be three times as large as the old West Building gallery, allowing the Museum to display nearly twice as many works - including some that have not been on view in a decade, and others that are newly acquired and have never before been on display. The new gallery will feature improved light control so that light-sensitive works of art, such as textiles and works on paper, can be given more visibility, shown in curated rotations. The gallery will include a designated space to highlight North Carolina collections of African art from private collectors and public institutions, beginning with work from Bennett College. It will also incorporate African and African Diasporic modern and contemporary art, including a site-specific wall drawing by Nigerian-American artist Victor Ekpuk. **NCMA Park** - The North Carolina Museum of Art (NCMA) announces new works of art to be installed in the 164-acre NCMA Park. The works include a bronze tree by Italian artist Giuseppe Penone, a playful pair of benches designed by Hank Willis Thomas, and a 10-day installation of 23-foot-tall illuminated rabbits by Australian artist Amanda Parer. The sculptures will be featured at the NCMA's Park Celebration on Nov. 6, when the public is invited to experience the newly expanded Park with a variety of outdoor activities. **Ongoing** - Featuring 10 additional sculptures by the celebrated French artist Rodin on loan from Iris Cantor's private collection. **Ongoing** - "John James Audubon's The Birds of America". The state has owned this treasured volume since 1848, but it has never been exhibited. **Ongoing** - The North Carolina Museum of Art has an outstanding permanent collection of more than 5,000 objects spanning antiquity to the present day. On the occasion of the expansion, the Museum has acquired more than 100 new works of art. Representing commissions, gifts, and purchases, the new works encompass important and diverse examples of historic and contemporary art from around the world, and will be installed in the Museum's new building and the surrounding landscape. Highlights include a gift of 28 sculptures by Auguste Rodin, and work by such internationally acclaimed artists as Roxy Paine, Ursula von Rydingsvard, El Anatsui, Jaume Plensa, Jackie Ferrara, Ellsworth Kelly, and David Park, among others. Admission: Yes for some exhibits. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm; Sun., 10am-5pm; & open until 9pm on Fri. Contact: 919/839-6262 or at (www.ncartmuseum.org).

North Carolina Museum of History, 5 East Edenton Street, (between Salisbury and Wilmington Streets), Raleigh. **Through Jan. 6, 2019** - "Look Again: Discovering Historical Photos". The North Carolina Museum of History will open a new exhibit featuring photos from the museum's own collection. Images in the exhibit include portraits, scenes and events from across the state and over the decades, from the 1850s to the 1960s. **Through Feb. 24, 2019** - "A Thousand Words: Photographs by Vietnam Veterans". This collection of intriguing images, taken by North Carolina soldiers, explores the human elements and experiences of the Vietnam War; each snapshot is enhanced by commentary from veterans relating what a photo means to them. **Through Mar. 3, 2019** - "The North Carolina Roots of Artist Ernie Barnes," featuring a new exhibit showcasing original paintings by and artifacts from the life Ernie Barnes, a native North Carolinian and NFL football player who became one of the nation's foremost African-American artists. Widely-known as the real painter behind the character J.J. Evans' artwork in the groundbreaking African-American sitcom "Good Times", Barnes' unique style of painting made him one of the premier figurative artists of the late 20th and early 21st centuries. His style, which has been widely imitated, is best exemplified by his celebrated Sugar Shack dance scene that appeared on Marvin Gaye's "I Want You" album cover and in the closing credits of "Good Times". **Ongoing** - Featuring exhibits dealing with North Carolina's history as a theme. Admission: Free. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 919/807-7900 or at (<http://www.ncmuseumofhistory.org/>).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Raleigh **Progress Energy Center for the Performing Arts**, 2 East South Street, Raleigh. **Betty Ray McCain Gallery, Through Sept. 28** - Featuring an exhibit of works by Maud Gatewood, organized by Lee Hansley Gallery. **Ongoing** - The Betty Ray McCain Gallery is nestled within the Duke Energy Center for the Performing Arts, and is the proud home of the North Carolina Artists Exhibition, a collection of work by state

artists, selected each year by respected local museum and gallery directors from hundreds of submissions. For info contact Susan Garrity by e-mail at (artistsexhibition@gmail.com). Hours: during performances or call. Contact: call 919/831-6060 for hours and directions.

Rocky Mount

Mims Art Gallery, Dunn Center for the Performing Arts, NC Wesleyan College Campus, 3400 N. Wesleyan Blvd., Rocky Mount. **Aug. 17 - Sept. 23** - "Roots of a Rural Life: A Two Person/Two Perspectives Exhibit," featuring works by two Haliwa-Saponi artists painter Karen Lynch Harley and photographer Ivan Richardson. A reception will be held on Sept. 5, beginning at 5pm. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 9am-noon. Contact: call 252/985-5268 or at (www.ncwc.edu/Arts/Mims/).

Rutherfordton

Rutherford County Visual Arts Center & Gallery, 160 N. Main Street, at the intersection of W. Court St., Rutherfordton. **Ongoing** - Offering a changing exhibit of 2D and 3D art including oils, watercolor, scratchboard, calligraphy, fiber, wood, glass, pottery and fine craft by local artists/fine crafters. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/288-5009 or at (<http://www.rcvag.com/>).

Seagrove Area

Carolina Bronze Sculpture Garden, 6108 Maple Springs Road, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The Carolina Bronze Sculpture Garden is a natural and landscaped area overlooking a beautiful 1.25 acre pond. A walking trail loops around the pond with benches and a picnic area along the trail. The Sculpture Garden collection consists of donated and loaned sculptures from emerging and established artists working in all 3D media suitable for the outdoors. There are currently 19 sculptures installed around the pond. The landscaped and natural areas have a focus on NC native plants and trees. As an extension of this park, a sculpture is installed in the downtown area of Seagrove. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8291 or at (www.cbssculpturegarden.com).

Seagrove Area Pottery Center (Not the NC Pottery Center), 122 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The former museum organization was founded twenty-five years ago in Seagrove, and is dedicated to preserving and perpetuating the pottery tradition. We strive to impart to new generations the history of traditional pottery and an appreciation for its simple and elegant beauty. A display of area pottery is now offered in the old Seagrove grocery building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-3:30pm. Contact: 336/873-7887.



Works by Anne Partna (L) and Jinsong Kim (R)

North Carolina Pottery Center, 233 East Avenue, Seagrove. **Main Gallery, Through Nov. 27** - "Worldwide Welcome: Global Perspectives in North Carolina Clay". The exhibition explores and celebrates the diversity of work produced by a number of contemporary ceramic artists who have moved to North Carolina from different places around the world over the past several decades. North Carolina has a rich pottery tradition, one that continues to evolve with each subsequent generation and as more and more people immigrate here from other areas around the world. Featured artists include: Sasha Bakaric, Onay Cruz Gutierrez, Seo Eo, Mark Hewitt, Helene Icard, Jinsong Kim, Jeannine Marchand, Reiko Miyagi, Anne Partna, Siglinda Scarpa, Hitomi Shibata, Takuro Shibata, and Hiroshi Sueyoshi. **Back Gallery, Through Nov. 27** - "ECU Ceramics Guild: Embracing Process". As part of the North Carolina Pottery Center's ongoing collaboration with East Carolina University, we are pleased to present "Embracing Process", a show by ECU's Ceramics Guild. **Ongoing** - Featuring permanent and changing exhibits on the history

continued on Page 44

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 43

of North Carolina pottery, "The North Carolina Pottery Tradition" and "Seagrove Area Pottery". The Center also offers information on activities, maps and information about the potteries located in the Seagrove area and across the state. A display of representative works from more than 90 area potteries is also offered. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact 336/873-8430 or at (www.ncpotterycenter.org).

STARworks Center for Creative Enterprise, 100 Russell Drive, just seven miles south of Seagrove in Star. **School House Gallery, Ongoing** - The gallery features hand crafted glass and ceramic items. The gallery will feature work from STARworks staff artists, interns and resident artists, as well as local ceramic artists and glass artists from across the Southeast. Gallery Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: (www.starworksnc.org).

Siler City

Throughout Siler City, Aug. 17, 6-9pm - "Siler City Art Walk," featuring exhibits at many of the city's exhibit spaces, live entertainment, artist demonstrations, food, local wine or beer tastings, offered in town on the 3rd Fri. of the month. Hosted by the North Carolina Arts Incubator. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

North Carolina Arts Incubator Gallery, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring the handcrafted work of over 30 Incubator and regional artists in a variety of mediums including painting, pottery, stained and fused glass, fabric art, cards, photography, wood, jewelry, metal, baskets and more. There is a broad range of items and prices. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm; & 3rd Fri., 10am-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

PAF Gallery, 223 N Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - A gallery featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-2072 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

Southport

Franklin Square Gallery, 130 E. West St., Southport. **Ongoing** - Works by members of the Associated Artists of Southport. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/457-5450 or at (www.franklinsquaregallery.com).

Spruce Pine



Works by Cynthia Bringle

TRAC Arts Center, Toe River Arts Council. 269 Oak Avenue, Spruce Pine. **Through Aug. 18** - "CLAY + Cynthia Bringle". Bringle's exhibit pieces run the gamut from years-old pieces—"I have a closet downstairs that holds many other things"—to new work. And paintings. Bringle has never stopped painting. The exhibit is not a retrospective of her life's work but reflects what she has done, what she is doing, and what she might be considering in the future. "Clay +" will celebrate her life from yesterday when she picked up a brush in her early teens in Tennessee to tomorrow when she throws another pot...this one with a wee turtle climbing up the side. "I love turtles." **Aug. 25 - Sept. 22** - "Not to be Toyed With; Exploring the Art of the Doll," featuring works by members of the GoFigure Guild. A reception will be held on Sept. 1, from 5-7pm. The gallery will be transformed into a room of dolls—not the kind we all played with when we were young, not Ken and Barbie or GI Joe, or even Chatty Cathy—but those works of art that take viewer to a realm of understanding how each figurative piece was conceived and created. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/682-7215 or at (www.toeivertarts.org).

Sylva

Gallery One, Main Street, Sylva. **Ongoing** - Home of the Jackson County Visual Arts Association. The association has also offered workshops: including utilizing social media, book binding, drawing and art history. Exhibitions usually include paintings, photographs, sculptures and occasionally contemporary crafts. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 1pm-4pm and by appt. Contact: Tim Lewis 828/337-3468 or James

Smythe 828/507-4248.

Tryon

Tryon Arts and Crafts School, 373 Harmon Field Rd., in the old Tryon Middle School, Tryon. **Gallery & Gift Shop, Ongoing** - Gift Shop features juried works by regional artisans to selected work produced by our instructors and students. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat. 9am-1pm. Contact: 828/859-8323 or at (www.tryonartsandcrafts.org).

Upstairs Artspace, 49 South Trade Street, Tryon. **Through Aug. 3** - "Four Women/Four Journeys," will feature works by Bonnie Bardos, Patricia Cole-Ferullo, Linda Hudgins and Carol Beth Icard. "Thoughtful Forms," show participants will include Stoney Lamar, Mark Gardner, Dale McEntire, Shane Varnadore, Dale Weiler and David Zacharias, And, "Inspired Vessels," features works by Holland Van Gores. Upstairs Artspace is celebrating 40 years of serving the WNC community this year. The Upstairs continues celebrating its 40th anniversary with excitement and diversity in late summer exhibits including: **Aug. 11 - Sept. 21** - "EQUINE PHOTOGRAPHY," featuring works by Monica Stevenson, which is sure to please many visitors to the World Equestrian Games at Tryon International Equestrian Center, Sept. 11 - 23. **Aug. 11 - Sept. 21** - "SPONTANEOUS INTENTION: Barbara Fisher, Kenn Kotara, Rand Kramer groups acclaimed abstract artists exploring the tension between risk and excess, chaos and order, impulse and intent. And, **Aug. 11 - Sept. 21** - Exhibiting at the Upstairs for the first time, FRED MCMULLEN presents his delightfully quirky bronze sculpture that is often figurative. A reception will be held for these exhibits on Aug. 11, from 6-7:30pm, with a Walk & Talk with the artists presented at 5pm. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828-859-2828 or at (www.upstairsartspace.org).

Valdese

Valdese Heritage Arts Center, 146 Main Street West, Valdese. **Ongoing** - The center offers a great selection of unique gifts on exhibit and for sale, including, but not limited to original paintings, pottery, needlework, wood-carvings, hand crafted furniture, ceramic sculptures, stained glass, photography, jewelry, floral arrangements greeting cards, quilts and home made soap. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 828/874-1849 or at (<http://vhac.webs.com>).

Washington

River Walk Gallery and Arts Center, 139 W. Main Street, Washington. **Ongoing** - All work is done by local artists and has to be juried into the gallery. The gallery includes watercolor, oil, and acrylic paintings, photography, pottery, mixed media, fiber arts, jewelry, wood work, stained glass, and books written by local authors. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 252/974-0400.

Waynesville

Main Street and Depot Street, Waynesville. **Aug. 3, 5-9pm** - "First Friday Art After Dark." The Waynesville Gallery Association is excited to present Art After Dark, on the first Friday of every month. Enjoy a stroll through working studios and galleries on Main Street and Depot Street. Members include the Haywood County Arts Council's Gallery 86, Earthworks, The Jeweler's Workbench, Burr Studios, Twigs and Leaves Gallery, TPennington Art Gallery, Grace Cathey Sculpture Garden and Gallery, Cedar Hill Studios, The Mahogany House, Art on Depot, and the Village Framers. We are growing! Historic Frog Level, home to the Mahogany House and Art on Depot is a short walk from Main St., where many artists have working studios. With over 12 galleries participating, everyone is sure to find inspiration through the beauty of art! Contact: 828-456-3517 or at (www.waynesvillegalleryassociation.com).

Little Gallery on Church Street, 37 Church Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring monthly exhibits by regional arts. Sponsored by the Haywood County Arts Council. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593, e-mail at (info@haywoodarts.org) or at (www.haywoodarts.org).

The Haywood County Arts Council's Gallery 86, 86 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Aug. 3 - 25** - "6th ArtShare," featuring a showing of fine works of art which have been donated to or consigned with the HCAC. The HCAC welcomes pieces from collectors that may be downsizing, changing décor, or who wish to consign estate items to benefit the arts in this community. "ArtShare" was born out of a desire

to allow collectors to be able to pass on art for someone else to enjoy. **Aug. 9, at 10am** - "Artist Coffee & Chat". This is a wonderful opportunity to meet your fellow artisans for a morning of camaraderie. Please rsvp by Aug. 2 by calling 828/452-0593. **Ongoing** - The gallery lends itself to showcase high quality fine art by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0593 or at (www.haywoodarts.org).

The Museum of North Carolina Handicrafts, 307 Shelton Street, corner of US 276 So. and Shelton Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the handicrafts of North Carolina in the historic Sheldon House. Hours: Museum hours change seasonally, call 828/452-1551.

Wentworth

Dan River Art Market & Gallery, 1122 NC Hwy. 65, Wentworth. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers art and craft by local artists and 6 gallery exhibits throughout the year, workshops and lectures. Hours: Thur., 10am-4pm; Fri., 11am-2pm; and by appt. Contact: 336/349-4039 or at (www.artsin-rockingham.org).

West Jefferson

Aug. 4, 10am-6pm and Aug. 5, noon-5pm - "Ashe County STUDIO TOUR". The Ashe County Arts Center will be host to a week long Studio Tour exhibit featuring the participating artists. The exhibit will be on display **Through Aug. 5**. The exhibit reception will be Aug. 3 from 5-7pm. The participating artists include: Dottie Baker, David Bridge, Dale Carlson, Kelly Clappitt, Cynthia Dixon, Jane Munroe Floyd, Becki Henderson-Gow, Carla Houck, Pat Kincheloe-Morrison, George Kosinski, John Lee, Jennifer Ley, Debora Mauser, Rex Miller, Camille Morgan, RT Morgan, Wendy Painter, Mary-Ann Prack, Anne Pession, Quilt Square Girls, Cheryl Roberts, Patrick Robertson, Milt Sigel, Dawn Wicklow, Hollis Wild, Cheryl Williams and Jennifer Gardiner Wilson. For more information, contact the Ashe County Arts Council at 336/846-2787 or visit (www.ashecountyarts.org).

Wilmington

Ann Flack Boseman Gallery, Fisher University Union, 2nd Floor, UNC - Wilmington, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 10** - "Liberation of the Individual". An exhibit by UNCW Alum Hailey Black, this show takes an introspective tone when dealing with conflicting emotions and thoughts throughout the different mediums, which include steel, fabric, paper, and black ink on watercolor. Though the paintings, sculptures, fabric collage, and installation featured are abstract, the pieces will be part of a larger and more private narrative of a person and their encountered emotions manifesting themselves physically in art. "I want the viewer to be able to associate the experience, and ultimately the art, with themselves." Hours: Mon.-Fri., 7am-11pm; Sat., 10am-11pm; and Sun., 1-11pm. Contact: 910/962-7972, 910/962-3842 or e-mail at (artgallery@uncw.edu).

Expo 216, a Gallerium, located at 216 N Front Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Expo 216 was founded by Linda Look and Wade Hughes in 2016 and is a "gallerium," part gallery and part museum, focusing on themes related to environmental and social issues. Hours: Wed.-Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: Brook Bower, Gallerium Manager by calling 910/769-3899 or at (www.expo216.com).

Louise Wells Cameron Art Museum, @ intersection of Independence Blvd. & South 17th Street, Wilmington. **Through Aug 5** - "North Carolina Arts Council's Artist Fellowship Exhibition," featuring works of 17 contemporary artists. The artists participating in the show include ten visual artists, three craft artists, two film/video artists, and two choreographers — all were recipients of the 2016-2017 Artist Fellowship awards. **Pancoe Art Education Center, Exhibition Cases, Ongoing** - View some of the Seagrove and contemporary pottery from the museum's permanent collection in the cases. These include the works of resident artist Hiroshi Sueyoshi, Ben Owen III and Jugtown Pottery among other works. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sun., 10am-5pm and Thur. till 9pm. Contact: 910/395-5999 or at (www.cameronart-museum.org).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Wilmington **Airlie Gardens**, 300 Airlie Road, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Located two miles west of Wrightsville Beach in Wilmington, North Carolina, Airlie Gardens encompasses 67 acres of walking paths, a freshwater lake, and formal gardens that showcase seasonal blooms, mighty live oaks, historic structures, and contemporary sculpture. Airlie is a member of the North Carolina Birding Trail, and it's diverse ecosystems provide unique habitats for a variety of colorful wildlife. Discover what makes Airlie Gardens a premiere garden of the South and a prime destination spot for

garden and nature lovers from around the world. Come discover the beauty. Admission: Yes. Hours: Open 7-days a week 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/798-7700 or at (www.airliegarden.org).

Wilmington International Airport, 1740 Airport Blvd. #12, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 4** - "Mother and Child," featuring works by Susan Casey Scharling and Casey Scharling. Hours: Regulas Airport hours. Contact: 910/343-0998 or at (www.ArtsCouncilofWilmington.org).

Winston-Salem

Artworks Gallery, 564 N. Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - The gallery is the longest running cooperative gallery established by artists for artist members, showing 12 exhibits per year in the heart of Winston-Salem's Art District. Approx. 21 artists show their work in mediums such as painting, watercolor, drawing, photography, sculpture, encaustic wax, and digital art. The gallery features the work of Mary Beth Blackwell-Chapman, E.Faye Collins, Chris Flory, Carl Gericke, Don Green, Nancy Hayes, Ted Hill, Alix Hitchcock, Virginia Ingram, Steven Hull Jones, Lea Lackey-Zachmann, Nanu La-Rosee, Kate Magruder, Beverly Noyes, Nelida Otero, Dave Riedel, Ben Rouzie, Inez Ruchte, Virginia Shepley, Ed Shewmake, Mitzi Shewmake, Anne Kesler Shields, Kimberly Varnadoc, Jody Walker, Mona Wu, Tyrie Brown, Mike Foley, and John Hamilton. Hours: Tue.-Sat. 11am-5pm and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/723-5890 or at (www.artworks-gallery.org).

Associated Artists, The Milton Rhodes Center for the Arts, 251 North Spruce Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - AAWs is located in the Milton Rhodes Center for the Arts centered in the heart of downtown Winston-Salem and features a variety of exhibits each year. Our primary gallery is the Womble Carlyle Gallery which boasts approximately 1800 square feet of flexible exhibition space so our artists can exhibit anything they create; from small intimate paintings to large instillation works we have the space to show it. All new members are Associate Members and may participate in Associate Member shows, All-Member shows, and our extensive Community Exhibits program that gets our artists work into businesses all around Winston-Salem. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-9pm and Sat., 9am-4pm. Contact: 336/747-1463 or at (www.AssociatedArtists.org).

Delta Arts Center, 2611 New Walkertown Rd., Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Delta Fine Arts, Inc. was established in 1972 as an independent, non-profit by the W-S graduate chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, a national organization of African American college women founded in 1913 whose principal purposes and aims are to engage in cultural, educational and public service activities. Since its beginning, Delta Fine Arts has provided unique cultural and educational programming through a year-round program of exhibitions, classes, workshops, lectures, films, performances, and special projects for youth, adults, and the elderly in the areas of visual arts, music, literature, history and folk arts. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-3pm, closed every 3rd Sat.

4th Dimension Gallery, Commerce Plaza, 411 W. Fourth St., downstairs from Cat's Corner, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by art students from Winston-Salem's colleges and universities - the NC School of the Arts, Salem College, Wake Forest University and Winston-Salem State University. Hours: Fri., 5-8pm & Sat., 5-8pm. Contact: 336/249-0418.

Piedmont Craftsmen Gallery, 601 North Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art crafts by over 350 of the best artisans of the Southeast. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/725-1516 or at (www.piedmontcraftsmen.org).

Red Dog Gallery/Art for Arts Sake (AFAS), 630 N. Liberty Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - We initiate and/or support a wide variety of special events and programs - all free to the public - that are designed to further the creation and enjoyment of art at the local level. In addition, through student scholarships and artist mentoring, we encourage the development of new and emerging artists throughout the community. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/723-4444 or at (www.theafasgroup.com).

Reynolda House Museum of American Art, Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Collection of 18th through 20th century art, sculpture, American art, and pottery. Admission: Yes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-4:30pm & Sun., 1:30-4:30pm. Contact: 336/725-5325 or at (www.reynoldahouse.org).

SEED Collective Gallery, 205 W. Sixth Street, entrance is on "Soho Alley", Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a cooperative group of artists in various mediums. Hours: Sat.

continued on Page 45

NC Institutional Galleries

continued from Page 44

from 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/722-2345.



Work by Rafael Domenech

Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, 750 Marguerite Drive, Winston-Salem. **Through Aug. 26** - "Prove you're not a robot," featuring works by Eric Juth, the fifth artist in SECCA's Southern Idiom Series. In the exhibit are selections from an ongoing series that began in 2016 and uses as its source material Google reCAPTCHA images. Juth is an artist and educator who is originally from the Pittsburgh area and is

now based in Winston-Salem. **Through Nov. 4** - "Cubans: Post Truth, Pleasure, and Pain". The artists featured in the exhibition are: José Bedia, Ariel Cabrera, Celia & Yúnior, Rafael Domenech featuring Ernesto Oroza, Alejandro Figueredo, Diana Fonseca, Aimée García, Rocío García, Luis Gárciga, Juan-si González, Manuel Mendive, Carlos Montes de Oca, Geandy Pavón, René Peña, Carlos Quintana, Sandra Ramos, Grethell Rasúa, and Yali Romagoza. The exhibit was curated by Elvia Castro and Gretel Acosta. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm, Thur. till 8pm; Sun., 1-5 pm, and closed Mon. & state holidays. Admission is free. Contact: 336/725-1904 or at (www.secca.org).

The Gallery of the Arts, Commerce Plaza, 411 West Fourth Street, just next door to the Stevens Center, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - the facility includes The Community Arts Cafe's Gallery of the Arts, Underground Theare Gallery, and Arts Alley featuring works from artists of the Triad region of North Carolina including fine art, fine craft, literature, recorded music, videos and any other products available exclusively through CAC. Hours: Mon.-Sat., noon-6pm & during First Friday Gallery Hop. Contact: 336/793-8000 or at (www.communityartscafe.com).

Unleashed Arts Center, 204 West 6th Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - The Center is a special initiative by The AFAS Group to foster an appreciation of art and to encourage the development of emerging artists. The center provides a venue for art shows, seminars, artist demonstrations and includes working artists studios. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm and Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/413-6667 or at (www.theafasgroup.com).

Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/281-2134 or at (www.amerifolk.com).

Appalachian Craft Center, 10 North Spruce St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Folk pottery, face jugs, traditional crafts, and other collectables. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/253-8499 or at (www.appalachiancraftcenter.com).

ArtEtude Gallery, 89 Patton Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring compelling contemporary art, by talented artists, for discerning collectors. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 10am-7pm; & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/252-1466 or at (<http://artetudegallery.sqsp.com/>).

Ariel Gallery, 19 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Presenting the best in clay, fiber, paper, books, jewelry, metal, sculpture, furniture and glass by members of the Ariel Contemporary Craft Cooperative. A gallery owned and operated by artists. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 10am-7pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/236-2660 or at (www.arielcraftgallery.com).

Bellagio, 5 Biltmore Plaza, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring exquisitely handcrafted jewelry and clothing. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/277-8100 or at (www.bellagioarttowear.com).

Bella Vista Art Gallery, 14 Lodge St., Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and national artists in a variety of mediums. Offering contemporary oil paintings, blown glass, pottery, black & white photography, stoneware sculptures, and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/768-0246 or at (www.BellaVistaArt.com).

Bender Gallery, 29 Biltmore Avenue,, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The region's largest and most diverse studio glass gallery on two sun-filled levels features artists from around the country as well as around the world. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8341 or at (www.bendergallery.com).

BlackBird Frame & Art, 365 Merrimon Avenue, just 3/4 mile north of downtown, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Currently, about 25 painters, photographers and crafters show their work at BlackBird. We also offer expert custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/252-6036 or at (www.BlackBirdFrame.com).

Blue Ridge Frame & Gallery, 545 Merrimon Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artist Linda Cheek, Ann Vasilik, Carol Bomer, Kelly Wilkinson, and many more. Plus a large selection of prints, posters, and quality custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/253-3559.

Blue Spiral 1, 38 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Upstairs Galleries, Through Oct. 5** - "Summer of Glass @ Blue Spiral 1". This is in participation with many other art organizations in Asheville and in conjunction with the Dale Chihuly exhibition at the Biltmore Estate (May 17 - Oct 7). Artists with works on view include: Dean Allison, Junichiro Baba, Rick Beck, Valerie Beck, Gary Beecham, Alex Bernstein, Robert Burch, Ken Carder, Victor Chiarizia, Shane Fero, David Goldhagen, Jan Kransberger, Robert Levin, John Littleton + Kate Vogel, Mark Peiser, Kenny Pieper, Stephen Powell, Robert Stephan, Justin Turcotte, and Hayden Wilson. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of mediums by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/251-0202 or at (www.bluespiral1.com).

Castell Photography, 2C Wilson Alley off Eagle St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is owned by internationally recognized artist Brie Castell, is a unique photographic Salon & Gallery dedicated solely to photo based media. The gallery features the work of Brie Castell, and also hosts several rotating exhibitions each year of other talented photographers. Hours: Wed.-Fri., noon-6pm, Sat., noon-7pm or by appt. Contact: 828.255.1188 or at (www.castell-photography.com).

Chatsworth Art and Antiques, 54 N. Lexington Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Specializing in 19th and early 20th century oils, watercolors and prints. Also jewelry, silver, china, small furniture and fine accessories. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828.252.6004.

Clayspace Co-op, River Arts District, 119A Roberts St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - The Clayspace Co-op is a cooperative ceramics studio and showroom located in the historic river arts district of Asheville, North Carolina. The main aim of the Clayspace Cooperative is to provide an environment that promotes the artistic growth and success of its members through cooperation and education. Hours: hours by chance. Contact: 828/279-3811.

Cold River Gallery, 32-A Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Welcome to the artistic expression of messages found in ancient wisdom, philosophies and our Earth's gifts, presented as the fine art of Karen Pierre. Working studio, jewelry, pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0955.

Corey C. McNabb Studio, River Arts District, 1 Roberts Street, Suite 201, above White Duck Taco Shop, Asheville. **Ongoing** - An Asheville native, McNabb paints only with a palette knife, applying oils or acrylics to canvas, creating bold bright images with an impressionistic impasto style. Hours: Thur.-Tue., 11am-5pm. Contact: at (www.mcnabbfineart.com).

CURVE studios & garden, 6, 9 & 12 Riverside Dr., River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Working studios of Constance Williams, Sutherland Handweaving, Patti Torno, Maria Troya, Kyle Carpenter, Akira Satake, Cynthia Wynn, Fran Welch, Jenny Mastin, Cassie Ryalls & more. Hours: 11am-4pm daily. Contact: 828/388-3526 or at (www.CURVEstudiosNC.com).

Desert Moon Designs Studios & Gallery, 372 Depot Street, Suite 44, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a progressive contemporary gallery that includes working studios. The focus of the gallery is to showcase both emerging/established local and visiting regional artists. Several times a year special exhibitions are scheduled to introduce new talent or to bring focus to a certain art medium. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/575-2227 or at (<http://www.desertmoondesigns-studios.com>).

Gallery Minerva Fine Art, 8 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring painting, sculpture, photography, ceramics and glass by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 11am-8pm; & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/255-8850 or at (www.galleryminerva.com).

Gallery of the Mountains, Inside the Grove Park Inn, 290 Macon Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Now part of the Grovewood Gallery family, featuring handcrafted wearables, jewelry, pottery and many one-of-a-kind objects. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 9am-6pm; Wed.-Sat., 9am-9pm & Sun., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-2068.



Work by Libba Tracy

Grovewood Gallery, adjacent to The Omni Grove Park Inn, 111 Grovewood Road, Asheville. **Sept. 22 - Oct. 28** - "Animal Attraction," an invitational exhibition featuring animal-themed art by 13 artists who work in a variety of mediums. A reception will be held on Sept. 22, from 2-5pm. Participating artists include: Melissa Bennett, Mark Bettis, Josh Coté, Patricia Cotterill, Tess Darling, Todd Frahm, Kathleen Gibbs, Jordan Jones, Daniel McClenon, Eleanor Miller, Charlie Teft, Libba Tracy, and Alicia Williams. **Ongoing** - Established in 1992, Grovewood Gallery is nationally recognized for its dedication to fine American-made art and craft. Located in historic Grovewood Village, this site once housed the weaving and woodworking operations of Biltmore Industries, an Arts and Crafts enterprise that played a significant role in the Appalachian Craft Revival during the early 20th century. Today, Grovewood Gallery offers two expansive floors of finely crafted furniture, ceramics, jewelry and more, contributed by over 400 artists and craftspeople from across the United States. Hours: Mon. - Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun. 11am to 5pm. Contact: 828/253-7651 or at (www.grovewood.com).

Jewels That Dance: Jewelry Design, 63 Haywood St., next door to the Library, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-crafted jewelry by some of America's foremost jewelry artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/254-5088 or at (www.jewelsthatdance.com).

Jonas Gerard Fine Art, 240 Clingman Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - "Explosions of Color on Canvas". Nationally known artist Jonas Gerard displays his most recent collection of abstract acrylics. His 5,000 square foot studio / gallery is filled with years of passion and dedication. He uses bold, passionate, sweeping gestures of saturated color that form unexpected images of poetic stature. Gerard paints in house to

NC Commercial Galleries

Aberdeen

Artistic Impressions, 103 North Poplar Street, Aberdeen. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom stained glass, glass etching, repairs, restoration and church windows, plus a full supply for the hobbyist. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 910/944-1930.

Seagrove Pottery of the Sandhills, 1680 NC Highway 5, less than 2 miles from the Village of Pinehurst in the Food Lion/Bowling Alley Plaza, Aberdeen. **Ongoing** - Featuring only NC potters and primarily those of Seagrove, NC. We typically have over 1000 pieces from 25 pottery artist's on display. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/420-8056 or at (www.pinehurstpottery.com).

Apex

Cocoon Gallery, 221 N. Salem Street, Apex. **Ongoing** - Featuring the functional art of 30+ Carolina artists working in ceramics, wood, textiles, metal, glass & jewelry. Hours: Mon.,Wed.,Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-8pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Closed Tue. Contact: 919/267-4321.

Asheboro

Circa Gallery, 150 Sunset Avenue, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local, regional, and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/736-8015.

Colorshow Gallery, 151 N. Fayetteville Street, located on the second floor of Bell & Browne Law Offices, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers an assortment of artworks by NC artists, from pottery and blown glass, to fiber arts, jewelry and paintings. We also have an assortment of hand-poured candles and handmade soap. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-4pm and every 3rd. Fri., is our Open House from 5:30-8:30pm, where you can meet the artists and enjoy some refreshments. Contact: Betsy Browne at 336/465-2387 or at (<http://www.colorshowgallery.com>).

Little River Art Works, 6417 Abner Rd., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring stoneware luminaries and hand carved folk art scenes on our pottery by Nora & Barry Walbourn. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/381-4708 or e-mail at (littleriver@rtmc.net).

Susan Harrell Studio Gallery, 375 S. Fayetteville Street, Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring a fine art gallery showcasing the work of contemporary photorealism painter Susan Harrell and other select artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact:

336/267-8286 or at (www.susanharrell.com).

Asheville

Downtown Asheville, Aug. 3, 5-8pm - "Downtown Art Walks," presented by the 25 members of the Asheville Downtown Gallery Association. Pick up a Downtown Gallery Guide with a map to help you along the way at any downtown gallery, the Chamber of Commerce, or Pack Place. Contact: 828/258-0710, ext. 108 or at (www.asheville-downtowngalleries.org).

River Arts District, Asheville. Second Saturdays through the end of 2018 - "Second Saturdays in the River Arts District". The River Arts District will be holding gallery walks with live demonstrations, live music, wine tastings / spreads of food, and more! Meander the mile-long district while the artists keep their doors open late. There are more than 200 artists in the 23 buildings throughout the district. Most of them will be on hand to describe or show you their techniques as well as share with you what inspires them. Free trolley circling through River Arts District from 10am to 6pm. Including: Trackside Studios, Studio A - Pink Dog Creative, Odysseus Co-Op Gallery for Ceramic Arts, Mark Bettis Studio & Gallery, Riverview Station/Studio 256/Bluebird Designs & Nora Julia Jewelry, Jonas Gerard Fine Art, and Wedge Studios. For more info contact: Andrea Kulish by e-mail at (radartistmarketing@gmail.com) or call 828/423-6459.

Aesthetic Gallery, 6 College St., across from Pritchard Park, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Offering a variety of international works, including terracotta ceramics from Viet Nam and stone sculpture from Zimbabwe. In addition, there is an assortment of intricately detailed hand-crafted pictorial textiles from Australia and Lesotho, many of which depict local Asheville scenes. Also available are Australian Aboriginal oil paintings, Bruni Sablan oil paintings from the "Jazz Masters Series," and ceramic tiles from the Southwest (US). Hours: Tue-Sat, noon-6pm. Contact: 828/301-0391 or at (www.aestheticgallery.com).

American Folk Art & Antiques, 64 Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Aug. 2 - 22** - "Sharing the Journey". A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 5-8pm. Who accompanies you along the path of your life, who knows you deeply and stays by your side? Companionship is what we all desire out of life whether it be found in another person, a pet, or nature. The artists represented at American Folk Art are known for opening a window for us into their lives through narratives in their artwork. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique folk art, functional and contemporary folk pottery, furniture and paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm &

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 45

upbeat inspiring music, come unannounced or by appointment. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 828/350-7711 or at (www.jonasgerard.com).

K2 Studio, 59 College Street, inside The Kress Building, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique collection of fine furniture by local artists and pieces from around the world, home accessories and changing fine art exhibitions. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri. & Sat., 11am-7pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/250-0500 or at (www.k2furniture.com).

Kress Emporium, 19 Patton Ave., Patton & Lexington Aves., downtown Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 100 artists and craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 828/281-2252 or at (www.thekressemporium.com).



Work by Mark Bettis

Mark Bettis Studio & Gallery, 123 Roberts Street, in the Wedge Building, Asheville. **Sept. 8 - 29** - "INSPIRATION," a curated show based on Peggy Guggenheim's personal collection of 20th century masterpieces that range in style from Cubism and Surrealism to Abstract Expressionism. Over fifteen selected Western North Carolina artists will each create an original piece of art inspired by one of the great artists of the modern movement such as Picasso, Twombly, Miro, de Kooning and more! A reception will be held on Sept. 8, from 5:30-8pm. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-4pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: Mark Bettis at 941/587-9502 or e-mail to (markdbettis@gmail.com).

Momentum Gallery, 24 N. Lexington Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - located in downtown Asheville, offers a contemporary and modern program with an emphasis on emerging and mid-career artists. Occupying approximately 4000 square feet in an easily accessible, street-level space, the gallery's mission is to provide compelling, museum-quality art to our clients. Curated exhibitions featuring exceptional paintings, original prints, and innovative sculpture refresh regularly in the main spaces and smaller adjoining galleries. Momentum Gallery also participates in major art fairs exhibiting work by represented artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 828/505-8550 or at (www.momentumgallery.com).

Montford Arts Center, 235 Montford Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by over twenty-five area artists. Watch artists at work. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11:30am-6pm & Sat., 11:30am-5pm. Contact: 828/777-1014.

Mountain Made, Grove Arcade Public Market, 1 Page Ave., Suite 123, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of over a 150 WNC artisans, in both contemporary and traditional mountain handcrafts. This one-of-a-kind, gallery and gift shop caters to those shoppers who wish to take a "piece of the mountains" home with them. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/350-0307 or at (www.mtnmade.com).

Mudhunter Pottery, 66 Broadway St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a rustic gallery shop showcasing functional and sculptural work from over 20 local potters. Our artists' diverse styles and affordable prices set them apart. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5:30pm & Fri. & Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 828/225-5869.

New Morning Gallery, 7 Boston Way, Historic Biltmore Village, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and crafts by some of America's finest

artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/274-2831 or at (www.newmorninggallerync.com).

Overström Studio, 35 Wall St., Asheville. **Ongoing** - This architecturally significant gallery exclusively represents work by internationally-recognized designer Michael Overström, who with his wife Susan, present their original, handformed jewelry designs that embrace the designer's Scandinavian heritage and define Asheville's elegant style. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-8pm. Contact: 828/258-1761 or at (www.overstrom.com).

Pink Dog Creative Gallery, 348 Depot Street, in the River Arts District, Asheville. **Aug. 3 - Sept. 2** - "Inimitable Creation: Clay+Paper+Paint," featuring a mixed media exhibition highlighting the work of three Asheville area artists: Holly de Saillan, Betsy Kendrick and Maria Andrade Troya. A reception will be held on Aug. 9, from 6-8pm. Hours: Fri. & Sat., 11am-5pm or by chance. Contact: (www.pinkdog-creative.com).

Pura Vida, 39-B Biltmore Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a space for the senses, offering the finest in artwork appealing to all five senses. Hours: daily noon-10pm. Contact: 828/271-6997 or at (www.pura-vida-asheville.com).

16 Patton Fine Art Gallery, 16 Patton Avenue, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by William McCullough, Deborah Squier, John MacKah, Greg Osterhaus, Jerry La Point, Richard Oversmith, Scott Lowery, Dawn Rentz, Laura Young, Margaret Dyer, Suzy Schultz and Stuart Roper. Studio glass by Herman Leonhardt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/236-2889.

Studio B Custom Framing & Fine Art, Reynolds Village (near the Woodfin YMCA) 61 N. Merrimon Ave., Suite 109, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Browse our new gallery featuring works by national and international artists, including paintings, prints & posters, jewelry, ceramics, wood and textiles. Also offering custom framing. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 828/225-5200 or at (www.galleryatstudiob.com).

Sutherland Handweaving Studio, 122 Riverside Dr., inside Cotton Mill Studios in River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - This handweaving studio, gallery and learning center features fine, one-of-a-kind and limited edition handwoven fashion accessories and household textiles, including scarves, shawls, garments, handbags, towels, table linens, blankets and wall art. Sutherland also offers a series of classes and workshops for beginning weavers, weavers needing a refresher course or experienced weavers. A monthly Sutherland Weavers' Study Group brings area weavers together to discuss design challenges, share successes and work through problems in a casual, small group format. Hours: Tue.-Sat., from 10am-4pm. Contact: Barb Butler, 828/513-1814, or Karen Donde, 854/261-4324, or at (www.sutherlandhandweaving.com).

310 ARTGallery, 191 Lyman St, #310, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring original, contemporary fine art by 21 regional artists. Hours: Fri.-Sun., 9:30am-3:30pm and most weekdays or by appt. Contact: 828-776-2716 or at (<http://www.310art.com/main/>).

352 Depot St. Fine Art Studio, 352 Depot Street, Suite 110, next to The Junction Restaurant, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Working artists studio of Richard C. Nelson, Jeff Pittman, Karen Weihs and Constance Vlahoulis. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/329-2918 or at (<http://www.riverartsdistrict.com/352-depot-street-studio.html>).

The Haen Gallery, 52 Biltmore Ave., a few steps south of the movie theatre, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Including works by Lynn Boggess, GC Myers, Jerry Bowman, Alvena McCormick, Volkmar Wentzel, and MM Pipkin. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/254-8577 or at (www.thehaengallery.com).

The Satellite Gallery, 55 Broadway, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the next wave of innovative and creative artists that are rising from the underground of contemporary street and pop culture. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/505-2225 or at (www.thesatellitegallery.com/).

The Updraft Fine Art Gallery, 84 Walnut Street, directly across from Zambras and right around the corner from Malaprops, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is owned and operated by four local artists including: Andrew Montrie, Matt Christie, Minne Kane and William Hunter. It is run by artists for artists and features exhibitionary glass blowing and pottery throwing. Additional works of art offered are functional fine woodwork, jewelry, encaustic, mixed media and oil painting, photography, metal and leather work. All exclusively from local area artists. Hours: Sun., Mon.-Thur., 11am-7pm and Fri.-Sat., 11am-9pm. Contact: 828-582-2112.

Tracksid Studios, 375 Depot Street, River Arts District, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 20 artists with 14 working studios. Hours: Daily 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/545-2904 or at (www.tracksidstudios375.com).

22 London, 22 London Road, Asheville. **Ongoing** - a 10,000 square foot artist-driven studio/warehouse/exhibition space. Hours: by appt only. Contact: Randy Shull, at 828/216-1337, or e-mail at (randy.shull@gmail.com) or Hedy Fischer at 828/216-1331.

Wedge Studios, 111-129 Roberts Street, Asheville. **Aug. 25, from 10am-5pm** - "Dog Days of Summer," a special event co-hosted by Wedge Studio Artists and Asheville Humane Society benefiting homeless animals. Come give a forever home to a shelter pet in our pet friendly artist studios while browsing new works by the many Wedge Studio artists in the heart of the River Arts District! Asheville Humane Society will have adoptable pups with their handlers throughout the many studios of the Wedge building from 11am-3pm. Several of the studios will donate 10% of the day's proceeds to the Asheville Humane Society. A \$25 donation to Asheville Humane Society will enter you in a raffle for an 8x8 custom commission of your pet by portrait artist Patricia Hargrove of the Wedge studios. Contact: Patricia Hargrove, 828/275-9670 or e-mail to (patricia.hargrove@gmail.com), or Adam Cotton, 828/606-8428 or e-mail at (acotton@ashevillehumane.org), Asheville Humane Society.

Woolworth Walk, 25 Haywood Street, Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring artwork and crafts by over 170 artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm, closed Tue. (until Mar.), & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/254-9234 or at (www.woolworthwalk.com).

ZaPow!, 150 Coxe Avenue, Suite 101, Asheville. **Ongoing** - The vast diversity that is found among the art galleries here in Asheville is one of the many reasons to come and visit this unique town. Each gallery offers a different flavor. We are the Asheville art gallery for fun, whimsical, quirky and even geek art. We are the Asheville gallery that appeals to art aficionados as well as the average Joe. Stop by and see what we're all about. Hours: Sun.-Thur., noon-8pm; Fri. & Sat., noon-10pm. Contact: 828/575-9112 or at (www.zapow.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Asheville
The Captain's Bookshelf, 31 Page Ave., Asheville. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art, prints and poetry broadsides are displayed along with a quality selection of secondhand and rare books. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/253-6631 or at (<http://www.captainsbookshelf.com/>).

Atlantic Beach

Vision Gallery, 407 Atlantic Beach Causeway, Atlantic Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings and three-dimensional work from regional and national artists, and one and two-person shows in summer months. Hours: 10:30am-5pm, closed Wed, Sun. Contact 252/247-5550 or at (www.twogalleries.net).

Bakersville

In Tandem Gallery, 20 North Mitchell Ave., Bakersville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a gallery in downtown Bakersville to attract, display, and promote artists from coast to coast, offering one of the best selections of ceramic, jewelry and art from all over America and beyond. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm, or by appt. Contact: 828/688-6428 or at (www.intandemgallery.com).

Mica - Fine Contemporary Craft, 37 N. Mitchell Avenue, Bakersville. **Through Aug. 22** - Featuring works of glassblower Colin O'Reilly. O'Reilly, the 2016 overall winner of "Garden & Gun's Seventh Annual Made in the South" awards with his beautiful crystal whiskey decanter and glasses. O'Reilly focuses on crafting functional and elegant objects. **Ongoing** - Our cooperative gallery currently has fourteen members who are from the Bakersville, Penland, and Burnsville areas including: Jon Ellenbogen & Becky Plummer, Kent McLaughlin & Suze Lindsay, Gertrude Graham Smith, Susan Feagin, Cynthia Bringle, David Ross, Shaunna Lyons, Joy Tanner, William

Baker, Claudia Dunaway, Jenny Lou Sherburne, Jacque Allen, and Pablo Soto. Visit any day and you're likely to meet one or two of the Mica artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/688-6422 or at (www.micagallerync.com).

Michael Kline Pottery, 4062 Snow Creek Road, Bakersville. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Michael Kline and jewelry by Stacey Lane. Contact: call 828/675-4097 or visit (<http://michaelklinepottery.blogspot.com/>).

Banner Elk Area

Alta Vista Gallery, 2839 Broadstone Road, (between Banner Elk and Boone) Valle Crucis. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art gallery in historic farmhouse, located near the Original Mast General Store. In its 20th year and representing over 100 artists, the gallery specializes in oils and watercolors depicting mountain landscapes. Artists include: B. Jean Baird, Alan McCarter, Louise Pinto, Jean Pollock, Ray Byram, Joan Sporn, Elizabeth Ellison, Dotti Shelton. Also shown are original lithographs and original serigraphs from internationally-acclaimed artists such as ALVAR, Boulanger, and folk artist Will Moses, great-grandson of "Grandma Moses." Also: kaleidoscopes, stained-glass, pottery, jewelry, sculpture, and custom framing. Designer Bed-and-Breakfast rooms on-site. Open all year; hours vary according to season. Summer/Fall Hours: 11 am-5pm daily, except for Sun., which are by appt. Contact: 828/963-5247 or at (www.altavistagallery.com).



Work by Tom Starland

Art Cellar Gallery, 920 Shawneehaw Ave., Hwy 184, Banner Elk. **Aug. 2 - 25** - "Master of Realism," featuring works by David Birmingham. A reception will be held on Aug. 4, from 4-6pm. Originally from England, Birmingham has been painting for over 60 years. Pathways, country roads, and shaded lanes, lead viewers into his realistic paintings and welcome exploration of serene scenes, allowing the imagination to move beyond the approaching curve or past the next grove of trees. Collectors and admirers will be thrilled to see new works during this special show. **Aug. 13, from 2-4pm** - "Annual Cocktails and Conversations: An afternoon with artist William Dunlap. Dunlap will be joining the Art Cellar Gallery again this year for his annual Cocktails and Conversation. Dunlap will discuss the relationship of his work as a visual artist to his work as a writer. He will also give readings from previously unpublished works and unveil information about an upcoming book. **Aug. 30 - Oct. 6** - "Bold Scapes: Joseph Cave". A reception will be held on Sept. 1, from 4-6pm. Bold colors and broad brush strokes are a few characteristics by which artist Cave's paintings can be defined. His colorful palate, recognizable landscapes and florals visually pulsate off the canvas. **Ongoing** - Three floors of exhibition space featuring painting and sculpture from regionally and nationally known artists. Featured artists include: William Dunlap, Herb Jackson, Gregory Smith, Norma Murphy, Tim Turner, Deborah Jacobs Purves, Bill Brown, Scott Boyle, Margaret Salisbury, and others. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/898-5175 or at (www.artcellaronline.com).

Carlton Gallery, 10360 Hwy. 105 south in the Foscoe/Grandfather Mountain community, located 10 miles south of Boone and 7 miles north of Linville or Banner Elk. **Ongoing** - Traditional and abstract paintings in landscapes, still life, figurative, non-objective abstracts, cityscapes and animals abound at Carlton Gallery by artists Andrew Braitman, Connie Winters, Egidio Antonaccio, Kate Worm, Vae Hamilton, Laura Hughes, Lisa Boardwine, Debbie Arnold, Kevin Beck, Warren Dennis, Amy Sullivan, Freeman Beard, Helen Farson, Dottie Leatherwood, Linda Apriletti, Mary Dobbin, Sharon Rusch Shaver, Holly Glasscock, Gina Strumpf, Trena McNabb and Toni Carlton. New to the gallery, Mary-Ann Prack, Marty Allran and Ralph Mello add 3 dimensional clay works and longstanding glass artists, John Littleton and Kate Vogel along with Greg Fidler, John Almaguer, David Wilson and Loretta Forde have exceptional glass works. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-4288 or at (www.carltongallery.com).

Sally Nooney, Artists Studio Gallery, located midway between Banner Elk & Valle Crucis on Hwy 194 So. **Ongoing** - Featuring the rich, vibrant works of Sally Nooney in oil, acrylic, and watercolor. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/963-7347 or at (www.sallynooney.com).

continued on Page 47

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 46

Beaufort

Craving Art Studio, 121 Craven Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working space of artist Heather Sink. This space is shared with community through classes, events and workshops and exhibits of other artists. Hours: daily, 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-0243 or at (www.cravingartstudio.com).

Handscapes Gallery Fine Arts and Crafts, 410 Front Street, Beaufort. **Ongoing** - The Gallery promotes American traditions in pottery, jewelry and glasswork with an emphasis on North Carolina artists. Over 200 artists are represented in a full range of work from the traditional to the contemporary in pottery, glass, jewelry, metal, wood and other media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252-728-6805 or at (<http://www.handscapesgallery.com/>).

The Artestry Hideaway, 129 Middle Lane, (in the alley behind Clawson's Restaurant) Beaufort. **Ongoing** - The Artestry Hideaway features over 60 North Carolina Artists. We offer fine art, whimsical and funky jewelry, pottery, glass, fiber, wood, metal, fun chimes and other 'stuff'. We also offer classes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/244-7354 or at (www.artestryhideaway.com).

Belmont

JS Pottery Antiques and Collectibles, 27 North Main Street, Belmont. **Ongoing** - Offering pieces ranging from face jugs, vases, pitchers and planters with hand-painted iris, dogwood, and magnolia designs to beautiful hand-carved North Carolina lighthouses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 704/829-0360 or at (www.jspottery.com).

Black Mountain/Montreat/Swannanoa

Acoustic Corner, 105 F Montreat Rd, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Acoustic instruments hand-made or manufactured by hand in small factories. Guitars, mandolins, bouzoukis, banjos, violins, lap dulcimers, and other instruments popular in Celtic, Old-Time, Bluegrass, and other folk genres. Plus all accessories. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm & Sat., 10-5pm. Contact: 828/669-5162.

Black Mountain Iron Works, 120 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring works handcrafted in iron & other metals by Tekla and Dan Howachyn. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 1/888/689-9021 or at (www.BlackMountainiron.com).

Black Mountain Quilts, 121 Cherry St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Heirloom quality quilts, accessories, handbags, tabletop, and baby quilts. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0730.

Black Mountain Studios Inc., 626 Lytle Cove Rd., just 3 miles from downtown Black Mountain, Swannanoa. **Ongoing** - A fine pottery craft and art gallery featuring many local as well as some nationally know artists. Owner and operated by award winning potters Austin and Maud Boleman. Hours: 11am-6pm seven days a week. Contact: 828/686-1011.

Garrou Pottery, 100 State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide variety of handmade pottery by father and son, John and Derrick Garrou, and the works of other area craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0222'.

Seven Sisters Gallery, 117 Cherry Street, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a large selection of arts and crafts by local, regional and national artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-5. Contact: 828/669-5107 or at (www.sevensistersgallery.com).

Song of the Wood, 203 West State St., Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Home of rare, one of a kind, handcrafted musical instruments and enchanting recordings. Come enjoy our intimate approach to the senses. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-7675.

Sourwood Gallery, 110 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring a co-op gallery of local artists offering original art for sale, including: paintings, pottery, jewelry, photography, stained glass and other fine art. Artists are: Kent A. Barnes, Katrina Bass, Judith Bush, Sarah Campbell, Charley, Ruth Connar, Denise Geiger, Jean Hope, Elizabeth Kirk, Ida O'Connell, Billy Ogle, Eileen Ross, Marilyn Sobanski, Jenean Stone, Susan Taylor, Summer G. Ventis, Ann Whisenant, and Katherine Youtz. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact:

828/669-4975.

Studio 103 Fine Art Gallery, 103 West St, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Owned and curated by photographer Rebecca D'Angelo, the gallery will feature monthly shows by local and national artists. It will also offer local art and crafts for sale in its retail section. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-6pm or by appt. Contact: call Rebecca D'Angelo at 828/357-8327 or at (www.studio103fineartgallery.com).

Ten Thousand Villages, 303 Lookout Rd., Montreat. **Ongoing** - Fair trade source for handmade items from more than 30 countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/669-1406.

The Gingko Tree Photo Gallery & Frame Shop, 128 Broadway, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Gifts, cards, prints, photography and framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/669-7721.

The Old Depot Arts & Crafts Gallery, intersection of Sutton and Cherry Streets, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - A non-profit arts/crafts gallery representing local artists. Proceeds support arts in the schools program. Pottery, folk art and more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-6583.

Visions of Creation Gallery, 114 Cherry State Street, Black Mountain. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique, contemporary fine gold jewelry of incomparable beauty and quality handcrafted by Robert Vengochea. Hours: Tue.-Sat., noon-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/669-0065.

Blowing Rock

Blowing Rock Frameworks & Gallery, LTD, 7539 Valley Blvd (Next to Food Lion), Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Blowing Rock Frameworks and Gallery is celebrating their 23rd year in the business of custom framing and fine art sales. They represent some of the High Country's most prolific and profound artists, displaying an array of subject matter from landscapes to historical paintings. A few artist's on display at the gallery include best seller, Lita Gatlin, Jason Drake, watercolorist Wes Waugh, Robin Wellner, folk artist Willi, and even oils from the famous Elliott Daingerfield. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/295.0041 or at (www.blowingrockgalleries.com).

Bolick and Traditions Pottery, 1155 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - The shop incorporates Bolick, Traditions, and Original Owens Pottery into one great location. Known for our cobalt blues, greens, and earthtone glazes we also carry the much desired Owens Red glaze. Teapots, mugs, bowls, serving pieces, many other forms are ready for a home. Not only do we have handmade pottery, we make your shopping experience exciting with unique fashion items such as clothing, jewelry, leather goods, and handbags,. Locally made lotions, soaps, candles, and honey. Christian based gifts such as jewelry, books, and wall decor can also be found. We know you will find our store unique and will become one of your favorite spots while visiting the Village of Blowing Rock. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-6pm. Contact: 828/295-6128 or at (www.traditionspottery.com).

IAGO, 1165 Main St., Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring inspired, contemporary, fine art and handcrafts from a variety of artists working in the fields of jewelry, fashion accessories, art glass, functional art for the home, pottery, lighting, furniture, and garden art. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-0033 or at (www.iagoblowingrock.com).

Main Street Gallery, 960-5 Main St., Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring a co-op of area artists that has been opened since 1982. The gallery offers baskets, pottery, weaving, photography, jewelry, woodworking, glass art, fibers and much more. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/295-7839.

Morning Star Gallery, 915 Main Street, across the street from the Speckled Trout Cafe, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring oil and acrylic paintings by Ann Thompson featured with ceramic bas reliefs and sculptures from the studios of John Martin and Maryanne Bona Dayman and wildlife carvings by H. Gray Turner. Rod Shaw's terra cotta sculptures. Also, multiple etchings, watercolors, jewelry, pottery, garden accessories, glass and wooden treasures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 828/295-6991.

Reinert Fine Art, 1153 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Reinert Fine Art showcases the contemporary impressionist works in oil by Rick

Reinert and other artists offering their unique and diverse styles. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 9am-5pm. Contact: 828/414-9580 or at (www.rickreinert.com).

The Bob Timberlake Gallery at Blowing Rock, 946 Main Street Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: they vary - call ahead. Contact: 828/295-4855 or at (www.bobtimberlake.com).

Winterfire Craft Gallery, 1087 Main Street, Blowing Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Bill Campbell as well as hand-crafted jewelry, metal sculpture, hand-thrown pottery, art glass, and calligraphy prints. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/295-4880.

Boone

Miters Touch Woodworking, 6858 Hwy. 105 S., Foscoe, near Hound Ears. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine furniture by Denise Grohs and Miters Touch, pottery by Eric Reichard, art quilts by Linda Smith, stained glass by Dianne Radford, and wood turnings by Todd Davidson. Also cabinetwork and kitchen design services available. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm, Sat. 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 828/963-4445 or at (www.miterstouchinc.com).

Brevard - Cedar Mountain Area

Downtown Brevard, Aug. 3, 5-9pm - "Brevard 4th Friday Gallery Walk". Enjoy an evening stroll in downtown Brevard as you enjoy visiting the art galleries, art stores, retail stores and restaurants that are staying open late. Be sure to look for the 16 sculptures and five murals located in downtown as well. Galleries participating include: Bluewood Photography, Drew Deane Gallery, Gravy, Hollingsworth Gallery, Number 7 Fine Arts & Crafts Gallery, Red Wolf Gallery, Transylvania Community Arts Council, Transylvania Heritage Museum, Hunters & Gatherers, and more. Be sure to stop by and have dinner in one of our downtown restaurants. A brochure for the gallery walks can be found at any of the participating galleries or at the Chamber of Commerce. For more information call TC Arts at 828-884-2787 or go to (www.artsofbrevard.org) and click on Art Tours.

Andrea Brewer Art Studio, 22 West Main Street, upstairs, next to The Proper Pot, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Natural fiber landscapes and wildlife scenes. Hours: by appt. only and fall art walks from 5-8pm. Contact: 828/577-1968 or at (<http://www.andreabrewerfiber.com>).

ART Works Brevard, 27 S. Broad Street, Brevard. **Ongoing** - This new working studio/gallery of fine art at is in a beautiful light-filled space in the restored historic Aethelwold Hotel building. Deborah Kidwell, originator of the idea of the working studio/gallery in Brevard, grew up in Boston in a family of artists Co-Owner M. Lee Abell, a Florida native, pursued a successful career as a residential real estate appraiser for the firm she co-owned there. Virginia Pendergrass, a Brevard resident for 14 years, shares their vision for this space in downtown Brevard. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Beginning Apr. 22, they will extend to 6pm, Fri. and Sat. Contact: call 828/553-1063, e-mail at (artworksbrevardnc@gmail.com), or at (<http://artworksbrevardnc.com>).

BernWell Pottery Studio and Gallery, 324 King Road, Pisgah Forest. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Wendy Elwell and Dennis Bern. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-8300 or at (www.bernwellpottery.com).

Blue Moon Gallery, 10771 Greenville Hwy., the gallery is located at the intersection of Cascade Lake Road and Hwy 276, Cedar Mountain. **Ongoing** - Specializing in photography and offering paintings, pottery, jewelry and sculpture has opened in Cedar Mountain, North Carolina. In addition to Rob Travis's photography, the gallery artists include Lucy Clark (pottery), Ray Byram (paintings) and Hanes Hoffman (sculpture). In addition to the four presenting artists, Blue Moon Gallery will hold exhibits that rotate on a two month basis. The gallery is located at. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/565-2566 or at (www.BlueMoonGalleryNC.com).

Drew Deane Gallery, 114 W. Main St., across from City Hall and Brevard Fire Station, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring a premier emerging contemporary fine arts galleries in Western North Carolina. Including works by: Devin Burgess, Jerry Cutler, Drew Deane, Greg Fidler, John Geci, Richard Lane, Courtney Erin Martin and Mark Mulfinger. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/877-5272 or at (www.drewdeanegallery.com).

Duckpond Pottery, 2398 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Duckpond Pottery specializes in custom, handcrafted sinks and tiles. The pottery also features handcrafted kitchenware and

accent pieces for both indoors and out. Torches topped with custom faces are potter Nick Friedman's signature pieces. The deck plays host to weekly concerts and a new coffeeshop. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/883-4512 or at (www.duckpondpotter.etsy.com).

Gallery on Main, 36 East Main Street, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring original art, limited edition prints, collectibles and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/885-7299 or at (www.galleryonmain.com).

Gravy, 17 W. Main St., Brevard. **Ongoing** - An artisan and retail market, benefiting the Boys and Girls Club of Transylvania County. Gravy's 71 dealers donate at least 15% of their profits to our local club. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/862-4900 or at (www.gravyonmain.blogspot.com).

Hollingsworth Gallery, 147 E. Main Street, between Main Street Ltd. and Quotations Coffee Cafe, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Showcasing local and emerging artists. Hours: call for hours. Contact: 828/884-4974.

Jordan Street Arts, 25 W. Jordan Street, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Jordan Street Arts is a new cooperative art gallery featuring fine art and skilled craftsmanship of area artists. "The goal of Jordan Street Arts is to create a vibrant, interactive, family-friendly environment for both artists and patrons" says co-owners Keith and Amy Braman. "We encourage our artists to be present and active in the gallery, so that patrons can meet and interact with the artist(s) as they fall in love with the pieces they create." Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 828/384-3816 or follow the Jordan Street Arts' page on Facebook.

Mountain Forest Pottery, 2395 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Offering functional and whimsical pottery made on site by artist Mary Murray. "Handmade comes to life" in the homey gallery, offering the work of many regional artists - handmade teddy bears, jewelry, quilts, folk art, sculpture, drawings, and paintings. Recipes accompany many pottery pieces that are designed for baking apples, pies, and other dishes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/885-2149 or at (www.scenic276.com).

Mud Dabber's Pottery and Crafts, 3623 Greenville Hwy., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring the work of six family members including: John O., Sybil, John E., Carol and Brandon (Brad), and Becky Dodson and friends Phillip Johnston, Carolyn Becker, Susan Peterson, and Matthew Nevenschwander, Elizabeth Galloway, Jonlyn Parker, Charlie Parker, Mary Ey, and Sue Jones. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/884-5131 or at (www.muddabbers.com).

Red Wolf Gallery, 8 E. Main St., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works of art by over twenty regional artists in a historic downtown building. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm and by appt. Contact: 828/862-8620.

The Haen Gallery, 200 King Street, Brevard Lumbeyard Arts District, Brevard. **Ongoing** - Committed to providing access to stunning and unique artwork for discerning collectors and our community in general. Our offerings will reflect the character and sensibilities of this wonderful region. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; and Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/883-3268 or at (www.haengallery.com).

Twin Willows Studio, 15 Crestview Dr., Brevard. **Ongoing** - Featuring the works of Ann DerGara. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/877-5275.

Burnsville

The Design Gallery, 7 South Main St., Burnsville. **Ongoing** - Feature fine arts and crafts consisting of original paintings, etchings, prints, art glass, pottery, wood work, furniture, textiles, sculpture, metals, book art and jewelry. In addition we have furniture, lighting, home accents and gifts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/678-9869.

Calabash - Ocean Isle Beach

Jewelry by Wendy-Beach House Fine Arts Gallery, 10152 Beach Drive, Unit 6, Calabash. **Ongoing** - Wendy specializes in unique designs of handcrafted jewelry of sterling silver, genuine beach glass and fine gems at affordable prices. Among forty five regional artists on display at the gallery are watercolorists Julia Frost of Jacksonville, NC, and Marilyn Pounds of Ocean Isle Beach, photographer Marko Angelo of Calabash, NC, and now introducing the pottery of Tristan Maddall, Carolina Shores, NC. Hours Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 910/575-0024 or at (www.jewelrybyWendy.com).

continued on Page 48

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 47

Phthal Blue Gallery, 7199 Beach Drive, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing** - The gallery is an artist owned, art gallery featuring local and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 910/209-6025 or at (<http://www.phthalbluegallery.com>).

Sea Gallery, 6885 Beach Dr., SW Route 199, Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art by local, regional and nationally acclaimed artists. Tasteful and inviting original oils, Gicleés on canvas, watercolors, and charcoals are presented in our 7,000 square-foot gallery. Sculpture and pottery are also offered. Artists we exhibit are: Phyllis Arnold, Ken Buckner, Terry Buckner, Karen Edgar, Gary Halberstadt, V. Ryan Lauzon, Nancy Hughes Miller, Miller Pope, Tom Wooldridge, and Mary M. Wright. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-8222.



Work by Marcus McClanahan

Sunset River Marketplace, 10283 Beach Drive, SW, Calabash. **Extended Through Aug. 18** - "Float Your Boat," group show. The collection of 20-plus paintings pays homage to the coastal love affair with boats, be they recreational or work-related. Says gallery owner Ginny Lassiter, "We're located in a coastal fishing village. Everyone's drawn to the water - our artists, our visitors and our locals. Paintings that feature boats and beaches or other coastal scenes are always in great demand, and our artists do a beautiful job. They're so talented." **Ongoing** - A unique eclectic gallery showcasing over 200 local artists in virtually every medium. Enjoy gourmet coffee, tea and treats as you stroll through the 10,000 square-foot space. Art classes and custom framing are offered on-site. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/575-5999 or at (www.SunsetRiverMarketplace.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Ocean Isle Beach
Silver Coast Winery, 6680 Barbeque Rd., Ocean Isle Beach. **Ongoing** - Art gallery featuring local artists, David McCune, Steven Schuman, and Suzanne C. Hunady, as well as daily tours, tastings and the art of wine making. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11-6pm & Sun. 12-5pm. Contact: 910/287-2800 or at (www.silvercoastwinery.com).

Cary

Stonehaven Jewelry Gallery, 101 Ledge Stone Way, Stonecreek Village Shopping Center, corner of Davis Drive and High House Rd., Cary. **Ongoing** - Featuring custom design, jewelry repair, original oil paintings, limited edition prints, and fine art glass. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/462-8888 or at (www.stonehavenjewelry.com).

The Nature of Art Gallery, 106-D Colonades Way, Waverly Place Shopping Center, Cary. **Ongoing** - Featuring whimsical and eclectic artworks for interiors and gardens with a native flair. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, except Wed. till 9pm. Contact: 919/859-6004.

Village Art Circle, 200 South Academy Street, Cary. **Ongoing** - Our gallery is located in Ashworth Village in historic downtown Cary, behind Ashworth Drug in the plaza, corner of Academy and Chatham Streets. Parking is available in the plaza in front of the gallery as well as on Chatham and Academy Streets, and on Waldo Street. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: (www.villageartcircle.com).

Celo

Toe River Crafts, 6274 on Hwy. 80 South, 7 miles north of the Blue Ridge Parkway, Celo. **Ongoing** - Providing a showcase for handmade objects in many media such as clay, wood, fiber, glass, paper, metal, jewelry, photography, printmaking, and painting. Hours: e-mail for hours. Contact: e-mail at (toerivercrafts@gmail.com) or at (<http://www.toerivercrafts.com/>).

Chapel Hill - Carrboro

Chapel Hill/Carrboro Art Walks - second Friday of each month from 6-9pm. Info at (www.2ndfridayartwalk.com).

Animation and Fine Art Galleries, University Mall, 201 S Estes Dr., Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary works of art and animation art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/968-8008 or at (www.animationandfineart.com).

Black Mountain Gallery, 1800 #9 E. Franklin Street, Eastgate Shopping Center, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring handwrought designer jewelry by artisans from throughout the United States. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/967-8101.

Blackwood Station Gallery, 6113 Hwy. 86N., Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional & fine art, sculpture and fine art prints. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm, & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 919/968-1360.

Cameron's, University Mall, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary American crafts and pottery, folk art and functional art objects. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/942-5554.

Chapellier Fine Art, 105 Arlen Park Drive, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Fine, investment quality 19th & 20th century American art. Hours: Mon. - Fri. by appointment. Contact: 919/967-9960 or at (www.citysearch.com/rdu/chapellier/).

Dirt Road Gallery, 8218 Bright's Way, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring handcrafted items - including paintings, carvings, molas, textiles & fabrics, ceramics, beads and jewelry from West Africa, the Middle East, Central America, and the US collected over years of traveling. Hours: Sat. & Sun., 11am-6pm & by appt. Contact: 919/933-6999 or at (www.dirtroadgallery.net).

N.C. Crafts Gallery, 212 W. Main St., corner of Weaver and West Main Sts., Carrboro. **Ongoing** - Offering a wide assortment of items handcrafted by North Carolina artisans. You'll find contemporary and traditional pottery, blown glass, wood, jewelry, metalwork, toys, folk art, garden sculpture, kaleidoscopes, baskets, fiber art and more. The Gallery currently carries the work of more than 500 North Carolinians, from the mountains to the shore. The gallery also hosts two shows a month. Shows begin the first of each month and give the featured artist the opportunity to showcase an entire body of work. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 919/942-4048 or at (<http://nccraftsgallery.com/>).

Studio 91 Fine Art Gallery, Meadowmont Village, Chapel Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jean Abadie, Thomas Arvid, Dimitri Danish, Michael Flohr, Edward Lewis, and Fabian Perez. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-8pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/933-3700.

Charlotte Area

North Davidson Street Arts District Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st & 3rd Fridays of each month.

Uptown Gallery Crawl - From 6-8pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

SouthEnd Gallery Crawl - From 6-9pm on the 1st Friday of each month.

Allison Sprock Fine Art, 600 Queens Rd., the gallery shares space with The Nichols Company in one of Myers Park's oldest houses, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents many well-known artists from all over the world. Some of the featured artists are very famous; others are emerging including: Andre Bludov, Constantin Chatov, Marc Chatov, Roman Chatov, Gee Gee Collins, Larry Davis, Noah Desmond, Margaret Dyer, Sabre Esler, Stephen Fry, Benjamin Hollingsworth, Linda James, Dimitri Kourouniotis, Stan Mullins, Anne Neilson, Becky Ollinger, Spencer Reid, Felice Sharp, Tracy Sharp, Louis St. Lewis, Elizabeth Stehling, Harry Stewart, Cate Wagoner, Karen Weihs, Alice Williams, Sean Williams, and Kathy Wochele. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 404/274-5829 or visit (www.allisonsprockfineart.com).

Anne Neilson Fine Art, to Shops of Morrison in SouthPark Charlotte. **Aug. 2 - Sept. 7** - "McColl Center Alumni + Local Artists Showcase," featuring works by Ivan Toth Depeña, Tony Griffin, Carmella Jarvi, Linda Luise Brown, Diane Hughes, Terry Shipley, and Kristen Van Dig-

gelen Sloan. A reception will be held on Aug. 2, from 6-8pm. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents over 30 esteemed national and international artists, as well as works by noted painter and author Anne H. Neilson. The gallery is an outgrowth of Neilson's ever-growing popularity sparked by her Angels Series paintings and book. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm; Sat., 11am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 980/253-9566 or at (<http://www.anneneilsonfineart.com/ourgallery>).

Art House Studios, 3103 Cullman Ave., off 36th Street in the NoDa District, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring a complex of working studios by area artists. Hours: during Gallery Crawls and by appt. Contact: 704/577-4587 or e-mail at (arthouse_noda@earthlink.net).

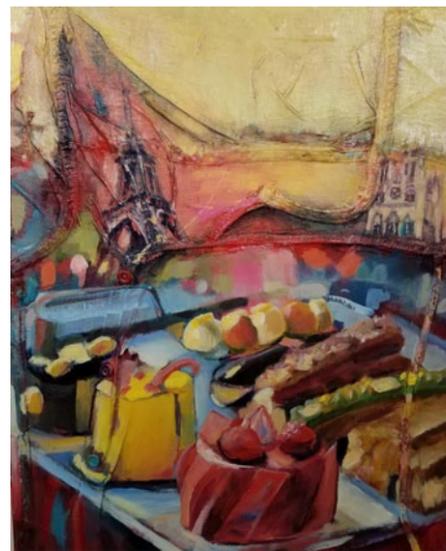
Artists' Atelier Carolina, located in the Pentes Artworks Gallery & Studios bldg., 1346 Hill Rd., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Jim Fales, Fay M. Miller, Jack Pentes, Betty G. Robinson, Gregory Weston, and Peggy Hutson Weston. Hours: by appt. Contact: 704/552-6200.

Ben Owen Pottery Gallery, inside The Ritz-Carlton, Charlotte, 201 East Trade Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers 75-100 one-of-a-kind pieces of Ben Owen III pottery, with prices beginning at \$45. Works will range from pots, vases, jars, bowls and platters to major showpieces and spectacular larger works of art. All items are hand-created by Ben Owen, who also will make special appearances at The Ritz-Carlton, Charlotte for 2011 art weekends and art demonstrations. Hours: open daily from 9am-6pm. Contact: 704/547-2244 or at (<http://www.ritzcarlton.com/en/Properties/Charlotte/Default.htm>).

Charlotte Fine Art Gallery, 7510 Pineville-Matthews Road, located in South Charlotte's Carmel Village at the corner of Pineville-Matthews and Carmel Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Original works of art from award-winning artists across the United States, as well as the Carolinas. Nationally and internationally-recognized artists in 2-and 3-dimensional fine art. Specializing in a wide array of media and styles represented: Representational, Impressionism, Expressionism, Abstraction / Paintings, Sculpture, Prints. Consulting Services for individual and corporate clients, as well as, private event opportunities. Hours: Tues 10am-4pm; Wed., 10am-9pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: call 704/541-0741 or at (www.CharlotteFineArt.com).

Coffey and Thompson Gallery, 109 W. Morehead @ S. Tryon St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Oils by Richard Plasschaert, etchings by Gordon Allen, prints by Ralph McDonald, Bev Doolittle, G. Harvey, Mort Kunstler, Don Troiani and Charles Face. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/375-7232 or at (www.coffeyandthompson.com).

Dilworth Artisan Station, 118 E. Kingston Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Dilworth Artisan Station houses more than two dozen fine artists that maintain active studios at the Dilworth Artisan Station, a center for arts for more than the last two decades. Contact: (www.dilworthartisan.com).



Work by Caroline Rust

Elder Gallery of Contemporary Art, 1520 South Tryon Street, Charlotte. **Through Aug. 4** - "Larry Horowitz: Landscapes Without Borders". A prolific painter who apprenticed under American master Wolf Kahn, Larry Horowitz creates bold, engaging works that pulse with energy and beauty and reflect his own colorful personality. Horowitz creates vivid worlds of color with lush brushstrokes and strong layering, and in this exhibition, Horowitz literally breaks down borders through both his subject matter and his choice of canvas. This solo show features paintings on amusing antiques and found objects, coupled with a collection of unique contemporary landscapes in both abstract and realistic representation. **Aug. 23 - Sept. 4** - "The Fine Art of ArtPop." The Art-Pop program turns billboards into public art sites and creates opportunities for artistic appreciation

on roads, highways and thoroughfares. The self-described "street art gallery" has brought a broad range of artwork to city streets - including fine art paintings writ large - by some of the region's most accomplished fine artists. See new works by Janie Ball, Barbara Ellis, Nick Napoletano and Caroline Rust in this exhibition that breaks down the conventional notions of billboard art. A reception will be held on Aug. 23, from 6-8pm. Lunch and panel discussion with the artists on Aug. 24, from 11:45am-1pm (RSVP required - \$15). **Ongoing** - We are thrilled to be the first gallery in North Carolina to offer fine glass art by nationally recognized artists Jon Kuhn, David Patchen and Marlene Rose. The gallery is also excited to introduce new contemporary two-dimensional artists, including Charles Williams and Grant Drumheller. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-6pm & Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 704/370-6337 or at (www.eldergallerycit.com).

Foster's Frame & Art Gallery, 403-A Old Statesville Rd. N, Huntersville. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings by local artists: Nellie Ashford - folk art, Edna Barker - landscape, Andrea Cook - Abstract/Fabric, Evelyn Kadir, Abstract/Musical, Carolyn Saine, landscape. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4pm, Sat. 10am-4pm. Contact: 704-948-1750.

Harris Holt Gallery, 1717 Kenilworth Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring watercolors, oil paintings and limited edition prints by Harris Holt. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 704/373-9090 or at (www.fostersframeandartgallery.com).

Hodges Taylor Art Consultancy 118 East Kingston Avenue, Suite 25, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents contemporary artists of the southeast, including paintings, prints, photographs and sculpture. The gallery offers a public venue in uptown Charlotte for viewing artwork and serves as art consultants for collectors and businesses. Hours: Tue.-Sat., by appt. only. Contact: 704/334-3799 or at (www.hodgestaylor.com).

House of Africa Gallery, 1215 Thomas Avenue, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring the area's largest selection of African art, including: masks, statues, carved artwork, handmade jewelry, paintings, plus traditional African musical instruments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm. Contact: 704/376-6160.

Hughes Gallery, 2015 Ayrslay Town Blvd. @ N Kings Parade, Ste. 107-c, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a modern art gallery with a focus on sculpture, installation, works on paper, photography and painting. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/492-9934 or at (www.hughesgallery.artlogsites.com).

Jerald Melberg Gallery, 625 South Sharon Amity Road, near corner of Providence Road, next to restaurant Hotel Charlotte, Charlotte. **Through Sept. 8** - "SMOKE," a two-person invitational exhibition of work by Dennis Lee Mitchell and Steven Spazuk. Both artists create works on paper and panel purely with smoke from a burning flame. This exhibition marks both Mitchell and Spazuk's first in the state of North Carolina. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents artists from all regions of the United States, Argentina and Spain, exhibiting paintings, prints, and sculpture. The gallery features solo and group exhibitions as well as consulting services for individual collectors, corporations and museums. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/365-3000 or at (www.jeraldmelberg.com).

Lark & Key Gallery and Boutique, 128 E. Park Ave., Ste. B, (South End) Charlotte. **Aug. 3 - Sept. 29** - "Collected & Gathered", featuring a mixed media group exhibit featuring new works by Janet Eskridge, Bridgette Guerzon Mills and Deborah G. Rogers, with guests Leah Mulligan Cabinum and Colleen Riley. Using a variety of mediums, each artist gathers their materials to capture moments, memories and physical attributes of the world around them. **Ongoing** - Lark & Key showcases a variety of artwork, pottery, jewelry from local and national artist. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 704/334-4616.

Maddi's Gallery, 1530 East Boulevard, Charlotte. Named "Top Retailer of American Craft in the United States for 2009" by The "Niche Magazine". **Ongoing** - Featuring fine contemporary craft by more than 160 national artists; specializing in Southern folk art with paintings, pottery and carvings by many of the South's most notable folk artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 704/332-0007.

Nancy Couick Studios and Gallery, 10100 Park Cedar Dr., Suite 188, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Gallery features works by New Orleans artist: Michael Smiraldo, regional artists: Nancy Smith Couick, Sharron Burns, Susan Hinrichs, Charlotte Fairman, Mary Ellen Wilkerson, Vivian Carroll and others. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm

continued on Page 49

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 48

(except Tues. 1-9pm) and Sat. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 704/541-6944 or at (www.nancycouick.com).

Picture House Gallery, 1520 E. 4th Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring Frederick Hart sculpture, works by Jamali; paintings, original art, sculpture, art glass, and fine custom framing. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 704/333-8235 or at (www.PictureHouse-Gallery.com).

Providence Gallery, 601-A Providence Rd., in the Manor Theatre Shops, in Myers Park, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Representing over 30 regional and national fine art painters working in a variety of mediums and styles ranging from traditional compositions to representational and non-representational abstractions. Gallery artists include Luz Aveyra, Todd Baxter, Travis Bruce Black, Kathy Caudill, Jim Celano, Kathy Collins, Steve Dinunno, Lita Gatlin, Anne Harkness, Janine Medlin, P. Basille Nikitchenko, Ada Offerdahl, Sean Parnell, Ann B. Rhodes, Sheryl Stalnaker, Tres Taylor, Diane Virkler, Andres Vivo, Dru Warmath & Rod Wimer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/333-4535 or at (www.providence-gallery.net).

Pura Vida Worldly Art, 3202-B N. Davidson, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring worldly art - folk art, jewelry, paintings, spiritual art and home accents. Including artworks by local artists: Brenda Civiletto, Marisela Moncada, Tim McMahon, Lita, Gustavo Luis, Alejandra Dans, Luis Fernando Ramirez, along with unique art from Peru, Mexico, Guatemala, Morocco, Turkey, India, Indonesia, Nepal, Costa Rica, Thailand, Brazil, and many other countries. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 704/335-8587 or at (www.puravidaart.com).

Queen's Gallery & Art Center, 1212 The Plaza, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Rebecca Briley, Warren Burgess, Laura Buxton, Bob Crum, James Daniel, Drew Gatlin, Meredith Green, Tony Griffin, Vicki Kaseorg, Danny Malboeuf, Cathy Melesh, and Mark Spangenberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 704/372-2993 or at (www.thequeensgallery.com).

Shain Gallery, Selwyn Corners, 2823 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Specializing in original art paintings by Carolina, National and European artists, including works by Perry Austin, Henry Barnes, Roger Dale Brown, Jim Chapman, Veronica Clark, Terry DeLapp, Amy Dobbs, Laura Duis, Chas Fagan, Brent Funderburk, Nicora Gangi, Cassandra Gillens, Ted Goershner, Tony Griffin, Paul Hunter, William Jameson, Curtis Jaunsen, Geoffrey Johnson, Christy Kinard, Angela Nesbit, Kevin Sanders, Jane Schmidt, Kim Schuessler, Marilyn Simandle, Kathy Sosa, Alice Williams, Connie Winters, and Darren Young. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/334-7744 or at (www.shaingallery.com).

SOCO Gallery, Southern Comfort Gallery, 421 Providence Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Founded by Chandra Johnson in 2014, the gallery represents emerging and established artists working in all mediums with a specialization in photography. SOCO is housed in a newly renovated 1920's bungalow centrally located in Myers Park and features 1,200 square feet of exhibition space, as well as a bookshop and garden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. & Sun. by appt. Contact: 980/498-2881 or at (www.soco-gallery.com).

Sozo Gallery, 214 North Tryon Street, (located at Hearst Tower tucked in between Luce Restaurant and Foundation of the Carolinas) Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Tucked in a small storefront on the plaza of the beautiful Hearst Tower in Charlotte's Center City, Sozo Gallery brings fresh, original artwork from local and national artists to Charlotte collectors. The gallery's focus is to support and promote a variety of artists and works - blending classic with modern, emerging with established, and displaying traditional landscapes alongside contemporary canvases. We cater to both experienced art buyers and those starting their collections. We look forward introducing our Uptown visitors to high quality, affordable, and collectible pieces of fine art. We will exhibit the work of one featured artist every 6-8 weeks, as well as a regular display of other gallery artists. Hours: they vary so call ahead or by appt. Contact: 704/578-8457 or at (www.sozogallery.net).

The Garden Shoppe and Gallery, at McGill Rose Garden, 940 N. Davidson St., Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring a permanent exhibit of paintings by Stefan Duncan. There are over 20

paintings of flowers plus a large oil painting of Henry McGill in the rose garden named after him. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/333-6497.

The New Gallery of Modern Art, 435 South Tryon Street, Ste 110, across from Bechtler Museum of Modern Art, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - The gallery brings together the most significant privately-held collection of works by artists such as Picasso, Chagall, Dali, Miro, Matisse and Warhol, an elite selection of contemporary artists, as well as some of the best regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm; Sun. noon-6pm and by appt. Contact: 704/373-1464 or at (www.newgalleryofmodernart.com).

Wentworth Gallery, South Park Mall, 4400 Sharon Road, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Featuring an extensive selection of original paintings, limited edition prints, and sculpture from over 100 artists, such as Peter Max, Alexandra Nechita, Charles Fazzino, Grace Slack, Ronnie Wood, and Paul Stanley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9pm and Sun., 12:30-6pm. Contact: 704/365-2733.

Wooden Stone, 445 South Main Street, Davidson. **Ongoing** - Featuring a breathtaking collection of functional fine art handmade by US and Canadian artists and craftsmen, including many from North Carolina. These artists represent a variety of media, from hand-carved woodwork, to blown glass, pottery, metalwork and fiber. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 704/892-1449 or at (www.woodenstonegallery.com).

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Charlotte
The Gallery at Carillon, 227 West Trade Street, Charlotte. **Ongoing** - Permanent onsite works of art including: "Cascade," a 40' x 25' construction of machinery parts and metal by Jean Tinguely; "The Garden," a site-specific sculpture by Jerry Peart; and "Wall Drawing #683," by So LeWitt. The exhibition is sponsored by Hines Charlotte Carillon LP. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-8pm; Sat., 8am-7pm & Sun., noon-8pm. Contact: Elder Gallery of Contemporary Art at 704/370-6337.

Clemmons

Warm Glass Gallery and Studio, 2575 Old Glory Road, Suite 700, Clemmons. Through Jan. 30, 2016 - "Ice Age: The White Series," by Jody Danner Walker. A solo exhibition of the artist's unique and original Pate de Verre Sucre artwork, in which glass appears as sugary crystalline shapes. **Ongoing** - The gallery specializes in contemporary kiln-formed fine art glass, featuring works by national and international artists. Warm Glass also serves as a working artist studio and offers kilnformed glass classes on a regular basis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4:30pm. Contact: 336/712-8003 or at (www.warmglass.org).

Columbia

Columbia Art Space, 112 S. Broad Street, Columbia. **Ongoing** - The gallery exhibits both functional and fine art in a variety of mediums and price points. One of the gallery's missions is to give young artists a chance to sell and exhibit work in a professional setting. The studio consists of a metals studio for Maura Cartwright and Maia Leppo and fibers studio for Lynsey Gwilliam, the three founders of the gallery. Hours: closed Tue.; Mon., Wed., Sat. & Sun., 10am-4; Thur.-Fri., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/766-0121 or at (www.columbiaartspace.com).

Concord

Boyd Afficher Gallery, 21 Union Street South (2nd Floor Suit 200), Concord. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Boyd Smith and artists from the tri-county area. Hours: Sat.-Sun., 1-7pm. Contact: 704/699-5032, 704/956-8934 or at (www.boydzworkz.com).

Mud Slingers Pottery, 9 Union St. North, Suite 150, Concord. **Ongoing** - We feature a variety of arts from the area to include traditional and contemporary pottery, most of which is made in our Studio. In addition to pottery, we feature fused and slumped glass as well as fused glass jewelry. We also display paintings and fiber art created by the local Cabarrus Art Guild. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/796-1600 or at (www.mudslinger-spottery.com).

Creedmoor

Cedar Creek Gallery, 1150 Fleming Rd., outside the small town of Creedmoor. **Aug. 18** - "Friends of Blaine Avery Benefit Auction". Cedar Creek Gallery is delighted to host a silent (11am-1pm) and live auction (beginning at 1pm)

with all proceeds going to benefit Blaine Avery's arduous recovery from Lyme Disease, a condition not recognized by most insurance carriers. **Ongoing** - Showcasing a permanent collection of American Pottery. Featuring works by on site glassblower, Lisa Oakley, and potters, Brad Tucker and John Martin. Joining them are over 250 other local, regional & national craftspersons offering a selection of functional stoneware, ceramics, blown glass, jewelry, furniture, candles, wind chimes, toys baskets, and even handmade musical instruments. Hours: daily, 10am-6pm. Contact: 919/528-1041 or at (www.cedarcreekgallery.com).

Dillsboro

The Golden Carp Gift Shop & Gallery, Webster Street, Dillsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and select American watercolorist, including works by artist-in-residence, John P. Miele. Also, baskets, pottery, fiber arts, and more. Hours: . Contact: 828/586-5477 or at (www.thegolden-carp.com).

Village Studio Gallery, 130 Front Street, Weaverville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works from regional artists including D. Morgan and Paula Vaughn and other national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/586-4060.

Durham

Alizarin Gallery, 119 West Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery's vision is to support local artists and provide a deeper connection with people who create art and the people who buy art. Alizarin seeks to help emerging artists as well as known regional artists selected by a juried board to exhibit at Alizarin. The mission of Alizarin is to provide a beautiful multi-use gallery for exhibits, events, and workshops, thereby increasing the exposure and opportunity for artists to become better known and sell their work. Artists represented include: Marty Allran, Jane Carter, Robert Cretkovski, Catherine Crumpton, Christine Debrosky, Jeff Erickson, Hai-OU Hou, Ben Knight, Bernice Koff, Eduardo Lapetina, Kim Maselli, David McCarthy, Trish McKinney, Larry Moore, Sandy Nelson, and Rick Reinert. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm, by appt and 3rd Fri. art walk. Contact: 919-943-8370 or at (www.alizarinartgallery.com).

Craven Allen Gallery, 1106 1/2 Broad St., Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring local artists in various mediums. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/286-4837 or at (www.cravenallengallery.com).

Horizon Gallery, 905 W. Main Street, Brightleaf Square, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary crafts including pottery, art glass, wood works, jewelry, garden art, kaleidoscopes and much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-8pm & Sun., 1-6pm. Contact: 919/688-0313.

LabourLove Gallery, Golden Belt complex, Suite 2-130, 807 E. Main Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a collective of North Carolina fine artists, designers, and musicians. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 919/373-4451 or at (<http://labourlove.com/>).

Nancy Tuttle May Studio, 806 Ninth St, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Nancy Tuttle May. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-1pm or by appt. Contact: 919/688-8852.

Pleiades Gallery, 109 East Chapel Hill Street, Five Points, Durham. **Ongoing** - The gallery promotes the beauty and mystery of visual art. Pleiades is a fine art gallery owned and operated by local artists who celebrate Durham's rich, diverse cultural energy. Pleiades welcomes new art appreciators as well as established collectors and strives to build strong relationships with our customers. We are a gallery that celebrates Durham artists and connects the various arts communities where we live. Hours: Wed.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri.-Sat., 11am-8pm; and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: e-mail at (info@pleiadesartdurham.com) or at (<http://pleiadesartdurham.com/>).

Supergraphic, 601 Ramseur Street, Durham. **Ongoing** - Supergraphic is a creative art studio dedicated to providing work space, equipment and instruction for the production of fine art prints and print media. Hours: open by appointment and during Third Friday art walks. Contact: 919/360-4077 or at (<http://durhamsupergraphic.com/>).

Through This Lens Photo Gallery, 303 East Chapel Hill St, Durham. **Ongoing** - Featuring work of national and local artists. Books and postcards also for sale. Framing services. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10:30am-2:30pm or by appt. Contact: 919/687-0250 or at (www.throughthislens.com).

Fairview

Willow Wisp Farm Studios Gallery, 1615 Charlotte Hwy, Fairview. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by the instructors and students who have attended Willow Wisp Farm Studios. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 888/590-4ART, 828/628-0401, or e-mail at (art@willowwispfarmstudios.com).

Gastonia

Butler Studio Fine Art Gallery, 171 W. Main St., located on the 2nd floor of the brick building next to the Park on Main, Gastonia. **Ongoing** - The gallery will continue to rotate in new works by Curt Butler. Hours: M, T, Th, F, 9am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 704/460-2386 or at (www.butlerstudio.org).

Greensboro Area

Throughout Greensboro, first Fri. of the month, till 9pm - "First Friday," featuring a gallery crawl of several gallery spaces in Greensboro. For further info (www.uacarts.org).

Ambleside Gallery, 528 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from around the world. Among them are English artists Phil Hobbs, Kenneth Denton, and Matthew Hillier. American painters Bill Hosner, Tracy Reid, Richard Sedlack and Rich Nelson, and internationally recognized Chinese watercolorist Guan Weixing, plus many other noteworthy artists are included in the gallery collections. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 336/275-9844 or at (www.amblesidearts.com).

ArtWorks Collective Gallery, 205 Lyndon Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by members of Lyndon Street ArtWorks center. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 336/370-0025 or at (www.artworkscollective.com).

Earthworks Gallery, (formerly South Elm Pottery) 500 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Molly Lithgo and Jim Rientjes, proprietors, focusing on NC made art. The primary focus will be pottery, but the gallery will also offer other gift items, such as jewelry, soap, note cards and candles; all made by North Carolina artisans. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm; Sun., noon-5pm & open until 9pm on each 1st Fri. Contact: 336/275-1202 or at (www.earthwork-spotterygallery.com).

Elements Gallery, 526 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a co-op of over 30 local artists exhibiting a wide range of art in different mediums. Paintings, sculpture, pottery, glass art, wood turning, fiber art and mixed media is for sale. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm; Fri., 11am-9pm; Sat., 11am-6pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/790-8703 or at (<http://elementsgallery.wordpress.com>).

JMR Sculptures, Gateway Center, 620 S. Elm Street, Suite 240, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring sculpture by Jay M Rotberg. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-4:30pm or by appt. Contact: 336/389-0333 or at (www.jmrsculptures.com).

Lost & Found Gallery, 517 South Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Folk art, tribal art, textiles, and beads of the world. Hours: noon - 5:30pm, closed Wed. & Sun. Call ahead. Contact: 336/271-6954.

The Art Shop, 3900 W. Market St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Pino, Arvid, Park, Garmash, Sabzi, Hessam and others. We feature America's most collected artists. We also carry sculpture by Frogman (Tim Cotterill), Leon Bronstein & Paige Bradley and fine art glass by Randy Strong, John McDonald & Scott Bayless. Thomas Kinkade; original oil paintings, limited edition prints and posters. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Tue. & Wed till 7pm & Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/855-8500 or at (www.artshopnc.com).

The Artery Gallery, 1711 Spring Garden Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by David Thomas, Roy Nydorf, Bruce Shores, Matthew Micca, Lisa Woods, Bill Clubb, Jack Stratton, Erin Stesch, Vito Ciccone, Alex Forsyth, Martin Dunn, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-5pm; & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 336/274-9814 or at (www.arterygallery.com).

Tyler White O'Brien Gallery, 307 State Street, beside Cafe Pasta at the intersection of Golden Gate & State Streets, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Tyler White Gallery offers residential and corporate fine art consulting services. We will outline a personalized budget plan for your specific needs. We also offer art research, presentation and installation services. Whether you are an avid art collector or a first time purchaser, Tyler White Gallery will guide you every step of the way. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact:

continued on Page 50

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 49

call Kathy O'Brien (owner) at 336/279-1124 or at (www.tylerwhitegallery.com).

Uptown Artworks, 1007 Arnold Street, located between E. Wendover Ave. and E. Bessemer Ave., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Primarily a "working artist studio," our 5,400 square foot facility has a large front gallery and currently houses 10 studios with room to build 7 more. Hours: Mon., 10am-4pm; Sat., 10am-2pm; Sun., 1-4pm or by appt. Contact: Joseph A. Wilkerson at 336/255-6345.

William Mangum Watercolors/Carey-Mangum Gallery, 2182 Lawndale Dr., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Original paintings, limited edition prints, miniature prints, posters and notecards by William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-3pm. Contact: 336/379-9200 or 800/887-5380.

Winter Light Gallery & Art Studios, 410 Blandwood Ave., corner of Blandwood Ave. and Spring Garden St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Kim Holleman, Vicki Johnson, Judy Meyler, Carol Meetze-Moates, Kathy Phillips, Steve Robinson, Carol Sams, Allie Scott, Phyllis Sharpe, Jane Smith, Stephanie Thomas, Steve Thomas and Jeanne Twilley. Hours: Mon., Tue., Thur., & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 336/274-7372 or at (www.winterlight-artists.com).

Yew Tree Gallery, 604 S. Elm St., Greensboro. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a subsidiary of Ambleside Gallery, and is home to 16 painters who work in a variety of media and styles, including oils, acrylic, pastel, pen and ink, and watercolor. The gallery also features pottery. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/790-8703.

ALTERNATE ART SPACES - Greensboro
Bliss & Co. Salon, 238 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring an ever-changing exhibit of works by Charlotte and Erik Strom. Hours: Mon., 10am-6pm; Tue.-Fri., 10am-8pm; & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 336/373-0299 or the Stroms at 336/691-8036 or e-mail to (charlotteart@hotmail.com).

Just Be, 352 S. Elm Street, Greensboro. **Ongoing** - Just Be is a specialty boutique filled with handmade and unique items like jewelry, handbags, apparel, home décor and much more. Shop in the store or online at. Hours: Mon.-Thur, 10am-6pm; Fri.&Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/274-2212 or at (www.OnlyJustBe.com).

Greenville

City Art Gallery, 511 Red Banks Road, Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the works of established regional and national artists and craftspeople. The gallery offers an extensive collection of paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, drawings and photography. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact: 252/353-7000 or at (www.CityArtGreenville.com).

Strickland Art Gallery, 817 Dickinson Ave., Greenville. **Ongoing** - The gallery specializes in art by North Carolina artists including Francis Speight, Sarah Blakeslee, Hobson Pittman and Claude Howell. Contemporary NC artists are also shown. Hours: Mon.-Tue., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: Barbour Strickland 252/561-7980 or at (www.StricklandArtGallery.com).

Uptown Art Supply & Gallery, a division of UBE, 529 S Evans Street, Greenville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in a variety of media by local and regional artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/752-0688 or at (www.uptownart.net).

Hendersonville - Flat Rock

Throughout Hendersonville/Flat Rock, Every 3rd Fri. of the month, 5-8pm - "Art Gallery Trail WNC Hendersonville/Flat Rock Gallery Hop," featuring a tour of local galleries and art spaces, held May - Dec. For further info e-mail to (artgallerytrailwnc1@gmail.com).

Art MoB Studios & Marketplace, 124 4th Avenue East, Downtown Hendersonville just off of Main Street, Hendersonville. **Saturdays, from noon-3pm** - "Sipp'N Saturdays," a new summer series offers a new concept in meeting local artists while they work on their art. In a relaxed atmosphere you get to enjoy free (water to wine) refreshments and light delicious snacks in a interesting round table meet and greet. Ever wonder what inspires an artist? What products or mediums are their favorites? Here is your chance to get the inside scoop!

Artists from wood carvers to painters to basket weavers are in line up from the over 80 artists at Art MoB Studios. **Ongoing** - Art MoB now represents over 80 local artists and has been proudly open for three years, and counting. Art MoB also features 5,000 square feet of space including four studios with wonderful resident artists. These artists can be found fast at work in their studios most days of the week. We invite you to come and join us... see our work, meet our artists, and take classes with us. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-4:30pm. Contact: 828/693-4545 or at (www.artmobstudios.com).

Carolina Mountain Artists, 444 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and local artists in every media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/696-0707.

Custom Built Quilts, 411 N. Wall Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Custom built quilts from aprons to wall hangings. Hours: open on weekends - call ahead to be sure. Contact: 828/808-1567 or at (www.custombuiltquilts.com).

East End Gallery on 7th Avenue, 518 7th Avenue East, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique collection of fine art and craft. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/551-3278 or at (www.eastendgallery7.com).

Firefly Craft Gallery, 2689-D Greenville Highway, Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine craft and art - all the little things that make living beautiful. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/231-0764 or at (www.fireflycraft-gallery.com).

Framing Arts, 119 3rd Avenue West, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Framing Arts will elegantly frame all your artwork to fit your decor and budget. Using preservation techniques and archival materials, your art will be protected for a lifetime of enjoyment. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/696-3818 or at (www.framingarts.net).

McCarter Gallery, 451 N. Main St., Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the working studio-gallery of landscape artist Alan McCarter, specializing in his acrylic paintings of the beauty of Nature in the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky Mountains. Also, featuring a display of new works monthly. And, watercolors and acrylics of Robbin McCarter and art glass by Czech glass master Igor Muller and Canadian Robert Held. Hours Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm & by appt. Contact: 828/698-7117 or at (www.mccarter-gallery.com).

Narnia Studios, 315 N. Main St., Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-6pm. Contact: 828/697-6393 or at (www.narniastudios.com).

Silver Fox Gallery, 508 N. Main Street, Hendersonville. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary fine art, hand-crafted artworks from the US only, from primarily regional artists. And, now Home Furnishings. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-6pm; Fri., 10am-7pm; Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/698-0601 or at (www.silverfoxonline.com).

The Art House Gallery and Studio, 5 Highland Park Road, East Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Fine art gallery and private party venue featuring works by Susan Johnston-Olivari and other local artists. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 828/808-3594 or at (www.arthousegalleryand-studio.com).

The Gallery at Flat Rock, 2702A Greenville Highway, Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - a premier destination for finely curated art and craft. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 828/698-7000, e-mail at (info@galleryflatrock.com) or at (galleryflatrock.com).

The Portrait Source, Hwy. 225 S., along "Little Rainbow Row", Flat Rock. **Ongoing** - Representing the nation's finest portrait artists and we help clients find the perfect artist for both families and the corporate world. We have expert sales consultants throughout the country. Visit our unique gallery where we have a continuing display of sample paintings. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm or by appt. Contact 800/586-6575 or at (www.theportraitsource.com).

High Point

J.Gallery at JH Adams Inn, 1108 North Main Street, High Point. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by artists from across the country with an

emphasis on North Carolina artists. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm, but it is suggested you make an appointment. Contact: Julie Delgaudio at 336/8478672 or by e-mail at (phonefrnzy@aol.com).

JK Gallery, 342 North Wrenn Street, High Point. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art photography by Jim Koch. Exhibiting black & white original silver gelatin prints and interpretations of color, architectural images, landscapes and portraits. Hours: M.-F., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/883-2370 or at (<http://www.jk-gallery.com/>).

Kelly Brooke Pottery & Gallery, 709 W. Lexington Ave., inside of DeBeen Espresso, High Point. **Ongoing** - All of my work is wheel thrown and/or hand built from a porcelain clay body made right here in North Carolina. I use a centuries old style of surface decoration known as sprigging where I individually apply hand carved dragonflies or flowers to the leather hardened pots. Choose from mugs, bowls, vases, honey pots, teapots, plates, platters, etc. All of the pottery is food safe, microwave, and dishwasher safe and very durable. Hours: daily 8am-8pm. Contact: 336/889-2107 or at (www.kellybrookepottery.com).

Hillsborough

Downtown Hillsborough, Aug. 31, 6-9pm - "Last Fridays Art Walk." The Hillsborough Arts Council invites everyone to visit local galleries and artist studios in historic downtown Hillsborough including: The Gallery at the Hillsborough Arts Council, Melissa Designer Jewelry, ENO Gallery, Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, Coldwell Banker Howard Perry and Walston, Cup A Joe, Callaway Jewelry & Spiral Studios, Sovero Art Gallery & Studio, Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, and The Depot at Hillsborough Station. For further info visit (www.lastfridaysartwalk.org).

Callaway Jewelry & Spiral Studios, 115 North Churton Street, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Offering beautiful handmade jewelry in sterling silver and gold by metalsmiths/designers Catharine Callaway and Jeannine Rogers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 919/732-2013 or at (<http://www.sterlingspirals.com/>).

ENO Gallery, 100 South Churton Street, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents exceptional contemporary emerging and established artists for both first time buyers and discerning collectors. Eno Gallery is a unique and intimate exhibition space. We offer work from artists of exceptional quality and dedication. Representing some of the most creative individuals from regional and national communities. Hours: Tue.-Thur., noon-6pm & Fri.-Sat., noon-8pm. Contact: 919/833-1415 or at (<http://www.enogallery.net/>).

Hillsborough Artists Cooperative and The Skylight Gallery, 102 West King Street, upstairs over Antonia's Restaurant, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Founded in 1992, featuring works by Jayne Bomberg and Tom Guthrie (The Studio of Collective Effervescence); Jennifer E. Miller, Andrea DeGette, Jacquelin Liggins, and Tiffney Marley. Hours: last Fri. of the month from 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 919/929-2691 or 919/644-8637.



Work by Pringle Teetor

Hillsborough Gallery of Arts, 121 N. Churton St., Suite 1-D, Hillsborough. **Through Aug. 26** - "Common Ground," featuring paintings by Linda Carmel and Michele Yellin, jewelry by Nell Chandler, and pottery by Evelyn Ward. Two painters, a jeweler, and a potter come together this July at the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts. **Aug. 27 - Sept. 23** - "ColorFull," featuring paintings by Chris Graebner and Lolette Guthrie, with blown glass by Pringle Teetor. A reception will be held on Aug. 31, from 6-9pm. **Ongoing** - Founded in 2006, the Hillsborough Gallery of Arts is owned & operated by 21 artists and features painting, sculpture, photography, glass art, jewelry, wood, pottery & fiber art. Hours: 10am-6pm, Mon.-Thur.; 10am-8pm, Fri. & Sat.; and noon-4pm, Sun. Contact: 919/732-

5001 or at (www.HillsboroughGallery.com).

Sovero Art Gallery & Studio, 121 North Churton Street, Suite 2-B, Hillsborough. **Ongoing** - Featuring jewelry and oil paintings by Peruvian artist David Sovero, who was born in 1971 in Lima, Peru. He graduated from the Peruvian National Arts College where he attended from 1990-1996. He has a strong academic foundation. His Incan ancestral roots are saturated with thousands of years of Andean stylized figures. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-7pm. Contact: 919/619-5616 or at (<http://soveroart.com/>).

Lenoir

Morning Song Gallery, at old Victorian house, 512 West Avenue, NW, across from the Lenoir Post Office and to the right of Baker Realty, Lenoir. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local and regional artists. Hours: Call ahead. Contact: Margaret Carter Martine at 828/754-5693.

Lexington

The Bob Timberlake Gallery, 1714 E. Center Street Extension, Lexington. **Ongoing** - Featuring original artwork and reproductions by Bob Timberlake. Also furniture, gifts, apparel and collectibles. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 800-244-0095 or at (www.bobtimberlake.com).

Lincolnton

Gallery 27, 808 W. Hwy. 27, Lincolnton, NC. **Through Aug. 31** - "Firmly Rooted," featuring paintings by Stacey Pilkington-Smith and Liz McKay. The adage "opposites attract" holds a great deal of truth. Often art that would be viewed as drastically different in style and technique convey similar themes and emotions. Stacey Pilkington-Smith's background in graphic art is clearly visible in her illustrational style, while Liz McKay's fine art training resonates in her powerful use of composition and line. Two very different approaches, yet both artists draw inspiration from the unruly aspects of the natural world by utilizing soft sinuous lines, intertwining curves and earthy elements to express feminine power. **Ongoing** - The gallery is the area's only working art gallery specializing in representing new and emerging artists. We also represents established artists. The space houses a formal fine art gallery, gift shop, and large classroom area. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 11am-6pm, and Sat., 9am-2pm. Contact: 704/240-9060 or at (www.ncgallery27.com).

Linville/Linville Falls Area

87 Ruffin Street Gallery, located next to the Old Hampton General Store and Barbeque, Hwy. 221 in Linville. **Ongoing** - The gallery features the work of local and regional folk artists, potters, figural wood carvers, glass artists and painters. This unique gallery also carries beautiful furniture handcrafted by local artists from local woods. The gallery has its own framing shop for all your picture framing needs. Whether you are looking for original artwork for you home or for a gift Ruffin Street gallery is the perfect destination. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 828/737-0420 or at (www.ruffinstreetart-gallery.com).

Studio Sculpture Garden & Gallery, (formerly Anvil Arts Studio) 9600 Linville Falls Hwy., Hwy. 221 Linville Falls. **Ongoing** - Honored to be representing these outstanding sculptors: Rick Beck - cast glass - abstract compositions to tools and figurative work for interiors, freestanding and wall pieces; Bill Brown - steel - abstractions and interpretations from large scale, exterior pieces to engaging freestanding and small works for interiors; Tinka Jordy - clay - figurative works, expressive color and texture for garden and interiors; Carl Peverall - stone - natural stone constructions of sculptural and architectural explorations for gardens and courtyards; Mike Roig - stainless steel - capturing movement and reflections, large scale kinetic works for the landscape. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm and by appt. Contact: 828/765-6226 or at (www.studiosculpture.com).

Mars Hill

Tom Turner Porcelain, 381 Turner Lane, Mars Hill. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown and high fired porcelain art pottery by Tom Turner with classical glazes like copper red oxblood, oilspot, celadons, and ash glazes. Hours: by appt. Contact: 828/689-9430 or at (www.tomturnerporcelain.com).

Marshall

East Fork Pottery, 268 Ras Grooms Road, Marshall. **Ongoing** - East Fork Pottery was founder in 2010 by Alexander Matisse. We make a full range of functional and sculptural ceramics, fired in a large wood burning kiln, Striving to understand our place in the tapestry of American ceramics, we hold the past, present, and future on equal ground, for the three in

continued on Page 51

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 50

concert make the most beautiful chord. Hours: by appointment. Contact: 828/689-4109 or at (www.eastforkpottery.com).

Firewalker Gallery, Main St., across from the Madison County courthouse, Marshall. **Ongoing** - The gallery features artists from Madison County and east Tenn. who work in a variety of mediums. Hours: Thur., Fri. & Sat., 10am-6pm and by appt. Contact: 828/649-0134 or at (www.firewalkergallery.com).

Mebane

Fine Art Carolina Gallery, 116 West Clay St., Mebane. **Ongoing** - The gallery offers traditional and contemporary art in various mediums. The gallery will also feature guest artists and offer art workshops. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 919/455-5965 or at (<http://FineArtCarolina.com>).

Micaville

Crabtree Creek Art and Floral Gallery, 4161 E. Hwy 19-E, between Burnsville & Spruce Pine, in Micaville. **Ongoing** - A 2,400 sq. ft. gallery offering pottery, blown glass, paintings, stained glass, wood carvings and bowls, jewelry, handmade handbags, sweaters & hats, Christmas trees, ornaments and holiday decorations, metal sculptures and ironwork, handmade soaps and lotions, fragrances and candles, wildlife & floral photography, home accessories, lamps, handmade tables, chairs and home accents, silk floral creations and fresh floral arrangements, textile pieces, handmade baskets and local crafts from the western North Carolina region. Also a complete garden center with blooming plants, hanging baskets, dish and herb gardens is located on property including landscape art, hardscape and fountains. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/675-0612 or at (www.crabtreecreekgallery.com).

Crimson Laurel Gallery, inside Appalachian Terroir, 621 Micaville Loop, Micaville. **Ongoing** - Appalachian Terroir is comprised of three divisions: Crimson Laurel Gallery, a studio ceramics retailer; Smoky Mountain Pottery Studio, a ceramics manufacturer; and Appalachian Terroir, designer and producer of original dinnerware and housewares. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm & Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: call Ben Philips at 904/716-3116 or e-mail to (contact@crimsonlaurelgallery.com).

Morehead City

BluSail Gallery, Artists' School & Pottery Studio, 903 Arendell Street, downtown art district, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents and exhibits work by over 30 local artists. The Artists' School and Pottery Studio are working studios designed to educate and enhance local talent for children and adults of all ages and all levels of experience. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30 or by chance. Contact: 252/723-9516 or at (www.blu-sail.com).

Budding Artists, Ltd., 3000 Arendell Street, Unit 9, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery provides custom framing and artist liaisons for commissioned pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/247-5111.

Carteret Contemporary Art, 1106 Arendell St., Morehead City. **Ongoing** - Featuring original paintings and sculpture from regional and national artists, and shows with gallery artists during spring and summer. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact 252/726-4071 or at (www.twogalleries.net).

Morehead City Photography Gallery, 1300 E Arendell Street, Morehead City. **Ongoing** - The gallery showcases the personal work of Mike Basher with a collection of limited edition black and white silver prints—images gathered alongside his fifteen-year career as an advertising and editorial photographer. A recent transplant to the Beaufort/Morehead City area, his collection consists of serene photographs of beautiful local coastal scenes, and diverse landscapes from around the country. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-4pm and by appt. Contact: 661/305-7026 or at (www.bashergallery.com).

Morganton

Hamilton Williams Gallery, 403 East Union St., downtown Morganton. **Ongoing** - A gallery of fine craft featuring the pottery, jewelry, metal, fiber, and art of artists from Western North Carolina and the Appalachian region, adjoining the production studio of resident potter, Hamilton Williams. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact 828/438-1595 or at

(www.hamiltonwilliams.com).

Nags Head

Seaside Art Gallery, 2716 Virginia Dare Trail South, Nags Head. **Ongoing** - Featuring works of local and contemporary artists, as well as a wonderful selection of art by such masters as Picasso, Chagall, Whistler, Icart, Renoir and many others. Sculpture, porcelain and art glass by Hummel, Staffordshire, Tiffany and others are represented. As well as a fine selection of estate jewelry. Since the early 1980's, a major feature of Seaside Art Gallery has been our large collection of original animation art by such studios as Disney, Warner Bros., Hanna-Barbera, United Features Ltd., and other animation studios. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/441-5418, 1-800/828-2444 or at (<http://www.seasideart.com/>).

New Bern

Downtown New Bern, Aug. 10, 5-8pm - "ArtWalk". Come and enjoy special events at downtown business in New Bern featuring art and a festive evening. Contact: for info call Carolina Creations at 252/633-4369 or visit (www.carolinacreations.com).

Carolina Creations Fine Art and Contemporary Craft Gallery, 317-A Pollock Street, New Bern, NC. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art and contemporary crafts including pottery, paintings, glass, sculpture, and wood by over 300 of the countries top artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, & Sun., 11am-3pm. Contact: 252/633-4369 or at (www.carolinacreations.com).



Work by Martha Williams

Fine Art at Baxters Gallery (formally the historic Baxter's Jewelry Store), 323 Pollock Street, New Bern. **Through Aug. 31** - "Glass Sculpture & Painting," featuring glass works by David Goldhagen and paintings by Holly Nettles. Goldhagen's sculptural forms and massive hand-blown glass platters are distinguished by his unique style. His painterly approach to art glass marries bold colors to brilliant, clear crystal in a clean, modern style. Nettles is known for her vibrant impressionistic paintings inspired by nature and simple pleasures. **Aug. 10 - 31** - "Art On The Square," featuring a selection of over 25 original 12" x 12" paintings all priced at \$250.00 each. A reception will be held on Aug. 10, from 5-8pm. The paintings will be showcased on our newly renovated main gallery entryway space. Stop by and see the new look in person and take home an original piece of art. **Ongoing** - A fine art gallery dedicated to promoting regional and national artists; bringing awareness and appreciation of fine art to the community through exhibits, shows, demonstrations and by providing fine art to established and new art lovers. We offer a diverse selection of styles, subject matter and mediums including paintings, pottery, ceramics, sculpture, and jewelry. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/634-9002 or at (www.fineartatbaxters.com).

Stardust Gallery, 244 1/2 Middle Street, Suite D, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 25 NC artists including works in acrylic, oil & watercolor; photography; pen & ink; digital pop art; pottery; weaving; handmade wood and iron creations; lampwork glass jewelry & handblown glass; fine handmade silver jewelry; stained glass; and handwoven baskets. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-7pm. Contact: 252/617-0209 or at (<http://www.stardustart.gallery/>).

The Art Gallery @ Le Bistro & Fine Dining, 3402-B Trent Road, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by local artists who explore a wide range of media including Gayle George, Nell Maha, John Dreas, Nada Behr, Doris Walker, Barbara Cornish, B. Chris Nunyan, Douglas Rowe, Tess Luper, James King, William K. Henson, John Mitchell, Joan Russell, Betty Brown, Blain Kruger and Dan Wilson. Come in

for lunch or dinner, have a glass of wine and peruse the work of these fine artists. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 10am-5pm; Thur.-Sat., 10am-8pm; and Sun., 9am-2pm. Contact: 252/637-7331 or at (<http://www.lebistrofinediningandtheartgallery.com>).

The Dirty Bird, 244 1/2 Middle Street, New Bern. **Ongoing** - Featuring an eclectic mix of paintings, ceramic items, jewelry and repaired and painted furniture. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 252/626-1983.

The Sanctuary Gallery, 2601-A Trent Rd., New Bern. **Ongoing** - The Sanctuary Gallery is New Bern's newest art gallery and is artist owned and operated representing regional and national artists. The fine art and fine craft gallery has a diverse collection of paintings, drawings, sculpture and hand-crafted jewelry. Representing both regional and national artists. The fine art and fine craft gallery has a diverse collection of paintings, drawings, sculpture and hand crafted metal jewelry to complement any taste. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 10am-5pm & Fri.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 252/571-8562 or at (www.theSanctuary-Gallery.com).

Ocracoke Island

Village Craftsmen, 170 Howard Street, Ocracoke Island. **Ongoing** - We feature pottery, glass, jewelry, kitchen items, musical instruments, wrought iron, baskets, bells, boxes, soaps, accessories, clothes, games, kaleidoscopes, lawn sprinklers, lamps & lampshades, prints, tin ware, pewter items, tiles and much more - all made by American artists. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., 10am-2pm. Contact: 252-928-5541 or at (www.villagecraftsmen.com).

Old Fort

Turtle Island Pottery, 2782 Bat Cave Road, Old Fort. **Showroom open on Saturdays. Ongoing** - Featuring handmade pottery by Maggie and Freeman Jones, who create one of a kind, functional, decorative stoneware items. From cups to umbrella stands, mirror frames and clocks. Sculptural and inspired by nature, many forms are reminiscent of antique pottery from the arts and crafts movement and art nouveau styles. Hours: Showroom open most Saturdays, call ahead for any day of the week. Contact: 828/669-2713 or at (www.Turtleislandpottery.com).

Pinehurst - Southern Pines Area

Artist Alley, 167 E. New Hampshire Ave., Southern Pines. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide variety of affordable artwork and fine crafts made exclusively here in North Carolina. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 910/692-6077.

Broadhurst Gallery, 2212 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional, national and international artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/295-4817 or at (www.broadhurstgallery.com).

Hollyhocks Art Gallery, 905 Linden Rd., one mile from Pinehurst next to Elliott's restaurant, Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring original work by award winning local artists Jane Casnelie, Diane Kraudelt, Irene McFarland, Paula Montgomery, and Robert Gera. Offering a wide range of work from contemporary to traditional, the gallery includes portraiture, vibrant Tuscan scenes, palpable pet portraits, beautiful florals and more, in a wide variety of mediums including oils, acrylics, pastels and unusual black and white washes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-9:30pm. Contact: 910/255-0665 or at (www.HollyhocksArtGallery.com).

Midland Crafters, 2220 Midland Rd., Pinehurst. **Ongoing** - Featuring the finest in American traditional and contemporary hand crafts. The gallery carries something for everyone. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30pm & Sun., 2-5pm. Contact: 910/295-6156.

Pittsboro

All In One Pottery, 115 Hobbs Road, Pittsboro. **Ongoing** - The pottery houses an eclectic mix of hand-painted maiolica dinnerware, pitfired & raku vases, and hand-crafted musical instruments by Allen McCanless; as well as pitfired sculptural ceramic artwork by Louise Hobbs McCanless. Hours: by appointment only. Contact: 919/542-6162

Liquidambar Gallery, 80 Hillsborough Street, Pittsboro. **Ongoing** - We represent over 75 different artists in the retail store and both, Kitty and John the store owners, are artists as well. We carry handmade, one-of-a-kind artwork - everything from local pottery, jewelry, steel, glass, baskets, cards, fine art, and hand turned-wood items. In the front gallery we have new

featured artists, with a reception on First Sundays, 2-4pm. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm and Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/542-1773 or at (www.liquidambarstudio.com).

The Joyful Jewel, 44-A Hillsborough2 Street, Pittsboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring local art fresh from the Heart. Mariah Wheeler is shopkeeper at this gallery/gift store in downtown Pittsboro. We feature exquisite art and gifts from over ninety local artists, with a price range to suit your budget. You will find baskets, books, jewelry, cards, paintings, photography, sculpture, from glass, wood, clay, fiber, and more. On Fri. evenings the gallery features local musicians, poets, and other performance art with a wide array of talent. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/883-2775 or at (www.joyfuljewel.com).

Raleigh Area

Adam Cave Fine Art, 2009 Progress Court, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Representing a select group of regional and nationally known artists, including Joseph Cave, David Hewson, Stephen Aubuchon, Wayne Taylor, and Donald Furst. The gallery will also be introducing some new, young talent to the area, including Massachusetts painter Jennifer O'Connell. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm & by appt. Contact: 919/838-6692 or at (www.adamcavefineart.com).

Artcraft Gallery, 406 W Hillsborough Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Funky, functional and fine art by several co-op artists. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 9am-5pm; Fri., 9am-1pm & 1st Fri., 6pm-midnight. Contact: 919/832-5058 or at (www.artcraftsignco.com).

ArtSource Fine Art & Framing, 4421-123 Six Forks Road (behind Bonefish Grill, across from Brother's Cleaners at North Hills...look for the red door), Raleigh. **Ongoing** - ArtSource is a fine art gallery housing over 1,600 works of art by 65+ artists. This award-winning gallery has assisted collectors and businesses in the selection of fine art, custom art pieces and framing for over 20 years. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/787-9533, or at (www.artsource-raleigh.com).

Ashley's Art Gallery, 701 N. Main St, located 12 miles south of Raleigh, Fuquay-Varina. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine art originals by national and local artist including Terry Isaac, Bradt Bralds and John Weiss and reproductions by Pino, Robert Bateman, Carl Brenders, Bev Doolittle and William Mangum. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 11am-6pm & Fri.-Sat. 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 919/552-7533 ext.3 or at (www.ashleyart.com).

Flanders Gallery, 505 S. Blount Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Flanders Gallery is committed to cultivating the careers of emerging artists. Through its rigorous exhibition program, the gallery continues to explore new concepts in contemporary art using various media. Flanders Gallery is dedicated to exhibiting provocative and innovative contemporary art, producing 14-18 exhibits each year both in the gallery and in alternative exhibit spaces. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 919/757-9533 or at (<http://www.flandersartgallery.com>).



Work by Mario Montilus

Gallery C, 540 North Blount Street, Raleigh. **Aug. 1 - 31** - "Rah-Rah! A Collection of Original Paintings from Haiti". A reception will be held on Aug. 3, from 6-9pm. A mix of African memory, a history of slavery and independence, voodoo traditions, and the joy de vivre of an island paradise, Haitian painting traditions remain uncontaminated by Western precedents. Initially labeled "naïve," "folk" and "primitive," today Haitian art is highly respected in the cultural consciousness of the international art establishment and is often compared by critics to the work of artists like Gauguin and Rousseau. Hours: Tue.-Fri., noon-6pm; Sat., 11am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/828-3165 or at (www.galleryc.net).

Glenwood Gallery Art & Antiques, 610 W. Johnson St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Edwin D. Alexander, Barbara Evans, Michael Manas, Alexee Clark, Michael Van Horn, Rob Cox, Jim Green, Stan Strikland, Mark Tomczyk. Hours: Call. Contact: 919/829-7202.

continued on Page 52

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 51

Litmus Gallery & Studios, 312 W. Cabarrus Street, (across the tracks from Amtrak Train Station) Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Regional emerging and/or established artists are featured every month with a reception from 6-9pm the first Friday of each month. Studios of resident artists are open for touring, viewing, and selling of art (paintings, sketches, sculptures, pottery, mixed media, photography, etc.). Hours: Thur., 10am-2pm or by appt. Contact: 919/571-3605 or at (www.litmusgallery.com).

Local Color Gallery, Carter Building, 22 South Glenwood Ave., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery has now grown into a women's artist cooperative 13 members strong. Hours: Thur., Fri., & Sat., 11am-3pm. Contact: 919/754-3887 or at (www.localcolorraleigh.com).

Nicole's Studio & Art Gallery, 719 N. Person St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery represents local and nationally recognized artists in all genre specializing in excellence in Contemporary Realism. Up to 20 artists represented include; Rick McClure, Lori Putnam, Dawn Whitelaw, Nicole Kennedy, Kim Maselli, Dan Nelson. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm; Sat., noon-4:30pm; and 1st Fri., till 8:30pm. Contact: 919/838-8580 or at (www.nicolestudio.com).

Roundabout Art Collective, 305 Oberlin Road, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Bringing together a diverse group of Wake County artists who have created a magnet location for exhibiting and selling art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-5pm, and Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 919/747-9495 or at (www.roundaboutartcollective.com).

The Collectors Gallery, The Pavilions at City Plaza, 443 Fayetteville St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring a full service fine art and fine craft gallery, providing residential and commercial consulting and custom conservation framing. Representing over 60 national, regional and North Carolina artists, the gallery offers paintings, etchings, photography, sculpture, pottery and glass. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., noon-4pm; & 1st. Fri, until 9pm Contact: 919/828-6500 or at (www.thecollectorsgallery.com).

The Mahler Fine Art, Mahler Building, 228 Fayetteville St., Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring a dynamic venue dedicated to significant art of our time, committed to offering the best in regional and national fine art by emerging and established artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/828-6500 or at (www.themahlerfineart.com).

311 - Martin St Gallery and Studios, 311 Martin Street, Warehouse District, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - Featuring three exhibit galleries, studios by tenant artists, The Print Studio, and the meeting place for The North Carolina Printmakers. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm and 6-9pm on 1st Friday of the month. Contact: 919/821-2262 or at (<http://311gallery.com/>).

Tipping Paint Gallery, 428 S. McDowell Street, Raleigh. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a group of artists that have worked together since 2009 planning and hanging exhibits, marketing, community outreach, and supporting and encouraging each other in our artistic endeavors. In 2011, the group found a great location in the heart of downtown Raleigh where we opened Tipping Paint Gallery in June. Our mission is two-fold: to exhibit quality art on a year-round basis and to continue to strive for personal artistic growth. Hours: Thur., 11am-3pm; Fri., 11am-3pm & 5-8pm; Sat., noon-8pm or by appt. Contact: 919/928-5279.

Randleman

Joseph Sand Pottery, 2555 George York Road, Randleman. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood-fired, salt and ash glazed pottery by Joseph Sand at kiln openings held three times each year. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 612/518-4051 or 336/460-0259 and at (<http://www.jsspottery.com/>).

New Salem Pottery, 789 New Salem Road, Randleman. **Ongoing** - Established in 1972, New Salem Pottery is owned and operated by Hal Pugh and Eleanor Minnock-Pugh. Hal and Eleanor produce a variety of original redware and stoneware pottery. Years of work at the wheel and the subtle evolutionary convergence of originality with past traditions make their pottery recognizable by its own style. The slip decorated redware pitcher shown above is illustrative of their art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/498-2178 or at (www.newsalempottery.com).

Rutherfordton

Ornamentals and Finer Welding, Inc., 142 West Court St., Rutherfordton. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by master artisan Tom Elfers. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/288-3001 or at (www.ornamentals1.com).

Salisbury/Spencer

Green Goat Gallery, 516 S. Salisbury Ave., just off I-85, across from the North Carolina Transportation Museum, Spencer. **Ongoing** - Housed in the historic 20th century Sands Building, the gallery features fine and folk art, photography, exquisite handcrafted functional crafts and jewelry, and eclectic recycled and found art by local, regional, and national artists. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am -5:30pm. Contact: 704/639-0606 or at (www.greengoat-gallery.com).

Pottery 101, 101 S. Main St., from I-85, take exit #76 (Innes St.) toward downtown - we are on the corner of Innes and Main, Salisbury. **Ongoing** - The destination for beautiful hand-crafted pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/209-1632.

Rail Walk Studios & Gallery, 409 - 413 N Lee St., in the Rail Walk Arts District, Salisbury. **Ongoing** - Featuring works on display by Marietta F. Smith, Sharon Forthofer, Karen Frazer, Kenneth Koskela, Elizabeth H. McAdams, Julie Pontell and Keyth Kahrs. Each of the artists has a unique style and body of work. Visitors will find original art in oil, acrylic, watercolor, pastel, and other mediums, as well as sculpture, hand-made jewelry, pottery, and digital photography, making Rail Walk a great place to purchase a wide variety of original art in all price ranges. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 704/431-8964 or at (www.railwalkgallery.com).

Southern Spirit Gallery, 102 South Main St., Salisbury. **Ongoing** - The shop offers a wide array of art and crafts from over 60 artists, most from North Carolina. There is jewelry, paintings, glass and pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 704/633-0761.

Saluda Area

Heartwood Contemporary Crafts Gallery, 21 East Main Street, Saluda. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary works of handmade wearables, jewelry, paper, paintings, fine porcelain, stoneware, glass, metal and wood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/749-9365 or at (www.heartwoodsaluda.com).

Seagrove Area

Throughout the Seagrove area, Aug. 11, from 10am-5pm - "Tea With Seagrove Potters". Southern Tradition has always been iced tea. Featured pottery for this event is pitchers and tumblers. Enjoy tea tasting experience at Blue Hen Pottery, Dean and Martin, Eck McCannless, From the Ground Up, Red Hare Pottery and Thomas Pottery. Contact: (<http://www.facebook.com/seagrovepotters>).

A. Teague Pottery/EJ King Pottery, 2132 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by several potters form the "village" with their traditional shapes of the Seagrove area. Contemporary, electric fired stoneware. Traditional glazes and melted glass glaze. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5400.

A.R. Britt Pottery, 5650 Hwy, 220 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned/handmade traditional Seagrove style pottery, original formulated glazes, and functional stoneware in the tradition of Nell Cole Graves style by Aaron R. Britt. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-6pm. Contact: 336/873-7736 or at (www.seagrovepottery.net).

Albright Pottery, 6597 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, salt glaze and red functional pottery by Arlie G. Albright. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4209.

Anita's Pottery & Dogwood Gallery, 2513 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Turning since 1987, Anita Morgan is best known for her miniature pottery, but also has many functional and decorative items. Glazes include cobalt blue, burgundy, hunter green, shiny black, yellow, rose pink, earthy brown, lime green and purple. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3040 or at (www.anitaspottery.com).

Avery Pottery and Tileworks, 636 Potters Way, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Finely crafted ceramic forms by Blaine Avery. Extraordinary vessels, unique hand-painted titles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7923 or at (www.averypotteryandtileworks.com).

Ben Owen Pottery, 2199 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Wood-fired, traditional and contemporary works using local clay by Ben Owen III. Colors ranging from Chinese red to Chinese blue. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed in Jan.). Contact: 910/464-2261 or at (www.benowenpottery.com).

Blue Hen Pottery, 247 West Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Narrative pots for daily use. Wood-salt stoneware and colorful earthenware. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm by appt. Contact: 336/653-9551 or at (www.bluehenpottery.com).

Blue Stone Pottery, 2215 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, functional stoneware pottery. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-4pm & Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2615 or e-mail at (audreyvalone@bellsouth.net).



Work by Samantha Henneke

Bulldog Pottery, 3306 Alt. 220, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Bruce Gholson and Samantha Henneke collaborate to make graceful forms, and develop their own unique glazes. Expect distinctively unusual work at Bulldog Pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm; Sun. or Mon. by chance or call. Contact: 910/428-9728 or at (www.bulldogpottery.com).

Cady Clay Works, 3883 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Johannes "John" Mellage and Beth Gore work with a variety of clays and glazes to create functional and decorative ware with richly layered surfaces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/464-5661 or at (www.cadyclayworks.com).

Cagle Road Pottery, 603 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring dinnerware and a wide variety of glazes. Electric, gas and wood-fired salt and ash glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2802 or e-mail at (caglerdpottery@yahoo.com).

Caldwell-Hohl Artworks, 155 Cabin Trail, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary stoneware, sculptures, large garden urns and contemporary fiber art. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/879-9090 or at (www.caldwellhohl.com).

Callicutt Pottery, 5137 Seagrove Plank Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a good selection of functional stoneware in many colors including brown, black and white, green and burgundy, green and gold, black and burgundy and yellow by Gary Callicutt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7898 or e-mail at (gary51@rtelco.net).

Carolina Crockery Gallery, 326 Adams Road, (Just off of Hwy 705 between WhyNot and Westmoore, or take Steeds Road exit from Hwy 73/74 or Hwy 220 and head towards Seagrove, just down the road from Sid Lucks!) Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a multi-media gallery, offering handmade pottery from Morgan Hatfield of Hatfield Pottery, Levi Mahan, and assorted potters from the area. We also carry wood art pieces including cutting boards and custom furniture from Joel Tucker of Southern Wood Creations. We have hand-blown glass from Nicuzzie Glass Designs (Nick Fruin and Suzanne Ririe), jewelry and fiber pieces from The Fuchsia Flamingo. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 2-5pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon to 5pm. Contact: 336/879-2426 or at (www.carolinacrockery.com).

Chad Brown Pottery, 2719 US 220 N., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring high fired stoneware, decorative and functional with ash and alkaline glazes, by Chad Brown. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/571-1691

or e-mail at (chadcameronbrown@yahoo.com).

Chris Luther Pottery, 4823 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary and functional pottery by Chris Luther, a 4th generation potter of Seagrove's Chriscoe pottery family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/301-3254 or at (www.chrislutherpottery.com).

Chrisco Pottery, 1360 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional pottery including tableware, vases, and large platters. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Sept.-Dec.) & Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (Jan.-Aug.). Contact: 336/879-5272.

Cross Creek Pottery, 481 King. Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional pottery by Terry and Vivian Hunt. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8425 or at (www.crosscreekpottery.com).

Crystal King Pottery, 2475 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative stoneware by Seagrove native and family-taught potter Crystal King. Face jugs, salt glazes, and folk art. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6990 or at (www.CrystalKingPottery.net).

Dean and Martin Pottery, 7739 Nathan Lane, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Jeff Dean and Stephanie Martin make contemporary, vibrantly glazed stoneware vessels, sculpture, and wall pieces. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Mon. by chance. Contact: 336/879-0683 or at (www.deanandmartinpottery.com).

Dirt Works Pottery, 1226 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring contemporary, sculptural and functional pottery; Raku, stoneware, wood-fired and salt glazed by Dan Tiece. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8979 or at (www.dirtworkspottery.com).

Dixieland Pottery, 1162 Cagle Loop Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned functional stoneware, colorful glazes to plain earth tones. Specialize in dinnerware, face jugs, etc. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8463.

Donna Craven Pottery, 2616 Old Cox Rd., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring wood-fired salt-glazed, mostly traditional with some decorative and contemporary forms by Donna Craven. Hours: by appt. only. Contact: 336/629-8173.

Dover Pottery, 634 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a variety of colored crystalline ware, freehand-decorated majolica, and raku by Milly, Fiva, and Zeke McCannless, but we also carry ceramic work by Allen McCannless and Stephen Baxter and quilts by Scott Murkin. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at (Doverpotteryseagrove.com).

Down To Earth Pottery, 11792 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring utilitarian and decorative pieces by Jim, Nick & Mary Havner. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-2619.

Eck McCannless Pottery, 6077 Old US Hwy. 220, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - The pottery will sell crystalline works made by this second-generation Seagrove potter but, the main focus will be on agateware, which is made by turning several different colors of clay at one time. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. and open all Mon. Holidays. Contact: 336/964-4206 or at (www.EckMcCannless.webs.com).

The English Potter, 825 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand thrown porcelain and stoneware pottery by Robert Saxby. Fine stoneware glazes range from copper red to tenmoku. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10a-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 336/879-1352 or at (www.english-potter.com).

Fat Beagle Pottery, 719 Potter's Way Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel-turned, gas-fired, functional and contemporary stoneware. Also features uniquely stunning, pit-fired vases. Hours: Tue., Thur. Fri., Sat., 9:30am-5pm. Contact: 336/953-0608 or e-mail at (fatbeaglepottery@hughes.net).

Fiber and Fire Gallery, 253 E Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - A gallery of wearable fiber art by Kathy Fernandez. "Sewing has been a part of my life since I was a child. Successful sewing includes the ability to "see" how fabric and design complement one another." Hours: call for hours. Contact: 336/872-4007 or at (www.fiberandfire.net).

Fireshadow Pottery, 244 Falls Dr., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring one-of-a-kind "primitive elegant" ceramic art. Hours: Tue.-

continued on Page 53

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 52

Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-8317 or at (www.fireshadow.com).

Frank Neef Pottery, 258 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional porcelain, elaborate cut out designs, with crystalline and celadon glazes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/872-4013 or at (www.potterybyfrankneef.com).

Freeman Pottery, 1147 McDuffie Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-turned miniatures 1/2 to 2 inches, functional ware decorated with farm scenes and vessel puzzles. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/673-2044 or e-mail at (bfoushee@triad.rr.com).



Work by Michael Mahan

From The Ground Up Pottery, 172 Crestwood Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade pottery by Michael Mahan and his two children, Chelsea and Levi. Tree platters, meditation bells, dinnerware, and southwestern glaze. Contemporary and traditional forms. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (call ahead). Contact: 910/464-6228 or at (www.fromthegrounduppots.com).

Graham Chriscoe Pottery, 2719 220 N., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional hand-thrown pottery using glazes of white, brown, burgundy, cobalt blue, teal blue, red and Christmas green. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/428-4536.

Great White Oak Gallery, 437 N. Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional thrown forms and hand-built pottery by Benjamin Burns and Bonnie Burns. Exquisitely glazed and hand decorated with rare unusual glazes and hand-painted motifs. Hours: daily 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8066 or at (www.greatwhiteoakgallery.com).

Hatfield Pottery, 187 Atkinson Farm Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and whimsical art deco, as well as folk styles of hand turned pottery by Morgan Hatfield. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-8458.

Hickory Hill Pottery, 4539 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional shapes of the area, stoneware that is functional and beautiful. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3166.

His Hands Pottery, 7029 New Center Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional, decorative, folk art, and Biblical pieces by Jeanette Lowdermilk. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/879-5866 or e-mail at (rlowdermilk@rtmc.net).

Humble Mill Pottery, 121 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring classical and traditional stoneware influenced by 2 years of work in Japan by Charlotte Wooten. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7145 or at (www.humblemillpottery.com).

JLK Jewelry at Jugtown, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Jennie Lorette Keatts takes clay to a different level! She hand makes pottery cabochons and sets them in sterling silver or 14K and 18K gold, copper, brass and semi-precious stones. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2653 or at (www.jlkjewelry.com).

Johnston and Gentithes Art Pottery, 741 Fork Creek Mill Road, Whynot. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional and contemporary museum-quality pottery and sculpture by Fred Johnston and Carol Gentithes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (call first). Contact: 336/873-9176 or at (www.johnstonandgentithes.com).

Jugtown Pottery, 330 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Celebrating 100 years of operation. Featuring handmade wood and gas-fired dinnerware, vases and jars by Vernon Owens, Pam Owens and Travis Owens. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 8:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3266 or at (www.jugtownware.com).

Keith Martindale Pottery, Boyd Dr., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pottery with a new red glaze and an ocean glaze by Keith Martindale. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-3pm & Sun. 1-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 336/302-3571 or at (www.keithmartindalepottery.com).

King's Pottery, 4905 Reeder Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned traditional stoneware. Wood-fired salt glaze. Folk pottery. face jugs, and more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/381-3090 or at (www.kingspottery.com).

Kovack Pottery, 1298 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-turned, hand-painted, lead-free functional stoneware and wood-fired, salt-glazed pottery by Craig Kovack and Michelle Kovack. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8727 or at (www.geocities.com/kovackpottery/).

Lantern Hill Pottery, 110 East Avenue, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - We focus on making our pottery that is not only hand-crafted and an enjoyment to use, but also beautiful in their own form of art to be seen and held by all. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 11am-5pm. Contact: 336-873-8222 or at (www.lanternhillpottery.com).

Latham's Pottery, 7297 US Hwy 220 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and traditional stoneware by Bruce and Janice Latham. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7303 or e-mail at (lathamspottery@embarqmail.com).

Lovin hillss pottery, 564 Loving Hill Rd., Candor. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces. Known for hand carved pottery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.-Mar.). Contact: 910/974-7787 or e-mail at (lhspottery@connectnc.net).

Luck's Ware, 1606 Adams Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Traditional, utilitarian pottery forms in a wide range of colors including Sid Luck's "CRAWDAD" slip. Salt-glazed stoneware from wood-fired groundhog kiln. Pottery turned by son Matt, a 6th generation potter, also available. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3261 or e-mail at (luckware@rtmc.net).

Lufkin Pottery, 7437 Hwy 220 S., Asheboro. **Ongoing** - Featuring jewel tone glazes and specialize in kitchenware and functional pieces by Sally Lufkin Saylor. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9:30am-5pm (closed Wed.). Contact: 336/873-8764 or e-mail at (sallythepotter@aol.com).

Maness Pottery, 10995 Hwy. 24/27, Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pieces in all colors except red by Clyde Maness. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 8am-6pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4897.

MasterWorks, 246 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring antique, traditional, and contemporary pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7779.

McCanless Pottery Downtown Seagrove, 213 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a new gallery owned by Will McCanless showcasing Seagrove-area potters and quilts by Dr. Scott Murkin. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7036 or at <http://www.mccanlesspottery.com/>.

McCanless Pottery, 634 NC Hwy 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring Zinc Silicate crystalline glazes by Will McCanless. Also featuring wood-fired pottery by David Stuempfle and Daniel Johnston. Hours: daily 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-3610 or at (www.mccanlesspottery.com).

McKay Pottery, 2596 Pottery Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional shape including face jugs and Aladdin teapots. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4255.

McNeills Pottery, 1208 Upper Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-built one-of-a-kind designs in porcelain and stoneware by Judy McNeill. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336 879-3002.

Michele Hastings & Jeff Brown Pottery, 505 E Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Michele Hastings and Jeff Brown. Hours: Mon., Tues., Thur., Fri., Sat., 10am-5pm and Sun. noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-1001 or at (www.gypspottery.com).

Moore Potts Pottery, 333 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional and folk art pottery; candlesticks, Rebekah pitchers, and chickens; wood fired salt glazed. Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-1453.

Nichols Pottery, 1400 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Country yet classic, functional and decorative. Hand-thrown stoneware with timeless appeal, including an ongoing Biblical appeal. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & (Oct.-Dec.) Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/948-4392 or at (www.nicholspotteryshop.com).

O'Quinn Pottery, 4456 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring multi-colored gas fired functional and decorative pottery by Sandra O Quinn. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-5125.

Old Gap Pottery, 944 NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Contemporary in design; oriental in nature. One-of-a-kind stoneware, Raku, and porcelain by Phillip Pollet. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-4 (call ahead). Contact: 336-873-7664.

Old Hard Times Pottery, 7672 Union Grove Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, as well as utilitarian and decorative pottery. Salt glaze, red glaze, and a variety of colors. Dinnerware, face jugs, angels and luminaries by Janey McNeill. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2481 or e-mail at (oldhardtimes@rtmc.net).

Old House Pottery, 236 Beane Lane, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional stoneware by Fred Beane. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2052.

Original Owens Pottery, 3728 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring gray ware with flower designs and other painting, blues, and lots of red ware by Boyd Owens. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 910/464-3553.

Pebbles Pottery, 7127 Hwy. 705, Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Hand-turned functional & decorative stoneware with lead-free glazes by Pebbles Bryson. Hand-carved folk art scenes & dogwoods. North Carolina vases are my special items. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan.). Contact: 910/948-4120 or e-mail at (PebblesPottery@NCTconnect.com).

Phil Morgan Pottery, 966 Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring 100% hand-thrown pottery, crystalline glazed porcelain, wood fired salt-glaze, stoneware, and copper red glazes by Phil Morgan. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7304.

Piney Woods Pottery, 1430 Ether Rd., Star. **Ongoing** - Sculpted pottery figures - snowmen, clowns and angels; hand appliqués and functional pottery. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/572-3554.

Pottery Junction, 413 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring strong forms drawing inspiration from all cultures, history, and tradition. Thoughtful designs and some of my own "whimsy" pieces as well as useful art collection by Regina Voncannon. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Thur.). Contact: 336/873-9266.

Pottery Road Studio and Gallery, 1387 NC S Hwy. 705, 6 miles south of Seagrove town limits. **Ongoing** - Named after the scenic byway which runs through the Seagrove pottery community, the gallery represents over 100 exclusive artists from NC as well as other areas of the country. Potters, Don and Susan Walton work in a studio attached to the front gallery with a window so that visitors can see the day to day tasks of pottery production. A large selection of art stamps by Rubber Stamp Tapestry is also located in the gallery. Come see both functional and contemporary pottery along with other fine crafts at Pottery Road. Hours: Tue. - Sat., 10am-5pm, & closed major holidays. Contact: 336-879-2600 or (info@potteryroad.com).

Potts Pottery, 630 East Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring many colors of functional tableware, wood-fired salt-glaze and wood ash glazes by Jeff Potts. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9660.

Ray Pottery, 460 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring high-quality, gas-fired stoneware by Paul and Sheila Ray. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-6707 or at (www.paulandshelaray.com).

Richardson Pottery, 5466 Joel Jessup Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional & decorative stoneware, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe by Susan & Danny Richardson. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-5672.

Rockhouse Pottery, 1792 Hwy. 705 S., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring Salt glaze and hand carved grapes, dogwood, pines, tulips, oak leaves and chili peppers on pots by Carolyn Poole. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2053 or at (www.rtmc.net/~rockhouse).

Scott's Pottery, 143 Jugtown Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional hand-made pottery by Tina Scott. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10:30am-5pm. Contact: 910/464-2306 or e-mail at (tscott72@rtmc.net).

Seagrove Creations Pottery Gallery, 354 Little River Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Showcasing over 60+ potters and arts from craftsmen within the Seagrove area. Hours: (Apr.-Dec.) Mon.-Sat., 9am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm (Jan.-Mar.) Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun. 1-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7204 or at (www.potteryofseagrove.com).

Seagrove Pottery, 106 N Broad St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by 50 local potters functional and decorative pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7280.

Seagrove Stoneware, 136 West Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Functional and decorative stoneware vases, bowls, lamps, dinnerware, fountains, and floor pieces. All wheel turned and unique glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-4pm. Contact: 336/873-8283 or at (www.seagrovestoneware.com).

Semper Fi Pottery, 481 King Road, off of Business 220 S. before you get to Blackankle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - A family owned and operated business. We are not the traditional potters that you would more than likely see around Seagrove. We like to make each and every piece that we create unique. Hours: Mon.-Sun., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/975-1215.

Shelton's Pottery, 391 Cagle Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring salt glaze and purple, red, yellow, yellow w/blue, green, blue, dark blue, light blue, specks, sponge colors, blue w/ brown, brown, and beige glazes by Mitchell & Sherri Shelton. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., 9am-5pm (Oct.-Mar.). Contact: 336/963-2444 or e-mail at (sheltonspottery@rtmc.net).

Smith Pottery, 743 South Hwy 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Spirited - imaginative - unique "art pottery" handcrafted by the Smith family. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-1174 or at (www.smithpotteryinc.com).

Snowhill Pottery & Tileworks, 402 East Main Street, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade tile, stoneware sculpture, porcelain jewelry, and slip-trailed pottery by Laura Weant-Johnson. Also also custom tile installations. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/301-6681.

Stuempfle Pottery, 1224 Dover Church Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery with expressive shapes and natural surfaces by David Stuempfle. Hours: during kiln openings and by appt. Contact: 910/464-2689 or at (www.stuempflepottery.com).

Studio Touya, 4911 Busbee Road, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Studio Touya is a handmade pottery studio located in Seagrove, where Hitomi and Takuro Shibata set up studio and built a Japanese style wood kiln. Our focus is to make simple and functional pottery by using local wild clay and wood firing technique. We named our pottery as "Touya" when we started our small pottery studio in Shigaraki, Japan, and it literary means "pottery house" in Japanese which we really like. Contact: (336)510-7385 or at (www.studiotouya.com).

Sunset Pottery, 123 Sunset Dr., Robbins. **Ongoing** - Featuring all lead free pottery by Harold B. & Gloria B. Stutts. Have traditional pottery, piggy banks, lamps, vases, and special order pieces. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3009 or e-mail at (gstutts@maniscustombuilders.com).

Teague's Frogtown Pottery, 179 Frogtown Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional, hand-thrown pottery that is all lead-free by Jean Teague. We specialize in dinnerware, cookware, lamps, vases, and Christmas ornaments. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3540.

The Gingerbread House Pottery, 246 Old Plank Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring decorative and functional cone 6 electric fired pieces by Suzanne Bettis. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm (closed Jan. & Feb.). Contact: 336/873-7762 or e-mail at (suzanbett9@yahoo.com).

continued on Page 54

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 53

Thomas Pottery, 1295 S. Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative stoneware pottery by Scott and Bobbie Thomas. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-4145 or at (www.thomaspottery.com).

Tom Gray Pottery, 1480 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring wheel thrown and hand built utilitarian wares fired in a gas-fired car kiln to cone 10 utilizing local clay in slip decoration and glazes by Tom Gray. Glazes are primarily mattes. Shapes of serving pieces and dinner ware include square and oval as well as round. Hours: Mn.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-8270 or at (www.n2clay.com).

Triple C Pottery, 3267 Big Oak Church Rd., Eagle Springs. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-thrown functional and decorative pieces, with a variety of lead-free glazes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 910/948-3635 or at (www.triplecpottery.com).

Turn and Burn Pottery, 124 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring traditional Seagrove salt-glazed and wood-fired stoneware. Contemporary Raku and horsehair by David and Deborah Garner. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7381 or at (www.turnandburnpottery.com).

Uwharrie Crystalline Pottery, 112 East Ave., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring crystalline pottery (the art of growing crystals on vases), raku, and functional stoneware by William & Pamela Kennedy. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7532 or e-mail at (uwharriecrystalline@embarqmail.com).

Vernon Pottery, 1066 Chriscoe Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring a wide line of wares, from 10 oz. coffee mugs to 12 gal. planters. Their surface treatments include slip-trailing, carving, multiple glazes, and overglaze brushwork. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2788.

Village Pottery and Marketplace, 205 E. Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Downtown Seagrove's oldest and largest gallery, featuring fine pottery and crafts by over 100 artisans. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7966 or at (www.seagrovevillagepottery.com).

Walton's Pottery, 1387 S. NC Hwy. 705, Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Innovative, contemporary pottery by Don and Susan Walton located inside Pottery Road Gallery. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/879-2600 or at (www.potteryroad.com).

Westmoore Pottery, 4622 Busbee Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Historical redware, salt-glazed stoneware, and green-glazed pottery, especially styles from central NC before 1850 by David and Mary Farrell. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm (closed Dec. 24- Jan. 17). Contact: 910/464-3700 or at (www.westmoorepottery.com).

White Hill Gallery, 407 Highway (15-501), Carthage. **Ongoing** - Featuring works of beautiful pottery, including Southwest, ceramic, hand-painted glassware, wood turning, and paintings in watercolor, oil and pencil. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm; & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 910/947-6100.



Works from Whynot Pottery

Whynot Pottery, 1013 Fork Creek Mill Rd., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring interesting shapes and intriguing glazes. Custom sizes on lamps, vases and bottles by Mark and Meredith Heywood. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/873-9276 or at (www.whynotpottery.com).

Williams Pottery, 2170 Dan Road, Robbins. **Ongoing** - Functional pottery in multi-colored as well as decorative glazes. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-5pm.

Windsong Pottery, 6109 Brantley Gordon Rd., Denton. **Ongoing** - Featuring handmade functional stoneware in glazes of floating blue and rainbow by Margie Nance, Matthew Nance, Lydia Nance and other family members. Hours:

Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm. Contact: 336/857-2485 or e-mail at (windsongpottery@yahoo.com).

Wyndham & Brooke Haven Pottery Gallery, 209 East Main St., Seagrove. **Ongoing** - Featuring fine functional high-fired stoneware with rich contemporary glazes by Wyndham and Melanie Dennison. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9am-5pm & Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 336/873-7254 or at (www.brookehavenpottery.com).

Shelby

Buffalo Creek Gallery, 104 E. Warren Street, Shelby. **Ongoing** - The gallery features paintings, drawings, note cards, polymer clay art, pottery, woodturnings, woodcarvings, jewelry, stained glass, pressed flowers, quilting, weaving and much more! Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5:30pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/487-0256 or at (www.buffalocreekgallery.com).

Siler City

Throughout Siler City, Aug. 17, 6-9pm - "Siler City Art Walk," featuring exhibits at many of the city's exhibit spaces, along with music and the good food offered in town on the 3rd Fri, of the month. Hosted by the North Carolina Arts Incubator. Contact: 919/663-1335 or at (www.ncartsincubator.org).

Against His Will Gallery and Studio, 117 E. Second St., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring handknitted rugs, quality yarn, stunning alpaca fiber in a variety of colors, handmade knitting needles, Fricke spinning wheels as well as very cool mobiles, hand poured environment-friendly candles, and more! Hours: Wed.-Fri., 1-5pm & Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 919/742-1122 or at (www.AgainstHisWillStudio.com).

Chatham Camera Club Gallery, 229 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City, NC. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by a diverse group of amateur and professional photographers networked together around the idea of sharing our knowledge and experience with each other, while enjoying our interest in photography. Hours: by chance and the 3rd Fri. from 6-9pm. Contact: (www.chathamcameraclub.org).

Hotel Hadley Studios, 130 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Kristy Church, Sarah Kuhn and Druccilla Pettibone. We consist of 6 studios and an exhibition space. We will have monthly rotating shows in the gallery space. Hours: 3rd Fri. 6-9pm and by chance and appt. Contact: 919/663-0241 or at (www.hotelhadleystudios.com).

Lakewood Pottery, 11330 Hwy. 64 W., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring crystalline, high-fired porcelain and gold lusters by Ed Weintraub. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 919/663-3743.

Person to Person Art Studio/Gallery, 210 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring unique art for interesting people, all created by artist Roger Person. Hours: by appt and on the 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-0982 or e-mail at (person@charter.net).

Raleigh Street Gallery, 120 W. Raleigh St., Siler City. **Ongoing** - Featuring a consortium of many artists from the area painters, sculptors, metal workers, jewelersmiths, basket weavers, soap makers, slate artist, wood workers, - whose works are all on display in a spacious and welcoming atmosphere. Hours: Wed.-Fri., 10am-6pm, by chance or appt. and on 3rd Fri., 6-9pm. Contact: 919/663-6278 or at (www.raleighstreetgallery.com).

Sparta

Blue Ridge Gallery of Fine Art, 103 Gallery Lane, 15 minutes from downtown Sparta. **Ongoing** - Featuring a variety of artworks by local and regional artists. Hours: Thur.-Sat., 11am-6pm & Sun., 1-6pm, when open - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-1711 (<http://www.blueridgefineart.com>).

Cater Pots Studio, 209 Antioch Church Road, 4 miles from the town of Sparta. **Ongoing** - Husband-&-Wife team, Daniel & Robin Cater create beautiful stoneware pottery in their Blue Ridge mountain studio. Cater Pots are fired to cone 6 oxidation, so all functional pottery is food, dishwasher, microwave, and oven safe. Cater Pots mixes their own glazes and applies them to the bisqueware in attractive combinations by various means including dipping, brushing and spraying. Hours: Mostly Wed.-Sat., 10am-4pm - call ahead. Contact: 336/372-4604 or at (<http://www.caterpots.com>).

Mangum Pottery of Turkey knob, 280 Turkey Hollow Lane, Sparta. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery and ceramic art by Robin Mangum in a wide variety of function and form. Hours: hours vary so call ahead. Contact: 336/372-5291 or (<http://www.mangumpottery.com>).

Statesville

Village Pot Shop Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery, 248 N. Center St., 2 Blocks North of the Center of town on the right, Statesville. **Ongoing** - Our mission is to provide a showcase for local and regional artists and artisans, providing high-quality decorative and functional arts and crafts to patrons with an eye for the finer things. Our arts and crafts galleries feature handmade jewelry, blown glass, woodwork, regional pottery, metalwork, mosaics, hand-woven fibers, paintings and more. So, whether you are interested in: vases, bowls, paper weights, fanciful ornaments, stained glass, sun-catchers, decorative boxes, exquisite bowls turned from found pieces of wood, each one of a kind, watercolors, baskets, ceramics, fine photography, prints, collages or oil paintings. We also offer classes and workshops by local and regional artists. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10:30am-5pm & Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 704/380-4689 or at (www.villagepotshop.com).

Sylva

Karcher Stone Carving Studio & Gallery, 260 North Beta Road, off US 74, Sylva. **Ongoing** - Featuring a working studio and gallery with stone carvings by Collene Karcher, executed in marble, alabaster, and limestone with steel and aluminum introduced at times. Hours: by appt only. Contact: 828/586-4813 or at (www.collenekarcher.com).

Valdese

Play It Again Records Building, 150 West Main Street, Valdese. **Window Gallery, Aug. 3 - Sept. 4** - "Paintings/Eco Printed Scarves by Brenda Lyday. Lyday is an artist after the gallery curator's own heart when she says she enjoys happy accidents! NWG is an avid follower of artist Brian Eno's "surrender approach" and "scenius" philosophies! Like Eno, Lyday enjoys spontaneity and many times so called "mistakes" turn out to be a good thing! Brenda is excited about a new direction she has embarked on! Some might call it call it "Fashion Art"! She has created what she names "eco-printed silk scarves", utilizing a printing process that incorporates found objects! Some of the patterns on the scarves are created by leaves! These fashionable scarves are a great addition to anyone's wardrobe! Hours: 24/7. Contact: David Mench by e-mail at (Waggle-tone@yahoo.com).

Wadesboro

Olde Mill Gallery & Studios, Lockhart-Taylor Center, 514 N. Washington St., Wadesboro. **Ongoing** - At the gallery visitors will see artwork by regional artists which includes: original paintings in oil, acrylic & watercolor, that range from landscapes to abstracts; photography; works in copper and copper repousse; ceramic creations, custom sculptured and functional; art glass jewelry, jewelry made from beads of Swarovski crystal; hand-stitched quilts of exquisite designs; hand painted goblets, pitchers and vases; wood sculptures and turnings, and more. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 10am-5pm; Fri., 10am-3pm or by appt. Contact: 704/272-5464 or at (www.oldemillgallery.org).

Waxhaw

Stewart's Village Gallery, 116 McDonald St., Waxhaw. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Bill Stewart, as well as works by over 300 other artists including both decorative and functional handmade pieces. The gallery is filled with pottery, jewelry, wrought iron, garden accents, decorative whimsy and so much more. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 704/843-5638 or at (www.stewartsvillagegallery.com).

Waynesville

Main Street and Depot Street, Waynesville. **Aug. 3, 5-9pm** - "First Friday Art After Dark." The Waynesville Gallery Association is excited to present Art After Dark, on the first Friday of every month. Enjoy a stroll through working studios and galleries on Main Street and Depot Street. Members include the Haywood County Arts Council's Gallery 86, Earthworks, The Jeweler's Workbench, Burr Studios, Twigs and Leaves Gallery, TPennington Art Gallery, Grace Cathey Sculpture Garden and Gallery, Cedar Hill Studios, The Mahogany House, Art on Depot, and the Village Framer. We are growing! Historic Frog Level, home to the Mahogany House and Art on Depot is a short walk from Main St., where many artists have working studios. With over 12 galleries participating,

everyone is sure to find inspiration through the beauty of art! Contact: 828-456-3517 or at (www.waynesvillegalleryassociation.com).

Blue Owl Studio & Gallery, 11 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring art and pottery by local and regional artists, plus our own unique and exclusive collection of vintage handcolored art advertising, quotes and mountain scenes. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & (in season) Sun., noon-5pm. Contact: 828/456-9596 or at (www.blueowlinc.com).

Burr Studio & Gallery, 136 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring lyrical sculpture by Dane Burr, functional pottery by MaryEtta Burr, and works by other artisans in various media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-7400.

Earthworks Gallery, 21 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring art in all mediums celebrating native peoples and our earth. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & Sun., noon-1pm. Contact: 828/452-9500 or at (www.earthworksgallery.com).

Grace Cathey Gallery & Sculpture Garden, 136 Depot Street, inside and behind Walker Service Station, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring works in metal by Grace Cathey including mirrors, lamps, and garden art. Demonstrations on some weekends. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 7am-6pm & Fri.-Sat., 11am-4pm. Contact: 828/456-8843 or at (www.gracecathey.com).

Ridge Runner Naturals, 33 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring watercolor scenes of the mountains, quiet meadows and whispering forest of Western North Carolina by Jo Ridge Kelley. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10:30am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-3003 or at (www.JoKelley.com).

Studio Thirty-Three, 33 Pigeon St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - A unique jewelry studio and gallery, featuring the works of national award winning regional jewelers and full service studio offering fine handcrafted jewelry, custom design and restoration. Specializing in custom wedding bands and one-of-a-kind designs as well as rare and exotic gemstones. Hours: Tue.-Sat, 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 828/456-3443.

T. Pennington Art Gallery, 15 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring pencil drawings of local scenery, and landmarks by Teresa Pennington, including originals, prints and gift items. Also framing is available. Hours: Mon.-sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 828/452.9284 or at (www.tpennington.com).

Textures, 142 N. Main St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring hand-crafter furniture by John Gernandt, textile art by Suzanne Gernandt, and other items of home decore. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm & most Sun., 1-5pm. Contact: 828/452-0058 or at (www.texturesonmain.com).

The Jeweler's Workbench, 80 N. Main St., Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Specializing in fine hand-crafted jewelry, custom design and repair, limited edition watches and jewelry boxes. Featuring award-winning artists of the Great Smoky Mountains and from across the country. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-2260.

Twigs & Leaves, 98 N. Main Street, Waynesville. **Ongoing** - Featuring the nature-related porcelain works with leaves by Kaaren Stoner, as well as other works by regional artists and craftsmen. Hours: Mon.-Sat, 10am-5:30pm. Contact: 828/456-1940 or at (www.twigsandleaves.com).

Weaverville

Mangum Gallery, 16 North Main Street, Weaverville. **Ongoing** - Featuring functional and decorative pottery dinnerware. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 9am-5pm and Sat., 10am-4pm. Contact: 828/645-4929 or (www.mangumpottery.com).

Miya Gallery, 31 N. Main St., Weaverville. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a new and refreshing addition to the WNC art scene. We exhibit work of over 50 artists: fine jewelry, clay, wood, glass, metal, fiber, photography and two dimensional art. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., noon-4pm. Contact: 828-658-9655 or at (www.miyagallery.com).

West Jefferson/Jefferson

Acorn Gallery, 103 Long St., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by award winning and nationally exhibited artist Raney Rogers, including wildlife and landscape paintings and prints. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 11am-5pm & Sat., 11am-2pm. Contact: 336/246-3388 or at (www.acorngallery.com).

continued on Page 55

NC Commercial Galleries

continued from Page 54

Ashe Custom Framing & Gallery, 105 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring a varied selection of originals and prints by local and regional artists. Also, a wide array of pottery and handcrafted wooden vases. Hours: Tue.-Fri., 10am-5pm & Sat., 10am-2pm. Contact: 336/246-2218.

Broomfields Gallery, 414 E. 2nd St. (across from the post office), West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring an exhibition of works by NC and SC artists in various mediums in a setting of quality antiques. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/846-4141 or at (www.broomfieldsgallery.com).

Prack Studio / Sculpture Garden, 431 Sunnyside Park Road, Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring sculptures by Mary-Ann Prack. Hours: open by appt only. Contact: 828/406-7046 or at (www.prackart.com).

Stephen Shoemaker Studio, 113 S. Jefferson Ave., West Jefferson. **Ongoing** - Featuring original works by watercolorist Stephen Shoemaker. Specializing in historic landscapes and paintings of places and events in/of Ashe County and the area. The "Virginia Creeper" train series is particularly popular. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm or by chance. Contact: 336/246-3401.

Wilmington

Downtown Wilmington. Aug. 24, 6-9pm - "Fourth Friday Gallery Nights," featuring a free monthly event where downtown galleries and studios open their doors to the public in an after-hours celebration of art and culture. The art walk is a self-guided tour featuring exhibitions of various artistic genres including oils, acrylics, watercolors, pastels, metals, ceramics, mixed media and more. Maps are available at all participating locations as well as the Visitors and Convention Center. For more info visit (www.wilmingtonfourthfridays.com).

Acme Art Studios, 711 N. 5th Ave., downtown Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Alan Nance, Angela Rowe, Angie Sinclair, Anna Kennedy, Chaz Manacs, Dick Roberts, Dumay Gorham, Fritz Huber, Gary Breece, Grey Pascal, Karen Crouch, Kristen Crouch, Marshall Milton, MJ Cunningham, Nicole Nicolle, Pam Toll, Mark Weber, Arrow Ross, and Mike Johnson. Hours: are by appt. only. Contact: Dick Roberts at 910/232-0027, e-mail (dickdow64@gmail.com) or Angela Rowe at (arowe@ec.rr.com) or at (www.acme-art-studios.com).

Art In Bloom, 210 Princess Street, Wilmington. **Through Sept. 4** - "Archival Ink Transfer Prints," by Bob Bryden and "New Photography," featuring works by (Joe) P. Wiegmann. **Through Sept. 10** - "Uneathed," featuring landscape paintings by Toph Alexander and Kirah Van Sickle. **Through Oct. 15** - "Walking From Dreams," featuring paintings by Mark Gansor. **Ongoing** - The gallery focuses upon international and national artists including many artists from the Bloom family and local favorites such as Elizabeth Darrow (paintings) and Matthew Leavell (sculpture). Guests artists are featured every 3-4 months. Visitors will find a mixture of traditional and contemporary paintings, drawings, photography, sculpture, jewelry, ceramics, fabric, and objects found during the renovation of the building: horse shoes, bottles, papers, wagon parts, utensils, glass, and ceramics (c. 1910-1920). Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 484/885-3037.

Bottega Art & Wine Gallery, 208 N. Front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and international artists in a variety of media. Hours: Tue.-Wed., 1-10pm and Thur.-Sat., 1pm-midnight. Contact: 910/763-3737 or at (www.bottegageallery.com).

Checker Cab Gallery, 130 N. Front Street, Suite 102, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The gallery is a full-service gallery featuring abstract and representational artwork serving collectors of all levels. It is downtown Wilmington's most dynamic gallery featuring original artwork by regional emerging and established artists, offering the public the opportunity to get to know and understand the artists directly. Hours: Tue.-Thur., noon-7pm; Fri.-Sat., noon-9pm; & Sun., noon-7pm. Contact: 919/270-1711 or at (www.checkercabproductions.com).

ERA 20th Century Furniture and Art Gallery, 523 South 3rd St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Inviting emerging artists of all sorts, to fill the quiet space with cutting edge art that not only is pleasant to view, but also thought-provoking. Unique modern furnishings from the mid-20th century complement the contemporary

art. Hours: Wed.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 910/612-0542.

New Elements Gallery, 271 North Front Street, Wilmington. **Through Aug. 17** - "Vivid Memories," featuring a solo exhibit of works by Kyle Highsmith. This exhibition features new work from Kyle Highsmith focusing on local scenes. Highsmith is a North Carolina legacy artist whose work is featured in private and corporate collections alike. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by regional and nationally recognized artists. We offer a wide variety of contemporary fine art and craft, including paintings, sculpture, ceramics, glass, fiber, jewelry and wood. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm or by appt. Contact: 910/343-8997 or at (www.newelementsgallery.com).

Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts, at The Cotton Exchange, 307 North Front Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Celebrating ten years in business, Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts, in the historic Cotton Exchange in downtown Wilmington, is the first gallery in Wilmington dedicated exclusively to local, handmade, one-of-a-kind, three-dimensional art and craft by jury-selected coastal North Carolina artisans. We present decorative and functional works in clay, fiber/textiles, gourds, baskets, jewelry, mixed media, glass and wood in a beautiful setting in this early 20th century historic building. Handmade objects, whether held, worn, or displayed, enrich our lives by connecting us with our humanity, creativity, and our history. It is evident when you enter Port City Pottery & Fine Crafts that all of the Gallery members are pursuing not only art but their passion. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun. noon-4pm. Contact: 910/763-7111 or at (www.portcitypottery.com).

SALT Studio & The Gallery at SALT Studio, 805 N. 4th Street, inside the historic Modern Baking Building in the heart of the Brooklyn Arts District - enter through glass door under the building overhang, the gallery is at the end of the hallway Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The Gallery at SALT Studio is Wilmington NC's only fine art photography gallery. The gallery exhibits fine art photography by national, international, and local artists. The gallery strives to bring thought provoking, aesthetic, photo-based works of art to Wilmington. All of our exhibition openings are on the Fourth Friday Gallery Nights each month as administered by The Arts Council of Wilmington. SALT Studio is a photography studio that offers high caliber, personalized photographic services with a unique edge to Wilmington. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm and Sat., noon-5pm. Call prior to coming to make sure we are open and not on location shooting a job. Contact: 910/367-5720 or at (<http://Salt-StudioNC.com>).

Sheffield Art Studio and Gallery, 802-A N. 4th Street, Brooklyn Arts District, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring original oil and watercolor paintings by Sarah Sheffield. Exhibits changing monthly. We stock my full line of mini gift boutique paintings as well. The shop will soon carry prints and note cards in 2017. Hours: Fourth Friday for the Wilmington Art Walk from 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 919/815-2097 or e-mail at (sarah@sheffieldartstudio.com).

621N4th Gallery, 621 North 4th Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The gallery is an artist-run gallery, studio and office space located in the heart of downtown Wilmington's Brooklyn neighborhood. The gallery location provides established and emerging artists the opportunity to exhibit and sell their work in a professional manner. Hours: Mon.-Thur., 1-5pm & 4th Friday, 6-9pm or by appt. Contact: 910/763-2012 or at (<http://621n4th.com/index.php>).

Spectrum Art & Jewelry, @ The Fourm, 1125-H Military Cutoff Rd., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by over 100 regionally and nationally renowned artists in a variety of media. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 910/256-2323 or at (www.spectrumartgallery.com).

The Art Factory, 21 Surry Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - We are located in the warehouse district on the edge of beautiful Historic Downtown Wilmington, North Carolina. In addition to our retail galleries, the Art Factory Gallery houses a number of studios for working artists and a Wine Bar featuring distinctive Yadkin Valley North Carolina wines, available by the glass while you enjoy the galleries. Hours: call about hours. Contact: 910/399-3793 or visit (<https://www.facebook.com/ArtFactoryGallery/>).

The ArtWorks, 200 Willard Street, Wilmington. **Ongoing** - The ArtWorks is an art village providing art studios, gallery space, and an

event venue; fostering a creative environment for artists, educational opportunities, and enhancement of the Wilmington community, through art. Our Mission is to enhance the community, assist the artist, contribute to the revitalization of downtown Wilmington, to preserve Wilmington's commercial landmarks, and to increase the livelihood of local artists and provide a place to create and display all types of art. Hours: 2nd & 4th Saturdays, 10am-3 or by appt. Contact: 910/352-7077 or at (jim.knowles@theartworks.com).

The Golden Gallery, @ The Cotton Exchange, 307 N. Front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by John W. Golden and Mary Ellen Golden. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5:30pm & Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 910/762-4651 or at (www.thegoldengallery.com).

Three Hounds Gallery, 29 S. Front St., Wilmington. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Wayne McDowell, Jeff Chase, Dick Roberts, Shawn Best, Kristin Gibson, Fritz Huber, Joanne Geisel, Christa Sylvester, Brian Evans, Mark Gordon, Rex Miller, and jewelry by Emily Parker. Hours: Tue.-Thur., 11:30am-5:30pm; Fri. and Sat., 11:30am-7:30pm & Sun., noon-3pm. Contact: 910/815-3330 or at (www.threehoundsgallery.com).

Winston-Salem Area

Downtown Arts District, Sixth and Trade streets, Winston-Salem. **Aug. 3, 7-10pm** - "DADA First Friday Gallery Hop," with special artist demonstrations, art exhibits, and shops and studios open evening hours. Events are free and open to the public. Gallery Hops are funded and sponsored by the Downtown Art District Association, a non profit organization, and their supporting membership. Contact: 336/722-2345.

ArtConnections Gallery, 629 N Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - We now have four resident artists, Cynthia Cukiernik, Audrey Lynge, Anne Murray, and Patty Pape. We also show 10 local consignment artists. Besides having two studio space stations, we have display areas for all kinds of local made art: acrylic, water color, and oil paintings, colored pencil drawings, photography, marbled and hand made papers, fun journals and fine art hand made books, jewelry, shawls, up-cycled tops, top extenders, aprons, pottery, bottle totes, and cards. We also offer classes, calligraphy services, and book repair. You can see where we got our name! We truly are art connections. Hours: Thur., Fri., Sat., 11am-6pm, & Sun. 1-6pm. Contact: 336/893-8839 or at (ArtConnectionsontrade.com).

Blessings, 823 Reynolda Road, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Marsha Thrift, Christine McCormick and Sharon Grubbs. Their work encompasses original landscapes, figurative works and still life in a contemporary style of realism. Also offering an exhibit of 19th Century Chinese Ancestor Portraits. The show is enhanced by a display of Chinese silk opera gowns. Hours: Fri.&Sat., 11am-5pm and Sun., 1-4pm. Contact: 336/922-6909.

Delurk Gallery, 207 W 6th Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - An artist run gallery, dedicated to the exposure and sale of current artists' work. Hours: Wed.-Sat., noon-8pm; Sun., noon-

6pm; & till 10pm on 1st Fri. Contact: 336/486-3444 or at (www.delurkgallery.com).

Earthbound Arts, 610 N. Trade St., Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring an unique gallery showcasing the nature-related works of Gordon Jones and Lucy Duncan. Original designs in clay, copper, and stained glass as well as handcrafted herbal soaps, sterling and copper jewelry, block print cards, masks, wind chimes, garden art, clay beads, herbal teas, natural incense, beeswax candles and much more. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-6pm. Contact: 336/773-1043 or e-mail at (lucy@earthboundarts.com).

Fiber Company, 600 N. Trade Street, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Fiber Company is a working studio and partnership of five women creating wearable art, home accessories and textile art located in the heart of the Downtown Art District. With over 60 consignment artists, most local artists, Fiber Company offers a wide range of gift items. Hours: Tue., 11am-3pm; Wed.-Fri., 11am-5pm; Sat., 11am-3pm & by appt. Contact: 336/725-5277 or e-mail at (fibercompany@gmail.com).

Island Arts On Trade, 521 N. Liberty St., Ste. 100, in the Artists On Liberty Building, across from the DADA Community Center, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring visual and functional artwork by gallery artist, Gary Campbell. Also, featuring other multicultural artists and mixed media artwork throughout the year. Hours: Fri.-Sat., 1-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/722-0510.

Patina, 217 W. 6th St., Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring a unique shop with art by local potters, craftspeople, and painters. Patina also carries unique clothing, gifts, home accessories and gift baskets. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 10am-6pm. Contact: 336/725-6395 or e-mail at (patinas-tore@aol.com).

Studio7/McNeely Gallery, 204 West 6th Street, NODA Arts District, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Also featuring works by Priscilla Thornton Williams. Hours: Thur.-Sat., noon-5pm. Contact: e-mail to (studio7ws@gmail.com).

The Other Half, 560 North Trade St., Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring works by Mary Ann Zotto, Chris Teague, Nic Bernard, Dodie Campbell, Jack Dent, Celeste Chapman-Dent, Ron Propst, Jason Probst, Kathy Townsend and Mike Cowan. Hours: Tue.-Sat., 11am-5pm or by appt. Contact: 336/407-5494 or e-mail at (peeps321@earthlink.net).

Village Smith Galleries/VSG Fine Arts, 119 Reynolda Village, near Reynolda House Museum of Art, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - American and European watercolors, oils, antique engravings and contemporary works by Gorg, McKnight, Boulanger, Alvar, Nicole Monteran, Stephen White and other gallery artists. National and regional crafts are represented in the fields of ceramic and glass. Hours: Mon.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Contact: 336/723-3653.

Winterfire Craft Gallery, 145 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem. **Ongoing** - Featuring pottery by Hank Goodman as well as hand-crafted jewelry, metal sculpture, hand-thrown pottery, art glass, and calligraphy prints. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 10am-6pm; Sat., 10am-5pm & Sun., 11am-5pm. Contact: 336/748-0145.

Don't forget about our website:

www.carolinaarts.com



You can find [past issues](#) all the way back to August 2004!

You can find [past articles](#) all the way back to June 1999

Also don't forget about our two blogs:
[Carolina Arts Unleashed](#)
[Carolina Arts News](#)